Optical Engineering

1998 Author Index (Volume 37)

KEY TO INDEX USE

Each principal author's entry includes coauthors, title of paper, and location of the paper in Volume 37. A "See" reference means the person is a coauthor of the referenced paper.

A

Abdou, Ikram E. — See Silva, Dennis M., **37** (1), 83-92 (1998).

Abedin, Kazi Monowar — Electronic speckle pattern interferometry using compressed images from a digital still camera. — Kazi Monowar Abedin, Masaru Kawazoe, Koji Tenjimbayashi, Tomoaki Eiju, and Kiyofumi Matsuda; **37** (5), 1599-601 (1998).

Abril, Héctor C. — Automatic method based on image analysis for pilling evaluation in fabrics. — Héctor C. Abril, María S. Millán, Yezid Torres, and Rafael Navarro; **37** (11), 2937-47 (1998).

Abushagur, Mustafa A. G. — See Almanasreh, Ahmed M., **37** (1), 175-84 (1998).

Acheroy, Marc — See Borghys, Dirk, **37** (2), 477-84 (1998).

Adam, Pierre-Michel — See Laddada, Reda, **37** (7), 2142-7 (1998).

Adhikari, Prasanna — See Kim, Isaac I., **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).

Ageenko, Eugene I. — Enhanced JBIG-based compression for satisfying objectives of engineering document management system. — Eugene I. Ageenko and Pasi Fränti; **37** (5), 1530-8 (1998).

Aggarwal, Jake K. — See Chaudhary, Vipin, **37** (7), 2078-90 (1998).

Ahadian, Joseph F. — Epitaxy-on-Electronics technology for monolithic optoelectronic integration: foundations, development, and status. — Joseph F. Ahadian and Clifton G. Fonstad, Jr.; **37** (12), 3161-74 (1998).

Ahalt, Stanley C. — See Du, Xun, **37** (3), 798-807 (1998).

Aharoni, Herzl — See Snyman, Lukas W., **37** (7), 2133-41 (1998).

Ahmed, Farid — Multireference joint transform correlator for distortion estimation. — Farid Ahmed, Mohammad S. Alam, and Mohammad A. Karim; **37** (1), 38-42 (1998).

Ahn, Jaeshin — See Chan, Yuen-Chuen, **37** (9), 2521-30 (1998).

Ahouzi, Esmail — See Javidi, Bahram, **37** (2), 565-9 (1998).

— Binary amplitude phase-only filter with high multiobject discrimination capability. — Esmail Ahouzi, Juan Campos, and María J. Yzuel; **37** (8), 2351-8 (1998).

Alam, Mohammad S. — See Karim, Mohammad A., **37** (1), 7-9 (1998).

— See Ahmed, Farid, **37** (1), 38-42 (1998).

— Fringe-adjusted incoherent erasure joint transform correlator. — Mohammad S. Alam and Jehad S. Khoury; **37** (1), 75-82 (1998).

— See Chen, Xue-Wen, **37** (1), 138-43 (1998).

— Deblurring using fringe-adjusted joint transform correlation. — Mohammad S. Alam; **37** (2), 556-64 (1998).

— Advances in Recognition Techniques, Part 2. — Mohammad S. Alam and Mohammad A. Karim; **37** (3), 732-4 (1998).

Alaruri, Sami D. — Emissivity measurements for YSZ thermal barrier coating at high temperatures using a 1.6-μm single-wavelength pyrometer. — Sami D. Alaruri, Lisa Bianchini, and Andrew J. Brewington; **37** (2), 683-7 (1998).

Alda, Javier — See Kamal, Hala, **37** (11), 3007-14 (1998).

Al-Khateeb, K. A. — See Ghali, Ahmed, **37** (3), 808-12 (1998).

Allemand, Pierre-Marc — See Schülzgen, Axel, **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).

Allen, T. E. — See Chen, Fang, **37** (5), 1390-7 (1998).

Allen, Thomas E. — See Zeng, Xiandi, **37** (5), 1442-7 (1998).

Allison, David B. — See Moreno, Ignacio, **37** (11), 3048-52 (1998).

Almanasreh, Ahmed M. — Fractional correlations based on the modified fractional order Fourier transform. — Ahmed M. Almanasreh and Mustafa A. G. Abushagur; **37** (1), 175-84 (1998).

Almeida, Carlos A. — See Robitaille, Lucie, **37** (4), 1157-63 (1998).

Alouani, Ali T. — On optimal synchronous and asynchronous track fusion. — Ali T. Alouani and Theodore R. Rice; **37** (2), 427-33 (1998).

Althouse, Mark L. G. — See Chang, Chein-I, **37** (3), 735-43 (1998).

Amir Fardad, M. — See Touam, Tahar, **37** (4), 1136-42 (1998).

Amoozegar, Farid — Neural-network-based target tracking state-of-the-art survey. — Farid Amoozegar; **37** (3), 836-46 (1998).

Anand, Sneh — See Nath, Nidhi, **37** (1), 220-8 (1998).

Anastassopoulos, Vassilis — See Lampropoulos, George A., **37** (2), 401-16 (1998).

Ando, Masami — See Saito, Tsuneo, **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).

Andrews, Mark P. — See Du, X. M., **37** (4), 1101-4 (1998).

— See Touam, Tahar, **37** (4), 1136-42 (1998).

— See Shooshtari, Alireza, **37** (4), 1188-92 (1998).

Angel Toro, Luciano A. — See Tebaldi, Myrian C., **37** (11), 2971-8 (1998).

Ara, M. H. Majles — See Helen, S. Suja, **37** (11), 2918-25 (1998).

Arefeh, Labib — See Meitzler, Thomas J., **37** (1), 10-7 (1998).

Arguel, Philippe — See Moreau, Yves, **37** (4), 1130-5 (1998).

Armstrong, Ernest E. — See Hardie, Russell C., **37** (1), 247-60 (1998).

Aschieri, P. — See Baldi, Pascal, **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).

Ash, Richard M. — See Wijnands, Frank H. G. M., **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).

Asimellis, George — See Khoury, J., **37** (1), 66-74 (1998).

Assaad, Jamal — See Menhaj-Rivenq, Atika, **37** (3), 955-60 (1998).

Astola, Jaakko T. — See Atourian, Samvel M., **37** (1), 189-201 (1998).

Atourian, Samvel M. — Combining the discrete wavelet transforms and rank-order based filters for image restoration. — Samvel M. Atourian, Karen O. Egiazarian, David Z. Gevorkian, and Jaakko T. Astola; **37** (1), 189-201 (1998).

Awwal, Abdul Ahad S. — See Michel, Howard E., **37** (1), 33-7 (1998).

Aziz, David J. — Interferometric measurement of surface roughness in engine cylinder walls. — David J. Aziz; **37** (5), 1429-34 (1998).

B

Bae, Jang-Keun — Imaging system using frequency modulation/time division multiplexing hybrid reticle. — Jang-Keun Bae, Yang-Hoi Doh, Duck-Soo Noh, and Soo-Joong Kim; **37** (7), 2119-23 (1998).

Bae, Seong-Ho — See Lee, Moon-Ho, **37** (6), 1746-53 (1998).

Baek, Yunju — See Oh, Hwang-Seok, **37** (12), 3272-81 (1998).

Baglioni, Pietro — See Verga, Antonio, **37** (7), 2162-74 (1998).

Bai, Jing — See He, Renjie, **37** (8), 2363-75 (1998).

Baldi, Pascal — Proton exchanged waveguides in $LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$ for integrated lasers and nonlinear frequency converters. — Pascal Baldi, Marc P. De Micheli, Kacem El Hadi, Salim Nouh, Alfonso C. Cino, P. Aschieri, and Daniel B. Ostrowsky; **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).

Bandyopadhyay, Partha — See Sanyal, Sucharita, **37** (2), 592-9 (1998).

Bandyopadhyay, Somnath — Holographic implementation of a binary associative memory for improved recognition. — Somnath Bandyopadhyay, Ajay Ghosh, and Asit K. Datta; **37** (3), 771-8 (1998).

Banerjee, Saswatee — Simulated annealing with constrained random walk for structural design of doublet lenses. — Saswatee Banerjee and Lakshminarayan N. Hazra; **37** (12), 3260-7 (1998).

Bao, Zheng — Inverse synthetic aperture radar imaging of maneuvering targets. — Zheng Bao, Genyuan Wang, and Lin Luo; **37** (5), 1582-8 (1998).

Barclay, Micah — See Kim, Isaac I., **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).

Barnard, Kenneth J. — See Hardie, Russell C., **37** (1), 247-60 (1998).

Bartzos, Dimitrios — Parameter extraction for a figure-of-merit approach for the comparison of optical interconnects. — Dimitrios Bartzos, Paul Panayotatos, Sigrid R. McAfee, and David G. Daut; **37** (10), 2772-83 (1998).

Baumgart, Jörg W. — Scatterometry of honed surfaces. — Jörg W. Baumgart and Horst Truckenbrodt; **37** (5), 1435-41 (1998).

Bautz, Marshall W. — See Prigozhin, Gregory Y., **37** (10), 2848-54 (1998).

Bazzi, Oussama — See Menhaj-Rivenq, Atika, **37** (3), 955-60 (1998).

Bednarz, David — See Meitzler, Thomas J., **37** (7), 1951-9 (1998).

Behazin, Farid — See Fesharaki, Mehdi N., **37** (9), 2605-12 (1998).

Behrmann, Greg — See Johnson, Eric G., **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).

Ben-Yosef, Nissim — See Wilner, Kalman, **37** (3), 1042-5 (1998).

Berger, M. — See Boudet, Thierry, **37** (7), 2175-81 (1998).

Berglund, Sidney — See Selli, R. K., **37** (12), 3134-42 (1998).

Beuselinck, Tom — See Verga, Antonio, **37** (7), 2162-74 (1998).

Beyerer, Jürgen — Adaptive separation of random lines and background. — Jürgen Beyerer and Fernando Puente León; **37** (10), 2733-41 (1998).

Beyette, Fred R., Jr. — Demonstration and performance of a recirculating sorter based on complementary metal oxide semiconductor logic and vertical cavity surface emitting lasers. — Fred R. Beyette, Jr., Patrick J. Stanko, Stewart A. Feld, Pericles A. Mitkas, Carl W. Wilmsen, Kent M. Geib, and Kent D. Choquette; **37** (1), 312-9 (1998).

Bhalla, Amar S. — See Lee, Moon-Ho, **37** (6), 1746-53 (1998).

Bhama, Satyendra — Neural networks for image modeling by two-dimensional random fields with application to image compression for target acquisition. — Satyendra Bhama and Harpreet Singh; **37** (7), 2029-42 (1998).

Bianchini, Lisa — See Alaruri, Sami D., **37** (2), 683-7 (1998).

Biasse, Béatrice — See Pélissier, Serge, **37** (4), 1111-4 (1998).

Bijeon, Jean Louis — See Laddada, Reda, **37** (7), 2142-7 (1998).

Bijl, Piet — See Toet, Alexander, **37** (7), 1969-75 (1998).

— Triangle orientation discrimination: the alternative to minimum resolvable temperature difference and minimum resolvable contrast. — Piet Bijl and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1976-83 (1998).

— Validation of the new triangle orientation discrimination method and ACQUIRE model predictions using observer performance data for ship targets. — Piet Bijl and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1984-94 (1998).

Bin, Dong — See Zheng, You, **37** (9), 2601-4 (1998).

Bindhu, C. V. — Thermal diffusivity measurements in organic liquids using transient thermal lens calorimetry. — C. V. Bindhu, S. S. Harilal, V. P. N. Nampoori, and C. P. G. Vallabhan; **37** (10), 2791-4 (1998).

Binefa, Xavier — See Roca, Xavier, **37** (2), 635-41 (1998).

Binnie, T. David — See Wei, Hong, **37** (9), 2565-73 (1998).

Bischoff, Svend — See Ning, C. Z., **37** (4), 1175-81 (1998).

Bismuth, J. — See Othonos, Andreas, **37** (2), 717-20 (1998).

Biswas, Dhruba J. — See Nilaya, J. Padma, **37** (3), 1080-2 (1998).

Blanc, Danièle — Nonlinear hybrid materials: a potential for integrated light sources. — Danièle Blanc, Pascal Peyrot, Clément Sanchez, and Cedric Gonnet; **37** (4), 1203-7 (1998).

Blanc, Jean-Claude — See Rousselet-Perraut, Karine, **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).

Blanco-García, Jesús — See Fernández, Antonio, **37** (11), 2899-905 (1998).

Blaser, Markus — See Karstensen, Holger, **37** (12), 3119-23 (1998).

Bognar, John G. — See Hardie, Russell C., **37** (1), 247-60 (1998).

Boit, Jean-Lucien — See Rousselet-Perraut, Karine, **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).

Bolognini, Néstor A. — See Tebaldi, Myrian C., **37** (11), 2971-8 (1998).

Bona, Gian-Luca — Wavelength division multiplexed add/drop ring technology in corporate backbone networks. — Gian-Luca Bona, Wolfgang E. Denzel, Bert J. Offrein, Roland Germann, Huub W. M. Salemink, and Folkert Horst; **37** (12), 3218-28 (1998).

Borghys, Dirk — Multilevel data fusion for the detection of targets using multispectral image sequences. — Dirk Borghys, Patrick Verlinde, Christiaan Perneel, and Marc Acheroy; **37** (2), 477-84 (1998).

Bos, Karen J. — Reducing the accommodation and convergence difference in stereoscopic three-dimensional displays by using correction lenses. — Karen J. Bos; **37** (3), 1078-80 (1998).

Optical Engineering

1998 Author Index (Volume 37)

KEY TO INDEX USE

Each principal author's entry includes coauthors, title of paper, and location of the paper in Volume 37. A "See" reference means the person is a coauthor of the referenced paper.

A

Abdou, Ikram E. — See Silva, Dennis M., **37** (1), 83-92 (1998).

Abedin, Kazi Monowar — Electronic speckle pattern interferometry using compressed images from a digital still camera. — Kazi Monowar Abedin, Masaru Kawazoe, Koji Tenjimbayashi, Tomoaki Eiju, and Kiyofumi Matsuda; **37** (5), 1599-601 (1998).

Abril, Héctor C. — Automatic method based on image analysis for pilling evaluation in fabrics. — Héctor C. Abril, María S. Millán, Yezid Torres, and Rafael Navarro; **37** (11), 2937-47 (1998).

Abushagur, Mustafa A. G. — See Almanasreh, Ahmed M., **37** (1), 175-84 (1998).

Acheroy, Marc — See Borghys, Dirk, **37** (2), 477-84 (1998).

Adam, Pierre-Michel — See Laddada, Reda, **37** (7), 2142-7 (1998).

Adhikari, Prasanna — See Kim, Isaac I., **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).

Ageenko, Eugene I. — Enhanced JBIG-based compression for satisfying objectives of engineering document management system. — Eugene I. Ageenko and Pasi Fränti; **37** (5), 1530-8 (1998).

Aggarwal, Jake K. — See Chaudhary, Vipin, **37** (7), 2078-90 (1998).

Ahadian, Joseph F. — Epitaxy-on-Electronics technology for monolithic optoelectronic integration: foundations, development, and status. — Joseph F. Ahadian and Clifton G. Fonstad, Jr.; **37** (12), 3161-74 (1998).

Ahalt, Stanley C. — See Du, Xun, **37** (3), 798-807 (1998).

Aharoni, Herzl — See Snyman, Lukas W., **37** (7), 2133-41 (1998).

Ahmed, Farid — Multireference joint transform correlator for distortion estimation. — Farid Ahmed, Mohammad S. Alam, and Mohammad A. Karim; **37** (1), 38-42 (1998).

Ahn, Jaeshin — See Chan, Yuen-Chuen, **37** (9), 2521-30 (1998).

Ahouzi, Esmail — See Javidi, Bahram, **37** (2), 565-9 (1998).

— Binary amplitude phase-only filter with high multiobject discrimination capability. — Esmail Ahouzi, Juan Campos, and María J. Yzuel; **37** (8), 2351-8 (1998).

Alam, Mohammad S. — See Karim, Mohammad A., **37** (1), 7-9 (1998).

— See Ahmed, Farid, **37** (1), 38-42 (1998).

— Fringe-adjusted incoherent erasure joint transform correlator. — Mohammad S. Alam and Jehad S. Khoury; **37** (1), 75-82 (1998).

— See Chen, Xue-Wen, **37** (1), 138-43 (1998).

— Deblurring using fringe-adjusted joint transform correlation. — Mohammad S. Alam; **37** (2), 556-64 (1998).

— Advances in Recognition Techniques, Part 2. — Mohammad S. Alam and Mohammad A. Karim; **37** (3), 732-4 (1998).

Alaruri, Sami D. — Emissivity measurements for YSZ thermal barrier coating at high temperatures using a 1.6-μm single-wavelength pyrometer. — Sami D. Alaruri, Lisa Bianchini, and Andrew J. Brewington; **37** (2), 683-7 (1998).

Alda, Javier — See Kamal, Hala, **37** (11), 3007-14 (1998).

Al-Khateeb, K. A. — See Ghali, Ahmed, **37** (3), 808-12 (1998).

Allemand, Pierre-Marc — See Schülzgen, Axel, **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).

Allen, T. E. — See Chen, Fang, **37** (5), 1390-7 (1998).

Allen, Thomas E. — See Zeng, Xiandi, **37** (5), 1442-7 (1998).

Allison, David B. — See Moreno, Ignacio, **37** (11), 3048-52 (1998).

Almanasreh, Ahmed M. — Fractional correlations based on the modified fractional order Fourier transform. — Ahmed M. Almanasreh and Mustafa A. G. Abushagur; **37** (1), 175-84 (1998).

Almeida, Carlos A. — See Robitaille, Lucie, **37** (4), 1157-63 (1998).

Alouani, Ali T. — On optimal synchronous and asynchronous track fusion. — Ali T. Alouani and Theodore R. Rice; **37** (2), 427-33 (1998).

Althouse, Mark L. G. — See Chang, Chein-I, **37** (3), 735-43 (1998).

Amir Fardad, M. — See Touam, Tahar, **37** (4), 1136-42 (1998).

Amoozegar, Farid — Neural-network-based target tracking state-of-the-art survey. — Farid Amoozegar; **37** (3), 836-46 (1998).

Anand, Sneh — See Nath, Nidhi, **37** (1), 220-8 (1998).

Anastassopoulos, Vassilis — See Lampropoulos, George A., **37** (2), 401-16 (1998).

Ando, Masami — See Saito, Tsuneo, **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).

Andrews, Mark P. — See Du, X. M., **37** (4), 1101-4 (1998).

— See Touam, Tahar, **37** (4), 1136-42 (1998).

— See Shooshtari, Alireza, **37** (4), 1188-92 (1998).

Angel Toro, Luciano A. — See Tebaldi, Myrian C., **37** (11), 2971-8 (1998).

Ara, M. H. Majles — See Helen, S. Suja, **37** (11), 2918-25 (1998).

Arefeh, Labib — See Meitzler, Thomas J., **37** (1), 10-7 (1998).

Arguel, Philippe — See Moreau, Yves, **37** (4), 1130-5 (1998).

Armstrong, Ernest E. — See Hardie, Russell C., **37** (1), 247-60 (1998).

Aschieri, P. — See Baldi, Pascal, **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).

Ash, Richard M. — See Wijnands, Frank H. G. M., **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).

Asimellis, George — See Khoury, J., **37** (1), 66-74 (1998).

Assaad, Jamal — See Menhaj-Rivenq, Atika, **37** (3), 955-60 (1998).

Astola, Jaakko T. — See Atourian, Samvel M., **37** (1), 189-201 (1998).

Atourian, Samvel M. — Combining the discrete wavelet transforms and rank-order based filters for image restoration. — Samvel M. Atourian, Karen O. Egiazarian, David Z. Gevorkian, and Jaakko T. Astola; **37** (1), 189-201 (1998).

Awwal, Abdul Ahad S. — See Michel, Howard E., **37** (1), 33-7 (1998).

Aziz, David J. — Interferometric measurement of surface roughness in engine cylinder walls. — David J. Aziz; **37** (5), 1429-34 (1998).

B

Bae, Jang-Keun — Imaging system using frequency modulation/time division multiplexing hybrid reticle. — Jang-Keun Bae, Yang-Hoi Doh, Duck-Soo Noh, and Soo-Joong Kim; **37** (7), 2119-23 (1998).

Bae, Seong-Ho — See Lee, Moon-Ho, **37** (6), 1746-53 (1998).

Baek, Yunju — See Oh, Hwang-Seok, **37** (12), 3272-81 (1998).

Baglioni, Pietro — See Verga, Antonio, **37** (7), 2162-74 (1998).

Bai, Jing — See He, Renjie, **37** (8), 2363-75 (1998).

Baldi, Pascal — Proton exchanged waveguides in $LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$ for integrated lasers and nonlinear frequency converters. — Pascal Baldi, Marc P. De Micheli, Kacem El Hadi, Salim Nouh, Alfonso C. Cino, P. Aschieri, and Daniel B. Ostrowsky; **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).

Bandyopadhyay, Partha — See Sanyal, Sucharita, **37** (2), 592-9 (1998).

Bandyopadhyay, Somnath — Holographic implementation of a binary associative memory for improved recognition. — Somnath Bandyopadhyay, Ajay Ghosh, and Asit K. Datta; **37** (3), 771-8 (1998).

Banerjee, Saswatee — Simulated annealing with constrained random walk for structural design of doublet lenses. — Saswatee Banerjee and Lakshminarayan N. Hazra; **37** (12), 3260-7 (1998).

Bao, Zheng — Inverse synthetic aperture radar imaging of maneuvering targets. — Zheng Bao, Genyuan Wang, and Lin Luo; **37** (5), 1582-8 (1998).

Barclay, Micah — See Kim, Isaac I., **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).

Barnard, Kenneth J. — See Hardie, Russell C., **37** (1), 247-60 (1998).

Bartzos, Dimitrios — Parameter extraction for a figure-of-merit approach for the comparison of optical interconnects. — Dimitrios Bartzos, Paul Panayotatos, Sigrid R. McAfee, and David G. Daut; **37** (10), 2772-83 (1998).

Baumgart, Jörg W. — Scatterometry of honed surfaces. — Jörg W. Baumgart and Horst Truckenbrodt; **37** (5), 1435-41 (1998).

Bautz, Marshall W. — See Prigozhin, Gregory Y., **37** (10), 2848-54 (1998).

Bazzi, Oussama — See Menhaj-Rivenq, Atika, **37** (3), 955-60 (1998).

Bednarz, David — See Meitzler, Thomas J., **37** (7), 1951-9 (1998).

Behazin, Farid — See Fesharaki, Mehdi N., **37** (9), 2605-12 (1998).

Behrmann, Greg — See Johnson, Eric G., **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).

Ben-Yosef, Nissim — See Wilner, Kalman, **37** (3), 1042-5 (1998).

Berger, M. — See Boudet, Thierry, **37** (7), 2175-81 (1998).

Berglund, Sidney — See Selli, R. K., **37** (12), 3134-42 (1998).

Beuselinck, Tom — See Verga, Antonio, **37** (7), 2162-74 (1998).

Beyerer, Jürgen — Adaptive separation of random lines and background. — Jürgen Beyerer and Fernando Puente León; **37** (10), 2733-41 (1998).

Beyette, Fred R., Jr. — Demonstration and performance of a recirculating sorter based on complementary metal oxide semiconductor logic and vertical cavity surface emitting lasers. — Fred R. Beyette, Jr., Patrick J. Stanko, Stewart A. Feld, Pericles A. Mitkas, Carl W. Wilmsen, Kent M. Geib, and Kent D. Choquette; **37** (1), 312-9 (1998).

Bhalla, Amar S. — See Lee, Moon-Ho, **37** (6), 1746-53 (1998).

Bhama, Satyendra — Neural networks for image modeling by two-dimensional random fields with application to image compression for target acquisition. — Satyendra Bhama and Harpreet Singh; **37** (7), 2029-42 (1998).

Bianchini, Lisa — See Alaruri, Sami D., **37** (2), 683-7 (1998).

Biasse, Béatrice — See Pélissier, Serge, **37** (4), 1111-4 (1998).

Bijeon, Jean Louis — See Laddada, Reda, **37** (7), 2142-7 (1998).

Bijl, Piet — See Toet, Alexander, **37** (7), 1969-75 (1998).

— Triangle orientation discrimination: the alternative to minimum resolvable temperature difference and minimum resolvable contrast. — Piet Bijl and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1976-83 (1998).

— Validation of the new triangle orientation discrimination method and ACQUIRE model predictions using observer performance data for ship targets. — Piet Bijl and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1984-94 (1998).

Bin, Dong — See Zheng, You, **37** (9), 2601-4 (1998).

Bindhu, C. V. — Thermal diffusivity measurements in organic liquids using transient thermal lens calorimetry. — C. V. Bindhu, S. S. Harilal, V. P. N. Nampoori, and C. P. G. Vallabhan; **37** (10), 2791-4 (1998).

Binefa, Xavier — See Roca, Xavier, **37** (2), 635-41 (1998).

Binnie, T. David — See Wei, Hong, **37** (9), 2565-73 (1998).

Bischoff, Svend — See Ning, C. Z., **37** (4), 1175-81 (1998).

Bismuth, J. — See Othonos, Andreas, **37** (2), 717-20 (1998).

Biswas, Dhruba J. — See Nilaya, J. Padma, **37** (3), 1080-2 (1998).

Blanc, Danièle — Nonlinear hybrid materials: a potential for integrated light sources. — Danièle Blanc, Pascal Peyrot, Clément Sanchez, and Cedric Gonnet; **37** (4), 1203-7 (1998).

Blanc, Jean-Claude — See Rousselet-Perraut, Karine, **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).

Blanco-García, Jesús — See Fernández, Antonio, **37** (11), 2899-905 (1998).

Blaser, Markus — See Karstensen, Holger, **37** (12), 3119-23 (1998).

Bognar, John G. — See Hardie, Russell C., **37** (1), 247-60 (1998).

Boit, Jean-Lucien — See Rousselet-Perraut, Karine, **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).

Bolognini, Néstor A. — See Tebaldi, Myrian C., **37** (11), 2971-8 (1998).

Bona, Gian-Luca — Wavelength division multiplexed add/drop ring technology in corporate backbone networks. — Gian-Luca Bona, Wolfgang E. Denzel, Bert J. Offrein, Roland Germann, Huub W. M. Salemink, and Folkert Horst; **37** (12), 3218-28 (1998).

Borghys, Dirk — Multilevel data fusion for the detection of targets using multispectral image sequences. — Dirk Borghys, Patrick Verlinde, Christiaan Perneel, and Marc Acheroy; **37** (2), 477-84 (1998).

Bos, Karen J. — Reducing the accommodation and convergence difference in stereoscopic three-dimensional displays by using correction lenses. — Karen J. Bos; **37** (3), 1078-80 (1998).

Bossé, Éloi — Managing evidential reasoning for identity information fusion. — Éloi Bossé and Marc-Alain Simard; **37** (2), 391-400 (1998).
— See Roy, Jean, **37** (2), 434-40 (1998).
— See Zhou, Yifeng, **37** (2), 524-31 (1998).
Bouchefra, Kamel — See Madani, Kurosh, **37** (2), 370-7 (1998).
Boudet, Thierry — Optical and x-ray characterization applied to multilayer reverse engineering. — Thierry Boudet, M. Berger, O. Lartigue, and B. Hirrien; **37** (7), 2175-81 (1998).
Boulter, James F. — See Lampropoulos, George A., **37** (2), 401-16 (1998).
Bourdin, Jean-Pierre — Model for the charged-coupled video camera and its application to image reconstruction. — Jean-Pierre Bourdin, Dadi Wang, Jean-Philippe Lecoq, and Xuan Nguyen Phu; **37** (4), 1268-74 (1998).
Bouwen, Jan — See Verga, Antonio, **37**-(7), 2162-74 (1998).
Bowe, Brian — White light interferometric surface profiler. — Brian Bowe and Vincent Toal; **37** (6), 1796-9 (1998).
Brandt, Howard E. — Quantum decoherence in qubit devices. — Howard E. Brandt; **37** (2), 600-9 (1998).
Brasher, James D. — See Johnson, Eric G., **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).
Brasunas, John — Shape memory wire as a drive mechanism for a Fourier transform spectrometer. — John Brasunas; **37** (6), 1882-3 (L) (1998).
Brewington, Andrew J. — See Alaruri, Sami D., **37** (2), 683-7 (1998).
Bright, Victor M. — See Cowan, William D., **37** (12), 3237-47 (1998).
Brinkmann, Sven — Interferometric testing of plane and cylindrical workpieces with computer-generated holograms. — Sven Brinkmann, Roland Schreiner, Thomas Dresel, and Johannes Schwider; **37** (9), 2506-11 (1998).
Brooks, Richard R. — Comparison of genetic algorithms and simulated annealing for cost minimization in a multisensor system. — Richard R. Brooks, S. S. Iyengar, and Suresh Rai; **37** (2), 505-16 (1998).
Brown, Gordon C. — Holographic microscope for measuring displacements of vibrating microbeams using time-averaged, electro-optic holography. — Gordon C. Brown and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1398-405 (1998).
Brown, Gordon M. — Minimizing vehicle noise and weight using panel acoustic contribution analysis. — Gordon M. Brown; **37** (5), 1456-63 (1998).
Brownell, David — See Kaur, Devinder, **37** (7), 2043-54 (1998).
Bryk, Darryl — See Meitzler, Thomas J., **37** (7), 1951-9 (1998).
Bryukhnevich, Gennadii I. — See Schelev, Mikhail Ya., **37** (8), 2249-54 (1998).
Byars, Jim — See Miller, John Lester, **37** (10), 2703-9 (1998).

C

Cagigal, Manuel P. — See Canales, Vidal F., **37** (7), 2182-5 (1998).
Cai, Lilong — See Zhang, Jihua, **37** (6), 1785-9 (1998).
Calixto, Sergio — Micromirror fabrication using dye-doped plastic. — Sergio Calixto and Zacarias Malacara; **37** (8), 2320-3 (1998).
Callender, Claire L. — See Robitaille, Lucie, **37** (4), 1157-63 (1998).
Campbell, Jonathan G. — Automatic visual inspection of woven textiles using a two-stage defect detector. — Jonathan G. Campbell and Fionn Murtagh; **37** (9), 2536-42 (1998).
Campos, Juan — See Moreno, Ignacio, **37** (1), 144-50 (1998).
— See Hild, Rosemarie, **37** (4), 1353-63 (1998).
— See Ahouzi, Esmail, **37** (8), 2351-8 (1998).
Camy-Peyret, Claude — See Hawat, Toufic, **37** (5), 1633-42 (1998).
Canales, Vidal F. — Spatial Fourier transform of binary images using hardware operations: applications to object movement characterization. — Vidal F. Canales, Manuel P. Cagigal, and Pedro M. Prieto; **37** (7), 2182-5 (L) (1998).
Carlson, Daniel W. — See Vijaya Kumar, B. V. K., **37** (1), 132-7 (1998).
Cartier, Joan F. — Target attractiveness model for field-of-view search. — Joan F. Cartier, Jeff F. Nicoll, and David H. Hsu; **37** (7), 1923-36 (1998).
Casasent, David — See Talukder, Ashit, **37** (3), 904-13 (1998).
— Feature space trajectory distorted object representation for classification and pose estimation. — David Casasent, Leonard M. Neiberg, and Michael A. Sipe; **37** (3), 914-23 (1998).
Casperson, Lee W. — See Shangguan, HanQun, **37** (8), 2217-26 (1998).
Caulfield, H. John — See Kukhtarev, Nickolai V., **37** (9), 2597-600 (1998).
Cebrian, Jesús Armengol — See Vega, Fidel, **37** (1), 272-9 (1998).
Chahal, Gurdaver — See Grace, Jeffrey M., **37** (8), 2205-12 (1998).
Chan, Yuen-Chuen — Development and applications of a laser writing lithography system for maskless patterning. — Yuen-Chuen Chan, Yee-Loy Lam, Yan Zhou, Feng-Lan Xu, Chin-Yi Liaw, Wei Jiang, and Jaeshin Ahn; **37** (9), 2521-30 (1998).
Chan, Yuk-Hee — See Choy, Steven S. O., **37** (8), 2290-6 (1998).
Chang, Chein-I — Unsupervised interference rejection approach to target detection and classification for hyperspectral imagery. — Chein-I Chang, Tzu-Lung Sun, and Mark L. G. Althouse; **37** (3), 735-43 (1998).
Chang, Kuo-Chu — See Saha, Rajat K., **37** (2), 468-76 (1998).
— See Yang, Shulin, **37** (2), 650-9 (1998).
Chang, Ray-Cheng — See Cheng, Yih-Shyang, **37** (10), 2717-25 (1998).
Chang, S. H. — See Wang, L. A., **37** (3), 1011-8 (1998).
Chang, Shengjiang — Optical neural network for unequally distributed neuron states: algorithm and application. — Shengjiang Chang, Jinyuan Shen, Zhuang Song, Hongchen Zhai, Yanxin Zhang, and Guoguang Mu; **37** (6), 1817-22 (1998).
Charles, Paul M. — See Wijnands, Frank H. G. M., **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).
Chatwin, Chris R. — See Young, Rupert C. D., **37** (1), 103-11 (1998).
Chatwin, Christopher R. — See Farsari, Maria, **37** (10), 2754-9 (1998).
Chaudhary, Vipin — Parallel image component labeling for target acquisition. — Vipin Chaudhary and Jake K. Aggarwal; **37** (7), 2078-90 (1998).
Chebira, Abdennasser — See Madani, Kurosh, **37** (2), 370-7 (1998).
Chen, Fang — Laser Metrology Developments and Applications in the Automotive Industry. — Fang Chen and Christopher T. Griffen; **37** (5), 1388-9 (1998).
— Digital speckle interferometry: some developments and applications for vibration measurement in the automotive industry. — Fang Chen, Christopher T. Griffen, and T. E. Allen; **37** (5), 1390-7 (1998).
Chen, Guofei — Laser-assisted microscale deformation of stainless steels and ceramics. — Guofei Chen, Xianfan Xu, Chie C. Poon, and Andrew C. Tam; **37** (10), 2837-42 (1998).
Chen, Peter C. — Progress in very lightweight optics using graphite fiber composite materials. — Peter C. Chen, Timo T. Saha, Andrew M. Smith, and Robert Romeo; **37** (2), 666-76 (1998).
Chen, Ray T. — See Liu, Jian, **37** (2), 660-5 (1998).
— See Fu, Zhenhai, **37** (6), 1838-44 (1998).
Chen, Wen-Jan — See Tai, Shen-Chuan, **37** (9), 2483-90 (1998).
Chen, Xue-Wen — Distortion-invariant fractional power fringe-adjusted joint transform correlation. — Xue-Wen Chen, Mohammad A. Karim, and Mohammad S. Alam; **37** (1), 138-43 (1998).
Chen, Yidong — See Dougherty, Edward R., **37** (6), 1668-76 (1998).
Cheng, Gang — See Liu, Haisong, **37** (1), 151-7 (1998).
Cheng, Huiquan — See Jing, Hongmei, **37** (6), 1732-9 (1998).
Cheng, Nai-Jen — See Lee, Hsiao-Yi, **37** (7), 2156-61 (1998).
Cheng, Po-Jen — See Tai, Shen-Chuan, **37** (9), 2483-90 (1998).
Cheng, Yih-Shyang — Characteristics of a prism-pair anamorphic optical system for multiplex holography. — Yih-Shyang Cheng and Ray-Cheng Chang; **37** (10), 2717-25 (1998).
Chernyshov, Vladimir — See Kovrigin, Yevgeny, **37** (11), 3039-47 (1998).
Cherri, Abdallah K. — Classified one-step high-radix signed-digit arithmetic units. — Abdallah K. Cherri; **37** (8), 2324-33 (1998).
Chevrette, Paul C. — See Deschênes, Sylvain, **37** (3), 763-70 (1998).
Chi, Sien — See Liaw, Shien-Kuei, **37** (7), 2101-3 (1998).
Chiang, Ming-Chung — See Liu, Cheng-Kuang, **37** (7), 2095-100 (1998).
Chisholm, Michael — See Wijnands, Frank H. G. M., **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).
Chiu, Ming-Horng — See Su, Der-Chin, **37** (10), 2795-7 (1998).
Choi, Yi-Bae — Phase-shifting grating projection moiré topography. — Yi-Bae Choi and Seung-Woo Kim; **37** (3), 1005-10 (1998).
Choquette, Kent D. — See Beyette, Fred R., Jr., **37** (1), 312-9 (1998).
Chow, Weng W. — See Ning, C. Z., **37** (4), 1175-81 (1998).
Choy, Steven S. O. — Adaptive image noise filtering using transform domain local statistics. — Steven S. O. Choy, Yuk-Hee Chan, and Wan-Chi Siu; **37** (8), 2290-6 (1998).
Christou, Aris — See Strifas, Nickolaos, **37** (8), 2416-8 (1998).
Chtioui, Younes — Conjugate gradient and approximate Newton methods for an optimal probabilistic neural network for food color classification. — Younes Chtioui, Suranjan Panigrahi, and Ronald Marsh; **37** (11), 3015-23 (1998).
Cifuentes, A. F. — See White, W. R., **37** (10), 2748-50 (1998).
Cino, Alfonso C. — See Baldi, Pascal, **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).
Ciric, Ioan R. — See Nejatali, Abdolhossein, **37** (2), 485-91 (1998).
Collischon, Martin — See Frank, Marcus, **37** (6), 1696-702 (1998).
Copeland, Anthony C. — Signature strength metrics for camouflaged targets corresponding to human perceptual cues. — Anthony C. Copeland and Mohan M. Trivedi; **37** (2), 582-91 (1998).
Corneloup, J. M. — See Rousselet-Perraut, Karine, **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).
Cottrell, Don M. — See Davis, Jeffrey A., **37** (1), 93-8 (1998).
Coudray, Paul — See Porque, Jerome, **37** (4), 1105-10 (1998).
— See Moreau, Yves, **37** (4), 1130-5 (1998).
Cowan, William D. — Optical phase modulation using a refractive lenslet array and microelectromechanical deformable mirror. — William D. Cowan, Max K. Lee, Byron M. Welsh, Victor M. Bright, and Michael C. Roggemann; **37** (12), 3237-47 (1998).
Cox, J. A. — Optical performance of high-aspect LIGA gratings II. — J. A. Cox, D. C. Dobson, T. Ohnstein, and J. D. Zook; **37** (11), 2878-84 (1998).
Cox, Paul G. — See Driggers, Ronald G., **37** (3), 789-97 (1998).
Crespo del Arco, José — Image segmentation using intraregion averaging techniques. — José Crespo del Arco, Ronald W. Schafer, and Víctor Maojo; **37** (11), 2926-36 (1998).
Crookes, Charles — See Wijnands, Frank H. G. M., **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).
Cui, Dong Yin — See Zhuang, Bao Hua, **37** (5), 1643-7 (1998).
Cui, Zheng — See Zhou, Mingbao, **37** (5), 1488-93 (1998).
Curtis, John O. — See Narayanan, Ram M., **37** (6), 1855-69 (1998).

D

Daemi, M. Farhang — See Ghali, Ahmed, **37** (3), 808-12 (1998).
Dajani, I. — See White, W. R., **37** (10), 2748-50 (1998).
Dal'Ara, Roberto — See Karstensen, Holger, **37** (12), 3119-23 (1998).
Darlin, J. S. — Hybrid wedge plate-grating interferometer for collimation testing. — J. S. Darlin, M. P. Kothiyal, and R. S. Sirohi; **37** (5), 1593-8 (1998).
— See Helen, S. Suja, **37** (11), 2918-25 (1998).
Dasarathy, Belur V. — Sensor Fusion 1998: A Case for Intelligent Fusion. — Belur V. Dasarathy; **37** (2), 352-3 (1998).
— Decision fusion benefits assessment in a three-sensor suite framework. — Belur V. Dasarathy; **37** (2), 354-69 (1998).
Daschner, Walter — See Johnson, Eric G., **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).
Datta, Asit K. — See Bandyopadhyay, Somnath, **37** (3), 771-8 (1998).
Daut, David G. — See Bartzos, Dimitrios, **37** (10), 2772-83 (1998).
Davey, Anthony B. — See Yim, Louis W. K., **37** (8), 2387-94 (1998).
Davis, C. Quentin — Statistics of subpixel registration algorithms based on spatiotemporal gradients or block matching. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1290-8 (1998).
— Using a light microscope to measure motions with nanometer accuracy. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1299-304 (1998).
Davis, Jeffrey A. — Direction sensing rotational filter for an optical correlator. — Jeffrey A. Davis, Lisa L. Haavig, and Don M. Cottrell; **37** (1), 93-8 (1998).
— See Moreno, Ignacio, **37** (11), 3048-52 (1998).
Dean, David L. — See Wagner, Karl M., **37** (12), 3129-33 (1998).
DeCusatis, Casimer — Optical data communication: fundamentals and future directions. — Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3082-99 (1998).
— See Kim, Isaac I., **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).
— Geographically dispersed Parallel Sysplex architecture using optical wavelength-division multiplexing. — Casimer DeCusatis, W. Eric Hall, Frank Janniello, and D. Petersen; **37** (12), 3229-36 (1998).
DeCusatis, Casimer M. — Optical Data Communication. — Casimer M. DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3080-1 (1998).
Degachi, L. — See Du, X. M., **37** (4), 1101-4 (1998).
Degtyareva, Valentina P. — Computer studies on dynamics of ultrashort electron packets in streak tubes and diffractometers. — Valentina P. Degtyareva, Mikhail A. Monastyrsky, Mikhail Ya. Schelev, and Victor A. Tarasov; **37** (8), 2227-32 (1998).
De La Rue, Richard M. — See Krauss, Thomas F., **37** (4), 1143-8 (1998).
del Monte, Francisco — See Matías, Ignacio R., **37** (9), 2620-4 (1998).
De Micheli, Marc P. — See Baldi, Pascal, **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).
Denes, Louis J. — Acousto-optic tunable filters in imaging applications. — Louis J. Denes, Milton S. Gottlieb, and Boris Kaminsky; **37** (4), 1262-7 (1998).
Deng, Kung-Li — See Toliver, Paul, **37** (12), 3187-95 (1998).
Deng, Weimin — See Guo, Jihua, **37** (11), 2998-3001 (1998).
Denzel, Wolfgang E. — See Bona, Gian-Luca, **37** (12), 3218-28 (1998).

Der, Sandor Z. — See Wang, Lin-Cheng, **37** (3), 858-68 (1998).
de Ridder, Dick — Vehicle recognition in infrared images using shared weight neural networks. — Dick de Ridder, Klamer Schutte, and Piet Schwering; **37** (3), 847-57 (1998).
Deschênes, Sylvain — Three-dimensional object recognition from two-dimensional images using wavelet transforms and neural networks. — Sylvain Deschênes, Yunlong Sheng, and Paul C. Chevrette; **37** (3), 763-70 (1998).
Descour, Michael R. — See Sasian, José M., **37** (3), 1001-4 (1998).
— Mass-producible microtags for security applications: calculated fabrication tolerances by rigorous coupled-wave analysis. — Michael R. Descour, William C. Sweatt, and Kevin D. Krenz; **37** (4), 1254-61 (1998).
Despiau, Serge — See Piazzola, Jacques, **37** (6), 1684-95 (1998).
Dewandel, Jean-Luc — See Verga, Antonio, **37** (7), 2162-74 (1998).
Diab, S. L. — Multiobject detection of targets with fine details, scale and translation variations. — S. L. Diab, Mohammed A. Karim, and Khan M. Iftekharuddin; **37** (3), 876-83 (1998).
Ding, Zhen — Decoupling probabilistic data association algorithm for multiplatform multisensor tracking. — Zhen Ding and Lang Hong; **37** (2), 441-52 (1998).
— See Hong, Lang, **37** (2), 453-67 (1998).
D'Nelly, Kevin G. — See Moreno, Ignacio, **37** (11), 3048-52 (1998).
Dobson, D. C. — See Cox, J. A., **37** (11), 2878-84 (1998).
Dobson, Stephen J. — Accurate calculation of the irradiance of optical images. — Stephen J. Dobson and Kaichang Lu; **37** (10), 2768-71 (1998).
Doh, Yang-Hoi — See Bae, Jang-Keun, **37** (7), 2119-23 (1998).
Doll, Theodore J. — Robust, sensor-independent target detection and recognition based on computational models of human vision. — Theodore J. Doll, Shane W. McWhorter, Anthony A. Wasilewski, and David E. Schmieder; **37** (7), 2006-21 (1998).
Dougherty, Edward R. — Logical structural filters. — Edward R. Dougherty and Yidong Chen; **37** (6), 1668-76 (1998).
Doval, Ángel F. — See Fernández, Antonio, **37** (11), 2899-905 (1998).
Dresel, Thomas — See Brinkmann, Sven, **37** (9), 2506-11 (1998).
Driggers, Ronald G. — Targeting and intelligence electro-optical recognition modeling: a juxtaposition of the probabilities of discrimination and the general image quality equation. — Ronald G. Driggers, Paul G. Cox, John Leachtenauer, Richard Vollmerhausen, and Dean A. Scribner; **37** (3), 789-97 (1998).
— See Vollmerhausen, Richard, **37** (6), 1763-9 (1998).
Du, X. M. — Sol-gel waveguide fabrication parameters: an experimental investigation. — X. M. Du, Tahar Touam, L. Degachi, J. L. Guilbault, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1101-4 (1998).
— See Touam, Tahar, **37** (4), 1136-42 (1998).
Du, Xun — Three-dimensional vector estimation for subcomponents of space object imagery. — Xun Du, Stanley C. Ahalt, and Bruce E. Stribling; **37** (3), 798-807 (1998).
Dubra, Alfredo — See Rodríguez, Benigno, **37** (10), 2742-7 (1998).
Duclos-Hindié, Nicolas — See Roy, Jean, **37** (2), 434-40 (1998).
Dudevoir, Glen P. — See Shoop, Barry L., **37** (12), 3175-86 (1998).
Duignan, Mike — See Johnson, Eric G., **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).
Dunn, Stanley M. — See Mello-Thoms, Claudia, **37** (3), 889-97 (1998).
du Plessis, Monuko — See Snyman, Lukas W., **37** (7), 2133-41 (1998).
Dupont, Olivier — See Verga, Antonio, **37** (7), 2162-74 (1998).

E

Edwards, Timothy — See Vollmerhausen, Richard, **37** (6), 1763-9 (1998).
Egiazarian, Karen O. — See Atourian, Samvel M., **37** (1), 189-201 (1998).
Ehrhardt, Joachim — See Höß, Paul, **37** (8), 2213-6 (1998).
Eiju, Tomoaki — See Silvennoinen, Raimo, **37** (5), 1482-7 (1998).
— See Abedin, Kazi Monowar, **37** (5), 1599-601 (1998).
Ekman, Matthew J. — Completely automated determination of two-dimensional photoelastic parameters using load stepping. — Matthew J. Ekman and Andrew D. Nurse; **37** (6), 1845-51 (1998).
El Hadi, Kacem — See Baldi, Pascal, **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).
Ensley, David — See Kothari, Ravi, **37** (10), 2817-25 (1998).
Erbach, Peter — See Johnson, Eric G., **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).
Escalera, Juan C. — See Hild, Rosemarie, **37** (4), 1353-63 (1998).
Escofet, Jaume — Detection of local defects in textile webs using Gabor filters. — Jaume Escofet, Rafael Navarro, María S. Millán, and Josep Pladellorens; **37** (8), 2297-307 (1998).
Escuder, Gonzalo — See Rodríguez, Benigno, **37** (10), 2742-7 (1998).
Espada, Loren — See Shadaram, Mehdi, **37** (4), 1124-9 (1998).
Espinal, Fausto — Wavelet-based fractal signature analysis for automatic target recognition. — Fausto Espinal, Terrance Huntsberger, Björn D. Jawerth, and Toshiro Kubota; **37** (1), 166-74 (1998).
Etienne, Pascal — See Porque, Jerome, **37** (4), 1105-10 (1998).
— See Moreau, Yves, **37** (4), 1130-5 (1998).
Evans, Chris J. — Comment on the paper "Interferometric testing of optical surfaces: absolute measurements of flatness". — Chris J. Evans; **37** (6), 1880-2 (1998).
Eyal, Ophir — See Scharf, Vered, **37** (10), 2784-90 (1998).

F

Fago, Matt J. — Experimental investigation of the behavior of edge delaminations using holographic interferometry. — Matt J. Fago and Anthony M. Waas; **37** (5), 1420-8 (1998).
Fähnle, Oliver W. — Wear-based aspherics generator based on a novel elliptical rotator. — Oliver W. Fähnle, Hedser van Brug, and Hans J. Frankena; **37** (8), 2343-50 (1998).
Fairhurst, Alison M. — Method of predicting the probability of human observers recognizing targets in simulated thermal images. — Alison M. Fairhurst; **37** (3), 744-51 (1998).
Fallahi, Mahmoud — See Schülzgen, Axel, **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).
— Design and fabrication of circular grating coupled distributed Bragg reflector lasers. — Mahmoud Fallahi, Keith J. Kasunic, Scott Penner, O. Nordman, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (4), 1169-74 (1998).
Fan, Jianping — Efficient motion estimation algorithm based on structure segmentation and compensability analysis. — Jianping Fan, Jun Yu, Xiangyang Xue, and Lide Wu; **37** (5), 1563-70 (1998).
Fang, Chih-Han — Analysis on the depth of focus in flying optics. — Chih-Han Fang and Mao-Hong Lu; **37** (5), 1505-13 (1998).
Fang, Youbin — Research on the dynamics of a multidither adaptive optical system. — Youbin Fang, Xueming Zhang, and Jiaxiong Ye; **37** (4), 1208-11 (1998).
Farooq, M. — See Yankowich, Steve W., **37** (7), 2064-77 (1998).
Farsari, Maria — Holographic characterization of epoxy resins at 351.1 nm. — Maria Farsari, Shiping Huang, Rupert C. D. Young, Malcolm I. Heywood, Patrick J. B. Morrell, and Christopher R. Chatwin; **37** (10), 2754-9 (1998).
Fdez-Vidal, Xose R. — See Martínez-Baena, Javier, **37** (7), 1995-2005 (1998).
Feld, Stewart A. — See Beyette, Fred R., Jr., **37** (1), 312-9 (1998).
Feldman, Grigori G. — PV-400 picosecond streaktube with large format photocathode. — Grigori G. Feldman, Vera M. Jilkina, and Gennadij T. Razdobarin; **37** (8), 2247-8 (1998).
Feng, Wenyi — Micro-optical multiwavelet element for hybrid texture segmentation processor. — Wenyi Feng, Yingbai Yan, Gaogui Huang, and Guofan Jin; **37** (1), 185-8 (1998).
Fernández, Antonio — Comparison of carrier removal methods in the analysis of TV holography fringes by the Fourier transform method. — Antonio Fernández, Guillermo H. Kaufmann, Angel F. Doval, Jesús Blanco-García, and José L. Fernández; **37** (11), 2899-905 (1998).
Fernández, Gabriel — Wavelet-based system for recognition and labeling of polyhedral junctions. — Gabriel Fernández and Terrance Huntsberger; **37** (1), 158-65 (1998).
Fernández, J. M. — See Rodríguez García, José, **37** (3), 1019-24 (1998).
Fernández, José L. — See Fernández, Antonio, **37** (11), 2899-905 (1998).
Fernández, Susana — See Rodríguez García, José, **37** (3), 1019-24 (1998).
Ferrari, José A. — See Rodríguez, Benigno, **37** (10), 2742-7 (1998).
Fesharaki, Mehdi N. — Mathematical model to simulate an optical channel controlling the divergence of an emitter's radiation. — Mehdi N. Fesharaki, Ali Mahmoodi, and Farid Behazin; **37** (9), 2605-12 (1998).
Feuermann, Daniel — Solar surgery: remote fiber optic irradiation with highly concentrated sunlight in lieu of lasers. — Daniel Feuermann and Jeffrey M. Gordon; **37** (10), 2760-7 (1998).
Fiddy, Michael A. — See Sánchez-de-la-Llave, J. David, **37** (1), 27-32 (1998).
Fiesler, Emile — See Moerland, Perry D., **37** (4), 1305-15 (1998).
Fiksman, Gennady — See Matías, Ignacio R., **37** (9), 2620-4 (1998).
Fitzpatrick, Colleen — Bacteriorhodopsin-based single and dual wavelength holographic interferometry for monitoring crystal growth. — Colleen Fitzpatrick, Ching Mei Yang, and Dominique Fourguette; **37** (6), 1708-13 (1998).
Fleder, Karlheinz — See Höß, Paul, **37** (8), 2213-6 (1998).
Fonstad, Clifton G., Jr. — See Ahadian, Joseph F., **37** (12), 3161-74 (1998).
Ford, Stephen D. — Reconstruction of turbulence-degraded images using the vector Wiener filter. — Stephen D. Ford, Byron M. Welsh, and Michael C. Roggemann; **37** (9), 2491-500 (1998).
Foresti, G. L. — Object detection and tracking in time-varying and badly illuminated outdoor environments. — G. L. Foresti; **37** (9), 2550-64 (1998).
Fourguette, Dominique — See Fitzpatrick, Colleen, **37** (6), 1708-13 (1998).
Fox, John — See Giles, Terry, **37** (12), 3156-60 (1998).
Frank, Marcus — Dielectric multilayer grating designs with maximum diffraction efficiencies. — Marcus Frank and Martin Collischon; **37** (6), 1696-702 (1998).
— Multispectral dielectric microfilter arrays for local resolving color sensors. — Marcus Frank, Uwe B. Schallenberg, and Norbert Kaiser; **37** (9), 2647-54 (1998).
Frankena, Hans J. — See Fähnle, Oliver W., **37** (8), 2343-50 (1998).
Fränti, Pasi — See Ageenko, Eugene I., **37** (5), 1530-8 (1998).
— See Kaukoranta, Timo, **37** (10), 2726-32 (1998).
Franze, Bernhard — See Joenathan, C., **37** (6), 1790-5 (1998).
Freeman, Dennis M. — See Davis, C. Quentin, **37** (4), 1290-8 (1998).
— See Davis, C. Quentin, **37** (4), 1299-304 (1998).
Friedenberg, Abraham — Nonuniformity two-point linear correction errors in infrared focal plane arrays. — Abraham Friedenberg and Isaac Goldblatt; **37** (4), 1251-3 (1998).
Fu, Ru-Lian — See Mu, Guo-Guang, **37** (1), 99-102 (1998).
Fu, Zhenhai — See Liu, Jian, **37** (2), 660-5 (1998).
— Five-bit substrate guided wave true-time delay module working up to 2.4 THz with a packing density of 2.5 lines/cm^2 for phased array antenna applications. — Zhenhai Fu and Ray T. Chen; **37** (6), 1838-44 (1998).
Fuhr, Peter L. — Embedded fiber optic sensors for bridge deck chloride penetration measurement. — Peter L. Fuhr, Dryver R. Huston, and Brian MacCraith; **37** (4), 1221-8 (1998).
Furlong, Cosme — Hybrid computational and experimental approach for the study and optimization of mechanical components. — Cosme Furlong and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1448-55 (1998).

G

Gable, Ben — See Jiang, Wenbin, **37** (12), 3113-8 (1998).
Galizzi, Gustavo E. — See Kaufmann, Guillermo H., **37** (2), 622-8 (1998).
Garcia, Fernando — See Shadaram, Mehdi, **37** (4), 1124-9 (1998).
Garcia, Manuel J. — See Weiss, Jonathan D., **37** (12), 3254-9 (1998).
Garrido, Antonio — See Martínez-Baena, Javier, **37** (7), 1995-2005 (1998).
Gavrilovic, Paul — See Mejía B., Efraín, **37** (10), 2699-702 (1998).
Geib, Kent M. — See Beyette, Fred R., Jr., **37** (1), 312-9 (1998).
Geis, Henrik — See Kullander, Fredrik, **37** (7), 2104-7 (1998).
George, T. G. — See Kim, Yong Kee, **37** (2), 616-21 (1998).
Gerhart, Grant R. — See Meitzler, Thomas J., **37** (1), 10-7 (1998).
— See Meitzler, Thomas J., **37** (7), 1900-1 (1998).
— See Matchko, Roy M., **37** (7), 1937-44 (1998).
— See Matchko, Roy M., **37** (7), 1945-50 (1998).
Germann, Roland — See Bona, Gian-Luca, **37** (12), 3218-28 (1998).
Getbehead, Mark A. — See Kozaitis, Samuel P., **37** (4), 1325-31 (1998).
Gevorkian, David Z. — See Atourian, Samvel M., **37** (1), 189-201 (1998).
Ghali, Ahmed — Information-based image dissimilarity measure. — Ahmed Ghali, M. Farhang Daemi, and K. A. Al-Khateeb; **37** (3), 808-12 (1998).
Ghodgaonkar, Ashok M. — See Rangwala, Abbas A., **37** (3), 1025-32 (1998).
Ghosh, Ajay — See Sanyal, Sucharita, **37** (2), 592-9 (1998)
— See Bandyopadhyay, Somnath, **37** (3), 771-8 (1998).
Gianino, Peter D. — See Khoury, J., **37** (1), 66-74 (1998).
— See Khoury, Jehad, **37** (1), 112-22 (1998).
— See Khoury, Jehad, **37** (1), 123-31 (1998).
Giebel, Markus — See Wagner, Karl M., **37** (12), 3129-33 (1998).
Giles, Terry — Bandwidth reduction in gigabit ethernet transmission over multimode fiber and recovery through laser transmitter mode conditioning. — Terry Giles, John Fox, and Alec MacGregor; **37** (12), 3156-60 (1998).
Giust, Remo — Determination of the twist angle and the retardation properties of twisted nematic liquid crystal television by spectral measurements. — Remo Giust and Jean-Pierre Goedgebuer; **37** (2), 629-34 (1998).
Glesk, Ivan — See Toliver, Paul, **37** (12), 3187-95 (1998).

Glöckner, Steffen — Piezoelectrically driven micro-optic fiber switches. — Steffen Glöckner, Rolf Göring, Bernt Götz, and Andreas Rose; **37** (4), 1229-34 (1998).
Goedgebuer, Jean-Pierre — See Giust, Remo, **37** (2), 629-34 (1998).
Goh, Say Song — See Jiang, Qingtang, **37** (9), 2613-9 (1998).
Goldblatt, Isaac — See Friedenberg, Abraham, **37** (4), 1251-3 (1998).
Goldey, Charles L. — See Grace, Jeffrey M., **37** (8), 2205-12 (1998).
Gonnet, Cedric — See Blanc, Danièle, **37** (4), 1203-7 (1998).
Gontcharov, Alexander V. — See Puryayev, Daniil T., **37** (8), 2334-42 (1998).
Goon, Alexei A. — See Rolland, Jannick P., **37** (7), 2055-63 (1998).
Gordon, Jeffrey M. — Nonimaging optical designs for laser fiber optic surgery. — Jeffrey M. Gordon; **37** (2), 539-42 (1998).
— See Feuermann, Daniel, **37** (10), 2760-7 (1998).
Gorecki, Christophe — Optoelectronic implementation of adaptive image preprocessing using hybrid modulations of Epson liquid crystal television: applications to smoothing and edge enhancement. — Christophe Gorecki and Bertrand Trolard; **37** (3), 924-30 (1998).
Göring, Rolf — See Glöckner, Steffen, **37** (4), 1229-34 (1998).
Gottlieb, Milton S. — See Denes, Louis J., **37** (4), 1262-7 (1998).
Götz, Bernt — See Glöckner, Steffen, **37** (4), 1229-34 (1998).
Gouin, François — See Robitaille, Lucie, **37** (4), 1157-63 (1998).
Gouws, Rudolph B. J. — See Snyman, Lukas W., **37** (7), 2133-41 (1998).
Goyal, Anish — See Mejía B., Efraín, **37** (10), 2699-702 (1998).
Grace, Jeffrey M. — Repetitively pulsed ruby lasers as light sources for high-speed photography. — Jeffrey M. Grace, Peter E. Nebolsine, Charles L. Goldey, Gurdaver Chahal, James Norby, and Jean-Marc Heritier; **37** (8), 2205-12 (1998).
Gregory, Don — See Johnson, Eric G., **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).
Gregory, Don A. — See Jutamulia, Suganda, **37** (1), 49-51 (1998).
Gregory, James A. — See Prigozhin, Gregory Y., **37** (10), 2848-54 (1998).
Griffen, Christopher T. — See Chen, Fang, **37** (5), 1388-9 (1998).
— See Chen, Fang, **37** (5), 1390-7 (1998).
Griffin, DeVon W. — Gaussian beam intensity flattener. — DeVon W. Griffin; **37** (7), 2185-7 (L) (1998).
Guerrero, José J. — Direct method to obtain straight edge depth from motion. — José J. Guerrero and Carlos Sagüés; **37** (7), 2124-32 (1998).
Guilbault, J. L. — See Du, X. M., **37** (4), 1101-4 (1998).
Guo, Jihua — Angle measurement using surface-plasmon-resonance heterodyne interferometry: a new method. — Jihua Guo, Zhaoming Zhu, Weimin Deng, and Shuai Shen; **37** (11), 2998-3001 (1998).
Guo, Lurong — See Zhou, Mingbao, **37** (5), 1488-93 (1998).
Guo, Yifan — See He, Xiaoyuan, **37** (5), 1410-9 (1998).
Guo, Yongkang — See Zhou, Mingbao, **37** (5), 1488-93 (1998).

H

Haavig, Lisa L. — See Davis, Jeffrey A., **37** (1), 93-8 (1998).
Habib, Mahmoud K. — See Tariq, Salim, **37** (6), 1823-6 (1998).
Hadar, Ofer — See Succary, Roni, **37** (7), 1914-22 (1998).
Haible, Pascal — See Joenathan, C., **37** (6), 1790-5 (1998).
Haine, Francis — See Menhaj-Rivenq, Atika, **37** (3), 955-60 (1998).
Hall, Dirk A. — See Shoop, Barry L., **37** (12), 3175-86 (1998).
Hall, W. Eric — See DeCusatis, Casimer, **37** (12), 3229-36 (1998).
Han, Yanmei — See Zhang, Shulian, **37** (6), 1800-3 (1998).
Hardie, Russell C. — High-resolution image reconstruction from a sequence of rotated and translated frames and its application to an infrared imaging system. — Russell C. Hardie, Kenneth J. Barnard, John G. Bognar, Ernest E. Armstrong, and Edward A. Watson; **37** (1), 247-60 (1998).
— Spectral band selection and classifier design for a multispectral imaging laser radar. — Russell C. Hardie, Mohan Vaidyanathan, and Paul F. McManamon; **37** (3), 752-62 (1998).
Hariharan, Parameswaran — Interferometric measurements of small-scale irregularities: highly reflecting surfaces. — Parameswaran Hariharan; **37** (10), 2751-3 (1998).
Harilal, S. S. — See Bindhu, C. V., **37** (10), 2791-4 (1998).
Harkness, G. K. — See Ning, C. Z., **37** (4), 1175-81 (1998).
Harrington, James A. — See Nubling, Rick K., **37** (9), 2454-8 (1998).
Hawat, Toufic — Suntracker for atmospheric remote sensing. — Toufic Hawat, Claude Camy-Peyret, and Roger Torguet; **37** (5), 1633-42 (1998).
Hazra, Lakshminarayan N. — See Banerjee, Saswatee, **37** (12), 3260-7 (1998).
He, Anzhi — See Wu, Donglou, **37** (8), 2255-7 (1998).
— See Yao, Wei, **37** (10), 2710-6 (1998).
He, Jinlin — See Liu, Xueming, **37** (9), 2467-71 (1998).
He, Qingsheng — See Liu, Haisong, **37** (1), 151-7 (1998).
He, Renjie — Properties for perfect reconstruction using multirate linear phase two-dimensional nonseparable filter banks and its implementation. — Renjie He, Jing Bai, and Datian Ye; **37** (8), 2363-75 (1998).
He, Xiaoyuan — Phase-shifting analysis in moiré interferometry and its applications in electronic packaging. — Xiaoyuan He, Daqing Zou, Sheng Liu, and Yifan Guo; **37** (5), 1410-9 (1998).
He, Zhan — Polarization properties of an amplitude nematic liquid crystal grating. — Zhan He and Susumu Sato; **37** (11), 2885-98 (1998).
Healey, Glenn — Three-dimensional surface segmentation using multicolored illumination. — Glenn Healey and Lizhi Wang; **37** (5), 1553-62 (1998).
— See Wang, Lizhi, **37** (10), 2668-74 (1998).
Helen, S. Suja — Phase step calibration and phase measurement in image plane holography using $BaTiO_3$ crystal as a recording medium. — S. Suja Helen, M. H. Majles Ara, J. S. Darlin, N. Krishna Mohan, M. P. Kothiyal, and R. S. Sirohi; **37** (11), 2918-25 (1998).
Hemmer, Philip — See Kane, Jonathan S., **37** (3), 942-7 (1998).
Heritier, Jean-Marc — See Grace, Jeffrey M., **37** (8), 2205-12 (1998).
Herzig, Hans Peter — See Nussbaum, Philippe, **37** (6), 1804-8 (1998).
Hey, Rolph — See Sjöberg, Henrik, **37** (4), 1316-24 (1998).
Heywood, Malcolm I. — See Farsari, Maria, **37** (10), 2754-9 (1998).
Hicks, Matthew — Acousto-optic system for automatic identification and decoding of digitally modulated signals. — Matthew Hicks and Christopher D. Reeve; **37** (3), 931-41 (1998).
Higgins, William E. — See Reinhardt, Joseph M., **37** (2), 570-81 (1998).
Hild, Rosemarie — Influence of nonuniform pupils in imaging periodical structures by photolithographic systems. — Rosemarie Hild, Maria J. Yzuel, Juan C. Escalera, and Juan Campos; **37** (4), 1353-63 (1998).
Hill, Lucien — See Rousselet-Perraut, Karine, **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).
Hino, Shigeki — See Hirabayashi, Katsuhiko, **37** (4), 1332-42 (1998).
Hintz, Kenneth J. — See McIntyre, Gregory A., **37** (2), 517-23 (1998).
Hirabayashi, Katsuhiko — Optical backplane with free-space optical interconnections using tunable beam deflectors and a mirror for bookshelf-assembled terabit per second class asynchronous transfer mode switch. — Katsuhiko Hirabayashi, Tsuyoshi Yamamoto, and Shigeki Hino; **37** (4), 1332-42 (1998).
Hirrien, B. — See Boudet, Thierry, **37** (7), 2175-81 (1998).
Ho, Fang C. — See Tsai, Rung-Ywan, **37** (9), 2625-9 (1998).
Ho, Ka Leung — See Ni, Jiang Qun, **37** (8), 2376-86 (1998).
Hodgkinson, Ian — On the Motohiro-Taga interface for biaxial columnar media. — Ian Hodgkinson and Akhlesh Lakhtakia; **37** (12), 3268-71 (1998).
Hodgkinson, Ian J. — Practical designs for thin film wave plates. — Ian J. Hodgkinson and Qi Hong Wu; **37** (9), 2630-3 (1998).
Hoffmeyer, Paul D. — See Narayanan, Ram M., **37** (6), 1855-69 (1998).
Holoubek, Jaroslav — Note on light attenuation by scattering: comparison of coherent and incoherent (diffusion) approximations. — Jaroslav Holoubek; **37** (2), 705-9 (1998).
Hong, Lang — See Ding, Zhen, **37** (2), 441-52 (1998).
— Development of multirate model and multirate interacting multiple model algorithm for multiplatform multisensor tracking. — Lang Hong, Zhen Ding, and Richard A. Wood; **37** (2), 453-67 (1998).
Honkanen, Seppo — See Schülzgen, Axel, **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).
— See Laine, J.-P., **37** (4), 1182-7 (1998).
— See Jiang, Shibin, **37** (12), 3282-6 (1998).
Hopcraft, Keith I. — See Morgan, Stephen P., **37** (5), 1618-26 (1998).
Horst, Folkert — See Bona, Gian-Luca, **37** (12), 3218-28 (1998).
Höß, Paul — Subnanosecond optical gating using coax cable input microchannel plate image intensifier. — Paul Höß, Karlheinz Fleder, and Joachim Ehrhardt; **37** (8), 2213-6 (1998).
Howard, Steven G. — Buffered infrared detector array interfacing. — Steven G. Howard and Marvin H. White; **37** (12), 3248-53 (1998).
Hsu, David H. — See Cartier, Joan F., **37** (7), 1923-36 (1998).
Hu, Wei Sheng — Reduction of coupling loss in many-to-many collimating system for optomechanical matrix switch. — Wei Sheng Hu and Qing Ji Zeng; **37** (6), 1834-7 (1998).
Hua, Mu-Yi — See Tsai, Rung-Ywan, **37** (9), 2625-9 (1998).
Huang, Dongxiao — See Xu, Yuxian, **37** (8), 2269-71 (1998).
Huang, Gaogui — See Feng, Wenyi, **37** (1), 185-8 (1998).
Huang, Shiping — See Farsari, Maria, **37** (10), 2754-9 (1998).
Huang, Thomas S. — See Wu, John Jun, **37** (1), 280-92 (1998).
Hung, Kai Man — Phase unwrapping by regions using least-squares approach. — Kai Man Hung and T. Yamada; **37** (11), 2965-70 (1998).
Hung, Y. Y. — Technique for rapid inspection of hermetic seals of microelectronic packages using shearography. — Y. Y. Hung and Dahuan Shi; **37** (5), 1406-9 (1998).
Huntley, Jonathan M. — See Ochoa, Noe Alcala, **37** (9), 2501-5 (1998).
Huntsberger, Terrance — See Fernández, Gabriel, **37** (1), 158-65 (1998).
— See Espinal, Fausto, **37** (1), 166-74 (1998).
Huntsberger, Terry — See Kubota, Toshiro, **37** (3), 829-35 (1998).
Husser, Aline — See Nussbaum, Philippe, **37** (6), 1804-8 (1998).
Huston, D. R. — See Spillman, W. B., Jr., **37** (3), 898-903 (1998).
Huston, Dryver R. — See Fuhr, Peter L., **37** (4), 1221-8 (1998).
Hwang, Bor-Chyuan — See Jiang, Shibin, **37** (12), 3282-6 (1998).
Hyodo, Kazuyuki — See Saito, Tsuneo, **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).

I

Iftekharuddin, Khan M. — See Diab, S. L., **37** (3), 876-83 (1998).
Imai, Yoh — Polarization characteristics of amplified Rayleigh backscattered light in erbium-doped optical fibers. — Yoh Imai; **37** (2), 543-6 (1998).
Iraj Najafi, S. — See Touam, Tahar, **37** (4), 1136-42 (1998).
Ireland, Robert J. — See Miller, John Lester, **37** (10), 2703-9 (1998).
Itai, Yuji — See Saito, Tsuneo, **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).
Iyengar, S. S. — See Brooks, Richard R., **37** (2), 505-16 (1998).

J

Jackel, Steven — See Tilleman, Michael M., **37** (9), 2512-20 (1998).
Jacobs, Eddie L. — Investigation of computational vision and principal component analysis with application to target classification. — Eddie L. Jacobs and Gary O'Brien; **37** (7), 2022-8 (1998).
Jakobsson, Hans — Modeling and analysis of the Large Earth-based Solar Telescope dynamics. — Hans Jakobsson; **37** (9), 2432-48 (1998).
Janniello, Frank — See DeCusatis, Casimer, **37** (12), 3229-36 (1998).
Jaroszewicz, Zbigniew — Microlens arrays produced with the help of the sampling filter. — Zbigniew Jaroszewicz, Andrzej Kolodziejczyk, and Maciej Sypek; **37** (11), 3002-6 (1998).
Javidi, Bahram — Performance of double phase encoding encryption technique using binarized encrypted images. — Bahram Javidi, Arnaud Sergent, and Esmail Ahouzi; **37** (2), 565-9 (1998).
Jawerth, Björn D. — See Espinal, Fausto, **37** (1), 166-74 (1998).
Jhe, Wonho — See Yin, Jianping, **37** (8), 2277-83 (1998).
Jiang, Hong — See Tian, Yuan, **37** (6), 1754-62 (1998).
Jiang, Qingtang — Selection of initial parameters for signal representation by adaptive wavelets. — Qingtang Jiang, Say Song Goh, Ngin Choo Lim, and Zhiping Lin; **37** (9), 2613-9 (1998).
Jiang, Shibin — New Er^{3+}-doped phosphate glass for ion-exchanged waveguide amplifiers. — Shibin Jiang, Tao Luo, Bor-Chyuan Hwang, Gualtiero Nunzi-Conti, Michael Myers, Daniel Rhonehouse, Seppo Honkanen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (12), 3282-6 (1998).
Jiang, Wei — See Chan, Yuen-Chuen, **37** (9), 2521-30 (1998).
Jiang, Wenbin — Vertical cavity surface emitting laser-based parallel optical data link. — Wenbin Jiang, Laura J. Norton, Phil Kiely, Daniel B. Schwartz, Ben Gable, Michael Lebby, and Glenn Raskin; **37** (12), 3113-8 (1998).
Jilkina, Vera M. — See Feldman, Grigori G., **37** (8), 2247-8 (1998).
Jin, Guofan — See Liu, Haisong, **37** (1), 151-7 (1998).
— See Feng, Wenyi, **37** (1), 185-8 (1998).
Jin, Yahong — See Liu, Hua-Kuang, **37** (3), 779-88 (1998).
Jin, Yiwen — See Wang, Yigang, **37** (8), 2284-9 (1998).
Jin, Yixin — See Tian, Yuan, **37** (6), 1754-62 (1998).
Jing, Hongmei — Morphological ordered gray-scale erosion for optical image processing. — Hongmei Jing, Liren Liu, Huiquan Cheng, and Lan Shao; **37** (6), 1732-9 (1998).
Joenathan, C. — Novel temporal Fourier transform speckle pattern shearing interferometer. — C. Joenathan, Bernhard Franze, Pascal Haible, and Hans J. Tiziani; **37** (6), 1790-5 (1998).

Johnson, Eric G. — Optical recognition of phase-encrypted biometrics. — Eric G. Johnson, James D. Brasher, Don Gregory, Peter Erbach, Mike Duignan, Greg Behrmann, Sing H. Lee, Walter Daschner, and Pin Long; **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).
Johnston, Eion — See Wei, Hong, **37** (9), 2565-73 (1998).
Jones, Jeanette — See Kukhtarev, Nickolai V., **37** (9), 2597-600 (1998).
Jonsson, Magnus — Two fiber-ribbon ring networks for parallel and distributed computing systems. — Magnus Jonsson; **37** (12), 3196-204 (1998).
Jou, Jau-Ji — See Liu, Cheng-Kuang, **37** (7), 2095-100 (1998).
Joung, Jong-Han — See Kim, Hee-Je, **37** (6), 1780-4 (1998).
Jutamulia, Suganda — Soft blocking of the dc term in Fourier optical systems. — Suganda Jutamulia and Don A. Gregory; **37** (1), 49-51 (1998).

K

Kaewnin, Meathee — See Zhang, Jian-Guo, **37** (1), 215-9 (1998).
Kaiser, Norbert — See Frank, Marcus, **37** (9), 2647-54 (1998).
Kamal, Hala — Properties of moiré magnifiers. — Hala Kamal, Reinhard Völkel, and Javier Alda; **37** (11), 3007-14 (1998).
Kaminsky, Boris — See Denes, Louis J., **37** (4), 1262-7 (1998).
Kane, Jonathan S. — See Khoury, Jehad, **37** (1), 123-31 (1998).
— Optical processing with feedback using smart-pixel spatial light modulators. — Jonathan S. Kane, Thomas G. Kincaid, and Philip Hemmer; **37** (3), 942-7 (1998).
Kane, Paul J. — See Thompson, Andrew D., **37** (5), 1627-32 (1998).
Kang, Koo I. — See Toliver, Paul, **37** (12), 3187-95 (1998).
Kang, Moon Gi — See Moon, Tae Jin, **37** (1), 334-9 (1998).
— Generalized multichannel image deconvolution approach and its applications. — Moon Gi Kang; **37** (11), 2953-64 (1998).
Karim, Mohammad A. — Advances in Recognition Techniques, Part 1. — Mohammad A. Karim and Mohammad S. Alam; **37** (1), 7-9 (1998).
— See Ahmed, Farid, **37** (1), 38-42 (1998).
— See Chen, Xue-Wen, **37** (1), 138-43 (1998).
— See Alam, Mohammad S., **37** (3), 732-4 (1998).
Karim, Mohammed A. — See Diab, S. L., **37** (3), 876-83 (1998).
Karstensen, Holger — Parallel optical link for multichannel interconnections at gigabit rate. — Holger Karstensen, Jörg Wieland, Roberto Dal'Ara, and Markus Blaser; **37** (12), 3119-23 (1998).
Kasunic, Keith J. — See Fallahi, Mahmoud, **37** (4), 1169-74 (1998).
Katzir, Abraham — See Scharf, Vered, **37** (10), 2784-90 (1998).
Kaufmann, Guillermo H. — Unwrapping of electronic speckle pattern interferometry phase maps: evaluation of an iterative weighted algorithm. — Guillermo H. Kaufmann and Gustavo E. Galizzi; **37** (2), 622-8 (1998).
— See Ruiz, Pablo D., **37** (8), 2395-401 (1998).
— See Fernández, Antonio, **37** (11), 2899-905 (1998).
— See Ruiz, Pablo D., **37** (12), 3287-8 (1998).
Kaukoranta, Timo — Iterative split-and-merge algorithm for vector quantization codebook generation. — Timo Kaukoranta, Pasi Fränti, and Olli Nevalainen; **37** (10), 2726-32 (1998).
Kaur, Devinder — Associative RAM-net memory neural target classifier. — Devinder Kaur and David Brownell; **37** (7), 2043-54 (1998).
Kavaldjiev, Daniel — Subpixel sensitivity map for a charge-coupled device sensor. — Daniel Kavaldjiev and Zoran Ninkov; **37** (3), 948-54 (1998).
Kawabe, Yutaka — See Schülzgen, Axel, **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).
Kawachi, Keiji — See Zeng, Lijiang, **37** (5), 1500-4 (1998).
Kawazoe, Masaru — See Abedin, Kazi Monowar, **37** (5), 1599-601 (1998).
Kelly, John — See Miller, John Lester, **37** (10), 2703-9 (1998).
Kelly, Thu-Lan — Improved kinoforms on spatial light modulators with less than π phase modulation capability. — Thu-Lan Kelly and Jesper Munch; **37** (5), 1608-11 (1998).
Keränen, Eino J. — See Silvennoinen, Raimo, **37** (5), 1482-7 (1998).
Kerstiens, Bernard L. — See Kinser, Jason M., **37** (2), 492-8 (1998).
Kevorkian, A. — See Othonos, Andreas, **37** (2), 717-20 (1998).
Khan, R. U. — See Saxena, Shubha Rani, **37** (4), 1343-52 (1998).
Khoury, J. — Nonlinear compansive noise reduction in joint transform correlators. — J. Khoury, George Asimellis, Peter D. Gianino, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 66-74 (1998).
Khoury, Jehad — Adaptive optimal filters for correlators operating on obscured inputs. — Jehad Khoury, Peter D. Gianino, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 112-22 (1998).
— Near-optimal binary phase-only filter correlator for obscured inputs. — Jehad Khoury, Peter D. Gianino, Jonathan S. Kane, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 123-31 (1998).
Khoury, Jehad S. — See Alam, Mohammad S., **37** (1), 75-82 (1998).
Kiely, Phil — See Jiang, Wenbin, **37** (12), 3113-8 (1998).
Kim, Dong-Hyun — See Kim, Hee-Je, **37** (6), 1780-4 (1998).
Kim, Eun-Seok — Holographic stereogram using a geometric method for computer-generated images. — Eun-Seok Kim, Byeong-Ho Yoon, and Nam Kim; **37** (9), 2449-53 (1998).
Kim, Eung Tae — Efficient linear three-dimensional camera motion estimation method with applications to video coding. — Eung Tae Kim and Hyung-Myung Kim; **37** (3), 1065-77 (1998).
Kim, Hakil — See Liu, Wei, **37** (5), 1468-74 (1998).
Kim, Hee-Je — Active two-pulse superposition technique of a pulsed Nd:YAG laser. — Hee-Je Kim, Jong-Han Joung, Dong-Hoon Lee, and Dong-Hyun Kim; **37** (6), 1780-4 (1998).
Kim, Hyung-Myung — See Kim, Eung Tae, **37** (3), 1065-77 (1998).
Kim, In Kwon — Color image coding based on recurrent iterated function systems. — In Kwon Kim and Rae-Hong Park; **37** (2), 551-5 (1998).
Kim, Isaac I. — Wireless optical transmission of fast ethernet, FDDI, ATM, and ESCON protocol data using the TerraLink laser communication system. — Isaac I. Kim, Ron Stieger, Joseph A. Koontz, Carter Moursund, Micah Barclay, Prasanna Adhikari, John Schuster, Eric Korevaar, Richard Ruigrok, and Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).
Kim, Jae-kyoon — See Kwon, Soon-kak, **37** (11), 3053-60 (1998).
Kim, Jee-Hong — Compensation of the color distortion in LCD projection systems. — Jee-Hong Kim; **37** (11), 3024-30 (1998).
— Design method of dichroic filter using color appearance model in LCD projection systems. — Jee-Hong Kim; **37** (11), 3031-8 (1998).
Kim, Kihwan — See Yin, Jianping, **37** (8), 2277-83 (1998).
Kim, Nam — See Kim, Eun-Seok, **37** (9), 2449-53 (1998).
Kim, Seung-Woo — See Choi, Yi-Bae, **37** (3), 1005-10 (1998).
Kim, Soo-Joong — See Bae, Jang-Keun, **37** (7), 2119-23 (1998).
Kim, Yong Kee — Optical heterodyne interferometry technique for solution crystal growth rate measurement. — Yong Kee Kim, B. R. Reddy, T. G. George, and R. B. Lal; **37** (2), 616-21 (1998).
Kincaid, Thomas G. — See Kane, Jonathan S., **37** (3), 942-7 (1998).
Kinser, Jason M. — Spiral image fusion: a 30 parallel channel case. — Jason M. Kinser, Charles L. Wyman, and Bernard L. Kerstiens; **37** (2), 492-8 (1998).
Kippelen, Bernard — See Schülzgen, Axel, **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).
Kistner, Regina W. — See Meitzler, Thomas J., **37** (7), 1951-9 (1998).
Kitanobou, Toshinari — See Nagata, Hirotoshi, **37** (10), 2855-8 (1998).
Klein, Claude A. — Thermal shock resistance of infrared transmitting windows and domes. — Claude A. Klein; **37** (10), 2826-36 (1998).
Kober, Vitaly — See Moreno, Ignacio, **37** (1), 144-50 (1998).
Koch, Stephan W. — See Ning, C. Z., **37** (4), 1175-81 (1998).
Kolodziejczyk, Andrzej — See Jaroszewicz, Zbigniew, **37** (11), 3002-6 (1998).
Kooi, Frank L. — See Toet, Alexander, **37** (7), 1969-75 (1998).
Koontz, Joseph A. — See Kim, Isaac I., **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).
Kopeika, Norman S. — See Melamed, Raviv, **37** (7), 1902-13 (1998).
— See Succary, Roni, **37** (7), 1914-22 (1998).
Korevaar, Eric — See Kim, Isaac I., **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).
Kothari, Ravi — Function approximation framework for region of interest determination in synthetic aperture radar images. — Ravi Kothari and David Ensley; **37** (10), 2817-25 (1998).
Kothiyal, M. P. — See Darlin, J. S., **37** (5), 1593-8 (1998).
— See Helen, S. Suja, **37** (11), 2918-25 (1998).
Kotropoulos, Constantine — See Tsekeridou, Sofia, **37** (10), 2798-816 (1998).
Kovrigin, Yevgeny — Feature extraction and simple three-dimensional object shape recognition in real time. — Yevgeny Kovrigin and Vladimir Chernyshov; **37** (11), 3039-47 (1998).
Kozaitis, Samuel P. — Multiple-input joint transform correlator for wavelet feature extraction. — Samuel P. Kozaitis and Mark A. Getbehead; **37** (4), 1325-31 (1998).
Kraft, Stefan — See Prigozhin, Gregory Y., **37** (10), 2848-54 (1998).
Krauss, Thomas F. — Photonic microstructures as laser mirrors. — Thomas F. Krauss, Oskar Painter, Axel Scherer, John S. Roberts, and Richard M. De La Rue; **37** (4), 1143-8 (1998).
— See Yu, Siyuan, **37** (4), 1164-8 (1998).
Krenz, Kevin D. — See Descour, Michael R., **37** (4), 1254-61 (1998).
Krupinski, Elizabeth A. — Enhancing recognition of lesions in radiographic images using perceptual feedback. — Elizabeth A. Krupinski, Calvin F. Nodine, and Harold L. Kundel; **37** (3), 813-8 (1998).
Kubota, Toshihiro — See Ueda, Hiroaki, **37** (1), 241-6 (1998).
Kubota, Toshiro — See Espinal, Fausto, **37** (1), 166-74 (1998).
— Adaptive pattern recognition system for scene segmentation. — Toshiro Kubota and Terry Huntsberger; **37** (3), 829-35 (1998).
Kudo, Hiroyuki — See Saito, Tsuneo, **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).
Kukhtarev, Nickolai V. — New optical approach to decontamination technologies based on photoinduced running gratings. — Nickolai V. Kukhtarev, Tatiana V. Kukhtareva, Jeanette Jones, E. Ward, and H. John Caulfield; **37** (9), 2597-600 (1998).
Kukhtareva, Tatiana V. — See Kukhtarev, Nickolai V., **37** (9), 2597-600 (1998).
Kullander, Fredrik — Crosstalk reduction in a code division multiplexed optical fiber sensor system. — Fredrik Kullander, Claes Laurent, Stan Zyra, and Henrik Geis; **37** (7), 2104-7 (1998).
Kumar, Arvind — See Tripathi, Renu, **37** (11), 2979-87 (1998).
— See Tripathi, Renu, **37** (11), 2988-97 (1998).
Kundel, Harold L. — See Krupinski, Elizabeth A., **37** (3), 813-8 (1998).
Kuo, Jin Chia — Fiber optic electric current measurement employing two metal-coated fibers: bandwidth improvement. — Jin Chia Kuo and Likarn Wang; **37** (5), 1494-9 (1998).
Kuwata-Gonokami, Makoto — See Schülzgen, Axel, **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).
Kuznetsova, Tatiana I. — Spectrotemporal technique for enhancement of resolution in studies of ultrashort pulses. — Tatiana I. Kuznetsova and Alexander A. Malyutin; **37** (8), 2238-46 (1998).
Kwon, Soon-kak — Bit-rate control for uniform picture quality within composed video sequence. — Soon-kak Kwon, Jae-kyoon Kim, and Young-duk Park; **37** (11), 3053-60 (1998).
Kwong, Wing C. — See Zhang, Jian-Guo, **37** (12), 3205-17 (1998).

L

Laddada, Reda — Apertureless near-field optical microscope in reflection and transmission modes. — Reda Laddada, Pierre-Michel Adam, Pascal Royer, and Jean Louis Bijeon; **37** (7), 2142-7 (1998).
Laguarta, Ferran — See Vega, Fidel, **37** (1), 272-9 (1998).
Lai, Fu-Shun — See Liu, Cheng-Kuang, **37** (7), 2095-100 (1998).
Lai, H. S. — See Yung, H. C., **37** (3), 989-1000 (1998).
Laine, J.-P. — Modeling of planar ion-exchanged Er^{3+}-doped glass waveguide amplifiers. — J.-P. Laine, Seppo Honkanen, Ari Tervonen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (4), 1182-7 (1998).
Laitinen, Jyrki — Dynamic range in automated visual web inspection. — Jyrki Laitinen; **37** (1), 300-11 (1998).
Lakhtakia, Akhlesh — Dielectric sculptured thin films as Šolc filters. — Akhlesh Lakhtakia; **37** (6), 1870-5 (1998).
— See Hodgkinson, Ian, **37** (12), 3268-71 (1998).
Lal, R. B. — See Kim, Yong Kee, **37** (2), 616-21 (1998).
Lam, Kin-Man — See Mirhosseini, Ali Reza, **37** (3), 869-75 (1998).
Lam, Yee-Loy — See Chan, Yuen-Chuen, **37** (9), 2521-30 (1998).
Lampropoulos, George A. — Constant false alarm rate detection of point targets using distributed sensors. — George A. Lampropoulos, Vassilis Anastassopoulos, and James F. Boulter; **37** (2), 401-16 (1998).
Lartigue, O. — See Boudet, Thierry, **37** (7), 2175-81 (1998).
Lasselin-Waultier, Gabrielle — See Rousselet-Perraut, Karine, **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).
Lau, Bernhard — See Petrov, Valery, **37** (8), 2410-5 (1998).
Laurent, Claes — See Kullander, Fredrik, **37** (7), 2104-7 (1998).
Laybourn, Peter J. R. — See Yu, Siyuan, **37** (4), 1164-8 (1998).
Leachtenauer, John — See Driggers, Ronald G., **37** (3), 789-97 (1998).
Lebby, Michael — See Jiang, Wenbin, **37** (12), 3113-8 (1998).
Lecoq, Jean-Philippe — See Bourdin, Jean-Pierre, **37** (4), 1268-74 (1998).
Lee, Chii-Hua — See Tsai, Rung-Ywan, **37** (5), 1475-81 (1998).
Lee, Dong-Hoon — See Kim, Hee-Je, **37** (6), 1780-4 (1998).
Lee, Heung-Kyu — See Oh, Hwang-Seok, **37** (12), 3272-81 (1998).
Lee, Hsiao-Yi — Incoherent optical XOR logic gate and image subtractor with series self-pumped phase conjugators. — Hsiao-Yi Lee, Hon-Fai Yau, and Nai-Jen Cheng; **37** (7), 2156-61 (1998).
Lee, Ju-Yi — See Su, Der-Chin, **37** (10), 2795-7 (1998).

Lee, Jungwoo — Quadtree-based least-squares prediction for multispectral image coding. — Jungwoo Lee; **37** (5), 1547-52 (1998).
Lee, Max K. — Study of radiation modes for 45-deg tilted fiber phase gratings. — Max K. Lee and Gordon R. Little; **37** (10), 2687-98 (1998).
— See Cowan, William D., **37** (12), 3237-47 (1998).
Lee, Moon-Ho — Thermal properties of a pyroelectric-ceramic infrared detector with metallic intermediate layer. — Moon-Ho Lee, Seong-Ho Bae, and Amar S. Bhalla; **37** (6), 1746-53 (1998).
Lee, Seunggol — See Liu, Wei, **37** (5), 1468-74 (1998).
Lee, Sing H. — See Johnson, Eric G., **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).
Lee, Sukmock — See Liu, Wei, **37** (5), 1468-74 (1998).
Lee, Tzong-Sheng — Efficient chip counting system with a modified scanner. — Tzong-Sheng Lee and Jin-Shown Shie; **37** (9), 2543-9 (1998).
Leung, Henry — See Zhou, Yifeng, **37** (2), 524-31 (1998).
Levy, David — See Matías, Ignacio R., **37** (9), 2620-4 (1998).
Li, Chun-Te — See Yu, Francis T. S., **37** (1), 52-7 (1998).
— Nonzero-order joint transform correlator. — Chun-Te Li, Shizhuo Yin, and Francis T. S. Yu; **37** (1), 58-65 (1998).
Li, Jia — See Zhang, Shulian, **37** (6), 1800-3 (1998).
Li, Qingxiang — See Xu, Yuxian, **37** (8), 2269-71 (1998).
Li, Yan — See Zhang, Shulian, **37** (6), 1800-3 (1998).
Li, Yulin — See Yun, Zhisheng, **37** (4), 1364-7 (1998).
Liaw, Chin-Yi — See Chan, Yuen-Chuen, **37** (9), 2521-30 (1998).
Liaw, Shien-Kuei — Experimental investigation of a fiber Bragg grating integrated optical limiting amplifier with high dynamic range. — Shien-Kuei Liaw and Sien Chi; **37** (7), 2101-3 (1998).
Lim, Ngin Choo — See Jiang, Qingtang, **37** (9), 2613-9 (1998).
Lim, Tuan-Kay — Image brightness variation of line-scan imaging systems using an alternating-current-operated light source for object illumination. — Tuan-Kay Lim; **37** (5), 1571-81 (1998).
Lin, Dajian — See Zhou, Mingbao, **37** (5), 1488-93 (1998).
Lin, Huawu — Fast fractal image compression using pyramids. — Huawu Lin and Anastasios N. Venetsanopoulos; **37** (6), 1720-31 (1998).
Lin, Y. F. — See Wang, L. A., **37** (3), 1011-8 (1998).
Lin, Zhiping — See Jiang, Qingtang, **37** (9), 2613-9 (1998).
Lindlein, Norbert — Simulation of micro-optical array systems with RAYTRACE. — Norbert Lindlein, Frank Simon, and Johannes Schwider; **37** (6), 1809-16 (1998).
List, S. — See Rousselet-Perraut, Karine, **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).
Little, Gordon R. — See Lee, Max K., **37** (10), 2687-98 (1998).
Litynski, Daniel M. — See Shoop, Barry L., **37** (12), 3175-86 (1998).
Liu, Cheng-Kuang — Temperature and electromagnetic effects on erbium-doped fiber amplifier systems. — Cheng-Kuang Liu, Fu-Shun Lai, Jau-Ji Jou, and Ming-Chung Chiang; **37** (7), 2095-100 (1998).
Liu, Haisong — Real-time optoelectronic morphological processor for human face recognition. — Haisong Liu, Minxian Wu, Guofan Jin, Gang Cheng, and Qingsheng He; **37** (1), 151-7 (1998).
Liu, Hua-Kuang — Advanced ultra-high-capacity optical random access memory and pattern recognition techniques. — Hua-Kuang Liu, Yahong Jin, and Neville I. Marzwell; **37** (3), 779-88 (1998).
Liu, Jian — Polarization sensitivity of photopolymer-based volume holograms for one-to-many surface normal optical interconnects. — Jian Liu, Zhenhai Fu, and Ray T. Chen; **37** (2), 660-5 (1998).
Liu, Liren — See Jing, Hongmei, **37** (6), 1732-9 (1998).
Liu, Sheng — See He, Xiaoyuan, **37** (5), 1410-9 (1998).
Liu, Wei — Joint transform correlator for the detection of defects in optical fibers. — Wei Liu, Hakil Kim, Sukmock Lee, and Seunggol Lee; **37** (5), 1468-74 (1998).
Liu, Xueming — Instrument for collimating and expanding Gaussian beams for underwater laser imaging systems. — Xueming Liu, Jinlin He, Xiaohan Sun, and Mingde Zhang; **37** (9), 2467-71 (1998).
Liu, Zhongben — See Yun, Zhisheng, **37** (4), 1364-7 (1998).
Lo, Yu-Hwa — See Xiong, Yanyan, **37** (12), 3100-5 (1998).
Lo, Yu Lung — Using in-fiber Bragg-grating sensors for measuring axial strain and temperature simultaneously on surfaces of structures. — Yu Lung Lo; **37** (8), 2272-6 (1998).
Lo, Yu-Lung — Strain-rate sensor based on in-fiber Doppler velocimetry. — Yu-Lung Lo and James S. Sirkis; **37** (5), 1648-54 (1998).
Lohani, R. B. — See Saxena, Shubha Rani, **37** (4), 1343-52 (1998).
Long, Pin — See Johnson, Eric G., **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).
Loomis, Andy H. — See Prigozhin, Gregory Y., **37** (10), 2848-54 (1998).
López-Amo, Manuel — See Matías, Ignacio R., **37** (9), 2620-4 (1998).
Lozovoi, Valerii I. — See Schelev, Mikhail Ya., **37** (8), 2249-54 (1998).
Lu, Kaichang — See Dobson, Stephen J., **37** (10), 2768-71 (1998).
Lu, Mao-Hong — See Fang, Chih-Han, **37** (5), 1505-13 (1998).
Luo, C. R. — See Zhao, X. P., **37** (5), 1589-92 (1998).
Luo, Lin — See Bao, Zheng, **37** (5), 1582-8 (1998).
Luo, Tao — See Jiang, Shibin, **37** (12), 3282-6 (1998).
Lupón, Núria — See Vega, Fidel, **37** (1), 272-9 (1998).

M

Ma, Chunsheng — Amplitude-identical nonlinear TE_0 fundamental wave in a symmetric periodic refractive index structure with two nonlinear claddings. — Chunsheng Ma; **37** (9), 2581-6 (1998).
MacCraith, Brian — See Fuhr, Peter L., **37** (4), 1221-8 (1998).
MacGregor, Alec — See Giles, Terry, **37** (12), 3156-60 (1998).
Madamopoulos, Nicholas — See Riza, Nabeel A., **37** (11), 3061-5 (1998).
Madani, Kurosh — Hybrid neural-based decision level fusion architecture: application to road traffic collision avoidance. — Kurosh Madani, Abdennasser Chebira, Kamel Bouchefra, Thierry Maurin, and Roger Reynaud; **37** (2), 370-7 (1998).
Magnusson, Robert — See Shin, Dongho, **37** (9), 2634-46 (1998).
Mahalanobis, Abhijit — See Vijaya Kumar, B. V. K., **37** (1), 132-7 (1998).
Mahmoodi, Ali — See Fesharaki, Mehdi N., **37** (9), 2605-12 (1998).
Maksimenko, Anton S. — See Slepyan, Gregory Ya., **37** (10), 2843-7 (1998).
Malacara, Zacarías — See Calixto, Sergio, **37** (8), 2320-3 (1998).
Maldonado, Theresa A. — See Shin, Dongho, **37** (9), 2634-46 (1998).
Maltz, Masha — See Succary, Roni, **37** (7), 1914-22 (1998).
Malyutin, Alexander A. — See Kuznetsova, Tatiana I., **37** (8), 2238-46 (1998).
Maojo, Víctor — See Crespo del Arco, José, **37** (11), 2926-36 (1998).
Marion, André — Discovery of inscriptions on the shroud of Turin by digital image processing. — André Marion; **37** (8), 2308-13 (1998).
Marquardt, Erik — Digital image holography. — Erik Marquardt and Joachim Richter; **37** (5), 1514-9 (1998).
Marsh, Ronald — See Chtioui, Younes, **37** (11), 3015-23 (1998).
Martínez, Carlos — See Rodríguez, Benigno, **37** (10), 2742-7 (1998).
Martínez, Juan — See Shadaram, Mehdi, **37** (4), 1124-9 (1998).
Martínez-Baena, Javier — Computational visual distinctness metric. — Javier Martínez-Baena, Alexander Toet, Xose R. Fdez-Vidal, Antonio Garrido, and Rosa Rodríguez-Sánchez; **37** (7), 1995-2005 (1998).
Marzwell, Neville I. — See Liu, Hua-Kuang, **37** (3), 779-88 (1998).
Matchko, Roy M. — Parametric analysis of the Blackwell-McCready data. — Roy M. Matchko and Grant R. Gerhart; **37** (7), 1937-44 (1998).
— Target detection for low ambient backgrounds. — Roy M. Matchko and Grant R. Gerhart; **37** (7), 1945-50 (1998).
Matías, Ignacio R. — Dynamic behavior of sol-gel gel-glass based thermochromic material applied toward development of practical optical temperature sensors. — Ignacio R. Matías, Manuel López-Amo, Gennady Fiksman, José M. Otón, David Levy, and Francisco del Monte; **37** (9), 2620-4 (1998).
Matsuda, Kiyofumi — See Silvennoinen, Raimo, **37** (5), 1482-7 (1998).
— See Abedin, Kazi Monowar, **37** (5), 1599-601 (1998).
Matsumoto, Hirokazu — See Zeng, Lijiang, **37** (5), 1500-4 (1998).
Maurin, Thierry — See Madani, Kurosh, **37** (2), 370-7 (1998).
McAfee, Sigrid R. — See Bartzos, Dimitrios, **37** (10), 2772-83 (1998).
McAulay, Alastair D. — Optical diffraction inspection of periodic structures using neural networks. — Alastair D. McAulay and Junqing Wang; **37** (3), 884-8 (1998).
McGill, Matthew J. — Comparison of two direct-detection Doppler lidar techniques. — Matthew J. McGill and James D. Spinhirne; **37** (10), 2675-86 (1998).
McIntyre, Gregory A. — Sensor measurement scheduling: an enhanced dynamic, preemptive algorithm. — Gregory A. McIntyre and Kenneth J. Hintz; **37** (2), 517-23 (1998).
McManamey, James R. — Predicting human observer performance with response equivalent delta-T. — James R. McManamey; **37** (7), 1960-8 (1998).
McManamon, Paul F. — See Hardie, Russell C., **37** (3), 752-62 (1998).
McWhorter, Shane W. — See Doll, Theodore J., **37** (7), 2006-21 (1998).
Meadowcroft, Simon — See Wijnands, Frank H. G. M., **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).
Meenakshi, M. — Performance analysis of M-ary signaling in fiber optic code division multiple access communication systems with modal noise. — M. Meenakshi and V. C. Ravichandran; **37** (3), 961-7 (1998).
Meigas, Kalju — Method for small particle detection by laser. — Kalju Meigas; **37** (9), 2587-91 (1998).
Meitzler, Thomas J. — Predicting the probability of target detection in static infrared and visual scenes using the fuzzy logic approach. — Thomas J. Meitzler, Harpreet Singh, Labib Arefeh, Euijung Sohn, and Grant R. Gerhart; **37** (1), 10-7 (1998).
— Advances in Target Acquisition Modeling. — Thomas J. Meitzler, Grant R. Gerhart, and Harpreet Singh; **37** (7), 1900-1 (1998).
— Computing the probability of target detection in dynamic visual scenes containing clutter using fuzzy logic approach. — Thomas J. Meitzler, Regina W. Kistner, William T. Pibil, Euijung Sohn, Darryl Bryk, and David Bednarz; **37** (7), 1951-9 (1998).
Mejía B., Efraín — High-efficiency lasing at 810 nm in single-mode Tm^{3+} doped fluorozirconate fiber pumped at 778 nm. — Efraín Mejía B., Luis A. Zenteno S., Paul Gavrilovic, and Anish Goyal; **37** (10), 2699-702 (1998).
Melamed, Raviv — Experimental comparison of three target acquisition models. — Raviv Melamed, Yitzhak Yitzhaky, Norman S. Kopeika, and Stanley R. Rotman; **37** (7), 1902-13 (1998).
Melin, L. Gunnar — High-speed moiré photography for studying dynamic properties in carbon fiber composites. — L. Gunnar Melin; **37** (2), 642-9 (1998).
Mello-Thoms, Claudia — Study of the approximation capabilities of two four-layered neural networks. — Claudia Mello-Thoms and Stanley M. Dunn; **37** (3), 889-97 (1998).
Mendes, Sergio B. — See Schülzgen, Axel, **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).
Menhaj-Rivenq, Atika — Statistical study of an acousto-optic correlator in terms of its bandwidth. — Atika Menhaj-Rivenq, Jamal Assaad, Oussama Bazzi, and Francis Haine; **37** (3), 955-60 (1998).
Meshkinfam, Peyman — See Shooshtari, Alireza, **37** (4), 1188-92 (1998).
Michel, Howard E. — Joint Fourier transform correlation with phase thresholding in the Fourier domain. — Howard E. Michel and Abdul Ahad S. Awwal; **37** (1), 33-7 (1998).
Millán, María S. — See Escofet, Jaume, **37** (8), 2297-307 (1998).
— See Abril, Héctor C., **37** (11), 2937-47 (1998).
Miller, John Lester — Performance of a gimballed fiber optic coupled laser spotlight and active television. — John Lester Miller, John Kelly, Robert J. Ireland, and Jim Byars; **37** (10), 2703-9 (1998).
Milster, Tom D. — See Tang, Hong, **37** (9), 2574-80 (1998).
Mirhosseini, Ali Reza — Adaptive deformable model for mouth boundary detection. — Ali Reza Mirhosseini, Hong Yan, and Kin-Man Lam; **37** (3), 869-75 (1998).
Mitkas, Pericles A. — See Beyette, Fred R., Jr., **37** (1), 312-9 (1998).
Moerland, Perry D. — Discrete all-positive multilayer perceptrons for optical implementation. — Perry D. Moerland, Emile Fiesler, and Indu Saxena; **37** (4), 1305-15 (1998).
Mohan, N. Krishna — See Helen, S. Suja, **37** (11), 2918-25 (1998).
Moloney, Jerome V. — See Ning, C. Z., **37** (4), 1175-81 (1998).
Monastyrski, Mikhail A. — See Schelev, Mikhail Ya., **37** (8), 2249-54 (1998).
Monastyrsky, Mikhail A. — See Degtyareva, Valentina P., **37** (8), 2227-32 (1998).
Moon, Tae Jin — Adaptive termination rule for iterative image restoration. — Tae Jin Moon, Moon Gi Kang, and Kyu Tae Park; **37** (1), 334-9 (1998).
Morales-A., Pedro — See Renero-C., Francisco-J., **37** (6), 1852-4 (1998).
Moreau, Yves — See Porque, Jerome, **37** (4), 1105-10 (1998).
— Direct printing of gratings on sol-gel layers. — Yves Moreau, Philippe Arguel, Paul Coudray, Pascal Etienne, Jérôme Porque, and Philippe Signoret; **37** (4), 1130-5 (1998).
Moreaux, Gabriel — See Rousselet-Perraut, Karine, **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).
Moreno, Ignacio — Implementation of bipolar real-valued input scenes in a real-time optical correlator: application to color pattern recognition. — Ignacio Moreno, Juan Campos, María J. Yzuel, and Vitaly Kober; **37** (1), 144-50 (1998).
— Transmission and phase measurement for polarization eigenvectors in twisted-nematic liquid crystal spatial light modulators. — Ignacio Moreno, Jeffrey A. Davis, Kevin G. D'Nelly, and David B. Allison; **37** (11), 3048-52 (1998).
Moreno, Vicente — See Salgueiro, José Ramón, **37** (4), 1115-23 (1998).
Morgan, Stephen P. — Probabilistic method for phased array detection in scattering media. — Stephen P. Morgan, Michael G. Somekh, and Keith I. Hopcraft; **37** (5), 1618-26 (1998).
Morrell, Michael M. — See Schülzgen, Axel, **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).
Morrell, Patrick J. B. — See Farsari, Maria, **37** (10), 2754-9 (1998).

Moshe, Innon — See Tilleman, Michael M., **37** (9), 2512-20 (1998).
Moursund, Carter — See Kim, Isaac I., **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).
Mu, Guo-Guang — Computer-generated amplitude-compensated matched filter. — Guo-Guang Mu, Xin-Xin Shao, Zhao-Qi Wang, and Ru-Lian Fu; **37** (1), 99-102 (1998).
Mu, Guoguang — See Chang, Shengjiang, **37** (6), 1817-22 (1998).
Munch, Jesper — See Kelly, Thu-Lan, **37** (5), 1608-11 (1998).
Mure-Ravaud, Alain — See Pélissier, Serge, **37** (4), 1111-4 (1998).
Murtagh, Fionn — See Campbell, Jonathan G., **37** (9), 2536-42 (1998).
Myers, Michael — See Jiang, Shibin, **37** (12), 3282-6 (1998).

N

Naday, Istvan — Charge-coupled device/fiber optic taper array x-ray detector for protein crystallography. — Istvan Naday, Steve Ross, Edwin M. Westbrook, and George Zentai; **37** (4), 1235-44 (1998).
Nagata, Hirotoshi — Evaluation of hydroxyl content in commercial *X*-cut $LiNbO_3$ wafers for optical waveguide devices. — Hirotoshi Nagata; **37** (5), 1612-7 (1998).
— Dc drift reduction in $LiNbO_3$ optical modulators by decreasing the water content of vacuum evaporation deposited SiO_2 buffer layers. — Hirotoshi Nagata, Masaru Shiroishi, Toshinari Kitanobou, and Katsumi Ogura; **37** (10), 2855-8 (L) (1998).
Najafi, S. Iraj — Integrated Optics. — S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1100 (1998).
— See Du, X. M., **37** (4), 1101-4 (1998).
— See Shooshtari, Alireza, **37** (4), 1188-92 (1998).
Nakatani, Hiromasa — See Saji, Hitoshi, **37** (3), 984-8 (1998).
Nampoori, V. P. N. — See Bindhu, C. V., **37** (10), 2791-4 (1998).
Narayanan, Ram M. — Design, performance, and applications of a coherent ultra-wideband random noise radar. — Ram M. Narayanan, Yi Xu, Paul D. Hoffmeyer, and John O. Curtis; **37** (6), 1855-69 (1998).
Nasrabadi, Nasser M. — See Wang, Lin-Cheng, **37** (3), 858-68 (1998).
Nath, Nidhi — Evanescent wave fiber optic fluorosensor: effect of tapering configuration on the signal acquisition. — Nidhi Nath and Sneh Anand; **37** (1), 220-8 (1998).
Navarro, Rafael — See Escofet, Jaume, **37** (8), 2297-307 (1998).
— See Abril, Héctor C., **37** (11), 2937-47 (1998).
Nebolsine, Peter E. — See Grace, Jeffrey M., **37** (8), 2205-12 (1998).
Neiberg, Leonard M. — See Casasent, David, **37** (3), 914-23 (1998).
Nejatali, Abdolhossein — Novel image fusion methodology using fuzzy set theory. — Abdolhossein Nejatali and Ioan R. Ciric; **37** (2), 485-91 (1998).
Nevalainen, Olli — See Kaukoranta, Timo, **37** (10), 2726-32 (1998).
Ng, Seng Lee — See Tjin, Swee Chuan, **37** (6), 1677-83 (1998).
Ni, Jiang Qun — Model-based multirate Kalman filtering approach for optimal two-dimensional signal reconstruction from noisy subband systems. — Jiang Qun Ni, Ka Leung Ho, and Kai Wing Tse; **37** (8), 2376-86 (1998).
Nicoll, Jeff F. — See Cartier, Joan F., **37** (7), 1923-36 (1998).
Nilaya, J. Padma — Evidence of injection locking in a non-dispersive slave CO_2 laser. — J. Padma Nilaya and Dhruba J. Biswas; **37** (3), 1080-2 (1998).
Ning, C. Z. — Microscopic modeling of vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers: many-body interaction, plasma heating, and transverse dynamics. — C. Z. Ning, Svend Bischoff, Stephan W. Koch, G. K. Harkness, Jerome V. Moloney, and Weng W. Chow; **37** (4), 1175-81 (1998).
Ning, Ruola — See Wang, Xiaohui, **37** (3), 977-83 (1998).
Ning, Yongqiang — See Tian, Yuan, **37** (6), 1754-62 (1998).
Ninkov, Zoran — See Kavaldjiev, Daniel, **37** (3), 948-54 (1998).
Nishimura, Katsuyuki — See Saito, Tsuneo, **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).
Noad, Julian P. — See Robitaille, Lucie, **37** (4), 1157-63 (1998).
Nodine, Calvin F. — See Krupinski, Elizabeth A., **37** (3), 813-8 (1998).
Noh, Duck-Soo — See Bae, Jang-Keun, **37** (7), 2119-23 (1998).
Noharet, Bertrand — See Sjöberg, Henrik, **37** (4), 1316-24 (1998).
Nolle, Eduard L. — Field-assisted semiconductor photocathodes for streak tubes. — Eduard L. Nolle, Alexander M. Prokhorov, Mikhail Ya. Schelev, Vyacheslav M. Senkov, and Juris D. Vulis; **37** (8), 2233-7 (1998).
Norby, James — See Grace, Jeffrey M., **37** (8), 2205-12 (1998).
Nordman, O. — See Fallahi, Mahmoud, **37** (4), 1169-74 (1998).
North, Walter P. — See Zhang, Xianzhu, **37** (5), 1464-7 (1998).
Norton, Laura J. — See Jiang, Wenbin, **37** (12), 3113-8 (1998).
Nouh, Salim — See Baldi, Pascal, **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).
Nubling, Rick K. — Launch conditions and mode coupling in hollow-glass waveguides. — Rick K. Nubling and James A. Harrington; **37** (9), 2454-8 (1998).
Nunzi-Conti, Gualtiero — See Jiang, Shibin, **37** (12), 3282-6 (1998).
Nurse, Andrew D. — See Ekman, Matthew J., **37** (6), 1845-51 (1998).
Nussbaum, Philippe — Simple technique for replication of micro-optical elements. — Philippe Nussbaum, Irène Philipoussis, Aline Husser, and Hans Peter Herzig; **37** (6), 1804-8 (1998).

O

O'Brien, Gary — See Jacobs, Eddie L., **37** (7), 2022-8 (1998).
Ochkin, V. N. — See Tang, Xiaojun T., **37** (1), 266-71 (1998).
Ochoa, Noe Alcala — Convenient method for calibrating nonlinear phase modulators for use in phase-shifting interferometry. — Noe Alcala Ochoa and Jonathan M. Huntley; **37** (9), 2501-5 (1998).
Offrein, Bert J. — See Bona, Gian-Luca, **37** (12), 3218-28 (1998).
Ogura, Katsumi — See Nagata, Hirotoshi, **37** (10), 2855-8 (1998).
Oh, Hwang-Seok — Adaptive bit-reduced mean absolute difference criterion for block-matching algorithm and its VLSI design. — Hwang-Seok Oh, Yunju Baek, and Heung-Kyu Lee; **37** (12), 3272-81 (1998).
Ohnstein, T. — See Cox, J. A., **37** (11), 2878-84 (1998).
Okuhara, Naoko — See Otani, Yukitoshi, **37** (1), 261-5 (1998).
O'Shea, Donald C., Editor — Service. — Donald C. O'Shea, Editor; **37** (1), 5 (1998).
— Fasten your seat belts, but don't turn off those electronic devices! — Donald C. O'Shea, Editor; **37** (3), 729-30 (1998).
— SPIE with/and/or OSA? — Donald C. O'Shea, Editor; **37** (4), 1097-8 (1998).
— Surfing the Noosphere. — Donald C. O'Shea, Editor; **37** (5), 1385-6 (1998).
— Upon Proceeding... — Donald C. O'Shea, Editor; **37** (6), 1665-6 (1998).
— Culture Clash. — Donald C. O'Shea, Editor; **37** (7), 1897-8 (1998).
— Fellow of the SPIE. — Donald C. O'Shea, Editor; **37** (10), 2665-6 (1998).
— Data Mining. — Donald C. O'Shea, Editor; **37** (11), 2869-70 (1998).
— "Ball! High and tight...off the inside corner". — Donald C. O'Shea, Editor; **37** (8), 2201-2 (1998).
— The Dead Tree Strategy. — Donald C. O'Shea, Editor; **37** (9), 2429-30 (1998).
— Engineering a New Society. — Donald C. O'Shea, Editor; **37** (12), 3077-8 (1998).
Ostrowsky, Daniel B. — See Baldi, Pascal, **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).
Otani, Yukitoshi — Measurement of nonoptical surfaces for determination of Poisson's ratio by oblique incidence interferometry. — Yukitoshi Otani, Naoko Okuhara, and Toru Yoshizawa; **37** (1), 261-5 (1998).
Othonos, Andreas — Superimposed grating wavelength division multiplexing in Ge-doped SiO_2/Si planar waveguides. — Andreas Othonos, J. Bismuth, M. Sweeny, A. Kevorkian, and J. M. Xu; **37** (2), 717-20 (1998).
Otón, José M. — See Matías, Ignacio R., **37** (9), 2620-4 (1998).
Özcan, Meriç — See Reid, Max B., **37** (1), 237-40 (1998).

P

Pachowicz, Peter — See Williams, Arnold, **37** (2), 378-90 (1998).
Painter, Oskar — See Krauss, Thomas F., **37** (4), 1143-8 (1998).
Paisley, Dennis L. — High-Speed Photography. — Dennis L. Paisley and Mikhail Ya. Schelev; **37** (8), 2204 (1998).
— See Shangguan, HanQun, **37** (8), 2217-26 (1998).
Pal, B. B. — See Saxena, Shubha Rani, **37** (4), 1343-52 (1998).
Palmer, Nicola — See Wijnands, Frank H. G. M., **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).
Panayotatos, Paul — See Strifas, Nickolaos, **37** (8), 2416-8 (1998).
— See Bartzos, Dimitrios, **37** (10), 2772-83 (1998).
Pandavenes Suárez, Jaime — See Rodríguez García, José, **37** (3), 1019-24 (1998).
Pandraud, Gregory — See Pélissier, Serge, **37** (4), 1111-4 (1998).
Panigrahi, Suranjan — See Chtioui, Younes, **37** (11), 3015-23 (1998).
Papernov, Semyon — Characterization of freestanding polymer films for application in 351-nm, high-peak-power laser systems. — Semyon Papernov, Ansgar W. Schmid, and Daniel Zaksas; **37** (2), 677-82 (1998).
Park, Kyu Tae — See Moon, Tae Jin, **37** (1), 334-9 (1998).
Park, Rae-Hong — See Kim, In Kwon, **37** (2), 551-5 (1998).
Park, Young-duk — See Kwon, Soon-kak, **37** (11), 3053-60 (1998).
Pati, G. S. — Discrimination-sensitive rotation-invariant joint-transform correlator using gradient preprocessing and circular harmonic components. — G. S. Pati and Kehar Singh; **37** (1), 43-8 (1998).
— See Tripathi, Renu, **37** (7), 2148-55 (1998).
— See Tripathi, Renu, **37** (11), 2979-87 (1998).
— See Tripathi, Renu, **37** (11), 2988-97 (1998).
Pechersky, Martin J. — See Vikram, Chandra S., **37** (5), 1602-7 (1998).
Peiponen, Kai-Erik — See Silvennoinen, Raimo, **37** (5), 1482-7 (1998).
Pélissier, Serge — New technique to produce buried channel waveguides in glass. — Serge Pélissier, Florent Pigeon, Béatrice Biasse, Marc Zussy, Gregory Pandraud, and Alain Mure-Ravaud; **37** (4), 1111-4 (1998).
Peng, Qunsheng — See Wang, Yigang, **37** (8), 2284-9 (1998).
Penner, Scott — See Fallahi, Mahmoud, **37** (4), 1169-74 (1998).
Perneel, Christiaan — See Borghys, Dirk, **37** (2), 477-84 (1998).
Petersen, D. — See DeCusatis, Casimer, **37** (12), 3229-36 (1998).
Petrov, Valery — Electronic speckle pattern interferometry with thin beam illumination of miniature reflection and transmission speckling elements for in-plane deformation measurements. — Valery Petrov and Bernhard Lau; **37** (8), 2410-5 (1998).
Peyghambarian, Nasser — See Schülzgen, Axel, **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).
— See Fallahi, Mahmoud, **37** (4), 1169-74 (1998).
— See Laine, J.-P., **37** (4), 1182-7 (1998).
— See Jiang, Shibin, **37** (12), 3282-6 (1998).
Peyrot, Pascal — See Blanc, Danièle, **37** (4), 1203-7 (1998).
Philipoussis, Irène — See Nussbaum, Philippe, **37** (6), 1804-8 (1998).
Phu, Xuan Nguyen — See Bourdin, Jean-Pierre, **37** (4), 1268-74 (1998).
Piazzola, Jacques — Vertical variation of extinction and atmospheric transmission due to aerosol particles close above the sea surface in the Mediterranean coastal zone. — Jacques Piazzola and Serge Despiau; **37** (6), 1684-95 (1998).
Pibil, William T. — See Meitzler, Thomas J., **37** (7), 1951-9 (1998).
Pigeon, Florent — See Pélissier, Serge, **37** (4), 1111-4 (1998).
Pitas, Ioannis — See Tsekeridou, Sofia, **37** (10), 2798-816 (1998).
Pladellorens, Josep — See Escofet, Jaume, **37** (8), 2297-307 (1998).
Pommet, Drew A. — See Sánchez-de-la-Llave, J. David, **37** (1), 27-32 (1998).
Pond, John E. — See Sutton, George W., **37** (11), 2872-7 (1998).
Poon, Chie C. — See Willis, David A., **37** (3), 1033-41 (1998).
— See Chen, Guofei, **37** (10), 2837-42 (1998).
Porque, Jérôme — See Moreau, Yves, **37** (4), 1130-5 (1998).
Porque, Jerome — Propagation in sol-gel channel waveguides: numerical and experimental approaches. — Jerome Porque, Paul Coudray, Yves Moreau, and Pascal Etienne; **37** (4), 1105-10 (1998).
Prahl, Scott A. — See Shangguan, HanQun, **37** (8), 2217-26 (1998).
Prewett, D. Phillip — See Zhou, Mingbao, **37** (5), 1488-93 (1998).
Prieto, Pedro M. — See Canales, Vidal F., **37** (7), 2182-5 (1998).
Prigozhin, Gregory Y. — X-ray absorption near edge structure in the quantum efficiency of x-ray charge-coupled devices. — Gregory Y. Prigozhin, Jonathan Woo, James A. Gregory, Andy H. Loomis, Marshall W. Bautz, George R. Ricker, and Stefan Kraft; **37** (10), 2848-54 (1998).
Primot, Jérôme — See Voge, Philippe, **37** (9), 2459-66 (1998).
Prokhorov, Alexander M. — See Nolle, Eduard L., **37** (8), 2233-7 (1998).
— See Schelev, Mikhail Ya., **37** (8), 2249-54 (1998).
Prucnal, Paul R. — See Toliver, Paul, **37** (12), 3187-95 (1998).
Pryputniewicz, Ryszard J. — See Brown, Gordon C., **37** (5), 1398-405 (1998).
— See Furlong, Cosme, **37** (5), 1448-55 (1998).
Puente León, Fernando — See Beyerer, Jürgen, **37** (10), 2733-41 (1998).
Puryayev, Daniil T. — Aplanatic four-mirror system for optical telescopes with a spherical primary mirror. — Daniil T. Puryayev and Alexander V. Gontcharov; **37** (8), 2334-42 (1998).

R

Rai, Suresh — See Brooks, Richard R., **37** (2), 505-16 (1998).
Rangwala, Abbas A. — Paraxial ray tracing in inhomogeneous optical media. — Abbas A. Rangwala, Ashok M. Ghodgaonkar, and Ramdulal Tewari; **37** (3), 1025-32 (1998).
Rao, K. Narasimha — See Rao, S. Madhusudana, **37** (4), 1368-71 (1998).
Rao, Nageswara S. V. — Vector space methods for sensor fusion problems. — Nageswara S. V. Rao; **37** (2), 499-504 (1998).
Rao, S. Madhusudana — Method for measurement of the angles of a penta prism. — S. Madhusudana Rao and K. Narasimha Rao; **37** (4), 1368-71 (1998).
Räsänen, Jari — See Silvennoinen, Raimo, **37** (5), 1482-7 (1998).
Raskin, Glenn — See Jiang, Wenbin, **37** (12), 3113-8 (1998).
Rastogi, Pramod K. — Concepts of direct in-plane strain and variable sensitivity in-plane displacement measurements using high-resolution moiré photography. — Pramod K. Rastogi; **37** (1), 331-4 (1998).
Ravichandran, V. C. — See Meenakshi, M., **37** (3), 961-7 (1998).
Razdobarin, Gennadij T. — See Feldman, Grigori G., **37** (8), 2247-8 (1998).
Reddy, B. R. — See Kim, Yong Kee, **37** (2), 616-21 (1998).
Reeve, Christopher D. — See Hicks, Matthew, **37** (3), 931-41 (1998).
Reid, Max B. — Temperature dependence of fiber optic Bragg gratings at low temperatures. — Max B. Reid and Meriç Özcan; **37** (1), 237-40 (1998).
Reiley, Daniel J. — Polarization of barcode readers. — Daniel J. Reiley; **37** (2), 688-95 (1998).
Reinhardt, Joseph M. — Paradigm for shape-based image analysis. — Joseph M. Reinhardt and William E. Higgins; **37** (2), 570-81 (1998).
Ren, Weiming — Online fast measurement of section sizes of three-dimensional objects using binary image analysis. — Weiming Ren, Yalei Wang, Hao Zhu, and Peimao Sun; **37** (6), 1740-5 (1998).
Ren, Yang — See Zheng, You, **37** (9), 2601-4 (1998).
Renero-C., Francisco-J. — Parallel computing: a tool for image evaluation. — Francisco-J. Renero-C. and Pedro Morales-A.; **37** (6), 1852-4 (1998).
Ressler, Eugene K. — See Shoop, Barry L., **37** (12), 3175-86 (1998).
Reynaud, Roger — See Madani, Kurosh, **37** (2), 370-7 (1998).
Rhonehouse, Daniel — See Jiang, Shibin, **37** (12), 3282-6 (1998).
Rice, Theodore R. — See Alouani, Ali T., **37** (2), 427-33 (1998).
Richter, Joachim — See Marquardt, Erik, **37** (5), 1514-9 (1998).
Ricker, George R. — See Prigozhin, Gregory Y., **37** (10), 2848-54 (1998).
Ritthisoonthorn, Pichet — See Zhang, Jian-Guo, **37** (4), 1245-50 (1998).
Riza, Nabeel A. — Demonstration of a liquid-crystal adaptive alignment tweeker for high-speed infrared band fiber-fed free-space systems. — Nabeel A. Riza and Shifu Yuan; **37** (6), 1876-80 (L) (1998).
— Photonic delay line using electrically switched gratings in polymer dispersed liquid crystals. — Nabeel A. Riza and Nicholas Madamopoulos; **37** (11), 3061-5 (L) (1998).
Roberts, John S. — See Krauss, Thomas F., **37** (4), 1143-8 (1998).
Robitaille, Lucie — Integration of optoelectronic switch matrices using metal-semiconductor-metal photodetectors and polyimide waveguide circuitry. — Lucie Robitaille, Claire L. Callender, Julian P. Noad, François Gouin, and Carlos A. Almeida; **37** (4), 1157-63 (1998).
Roca, Xavier — New autofocusing algorithm for cytological tissue in a microscopy environment. — Xavier Roca, Xavier Binefa, and Jordi Vitrià; **37** (2), 635-41 (1998).
Rodríguez, Benigno — Nonlinear joint transform correlator using one-dimensional Fourier transformation. — Benigno Rodríguez, Alfredo Dubra, Carlos Martínez, Gonzalo Escuder, and José A. Ferrari; **37** (10), 2742-7 (1998).
Rodríguez García, José — Extension of the equivalent optical waveguide method to analyze multimode optical waveguides. — José Rodríguez García, Susana Fernández, J. M. Fernández, Jaime Pandavenes Suárez, and José M. Virgós Rovira; **37** (3), 1019-24 (1998).
Rodríguez-Sánchez, Rosa — See Martínez-Baena, Javier, **37** (7), 1995-2005 (1998).
Roggemann, Michael C. — See Ford, Stephen D., **37** (9), 2491-500 (1998).
— See Cowan, William D., **37** (12), 3237-47 (1998).
Rolland, Jannick P. — Synthesis of textured complex backgrounds. — Jannick P. Rolland, Alexei A. Goon, and Liyun Yu; **37** (7), 2055-63 (1998).
Román, Juan Félix — See Salgueiro, José Ramón, **37** (4), 1115-23 (1998).
Romeo, Robert — See Chen, Peter C., **37** (2), 666-76 (1998).
Ronk, Larry — See Williams, Arnold, **37** (2), 378-90 (1998).
Rönnow, Daniel — Interface roughness statistics of thin films from angle-resolved light scattering at three wavelengths. — Daniel Rönnow; **37** (2), 696-704 (1998).
Rose, Andreas — See Glöckner, Steffen, **37** (4), 1229-34 (1998).
Ross, Steve — See Naday, Istvan, **37** (4), 1235-44 (1998).
Rotman, Stanley R. — See Melamed, Raviv, **37** (7), 1902-13 (1998).
— See Succary, Roni, **37** (7), 1914-22 (1998).
Rousselet-Perraut, Karine — Field rotator for the GI2T interferometer. — Karine Rousselet-Perraut, Lucien Hill, Gabrielle Lasselin-Waultier, Jean-Lucien Boit, Gerard Rousset, Jean-Claude Blanc, Gabriel Moreaux, J. M. Corneloup, S. List, and Clotaire Voét; **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).
Rousset, Gerard — See Rousselet-Perraut, Karine, **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).
Roy, Jean — Performance comparison of contact-level and track-level sensor fusion architectures. — Jean Roy, Éloi Bossé, and Nicolas Duclos-Hindié; **37** (2), 434-40 (1998).
Royer, Pascal — See Laddada, Reda, **37** (7), 2142-7 (1998).
Ruigrok, Richard — See Kim, Isaac I., **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).
Ruiz, Pablo D. — Evaluation of a scale-space filter for speckle noise reduction in electronic speckle pattern interferometry. — Pablo D. Ruiz and Guillermo H. Kaufmann; **37** (8), 2395-401 (1998).
— Evaluation of a scale-space filter for speckle noise reduction in electronic speckle pattern interferometry. — Pablo D. Ruiz and Guillermo H. Kaufmann; **37** (12), 3287-8 (E) (1998).
Runser, Robert J. — See Toliver, Paul, **37** (12), 3187-95 (1998).

S

Sadot, Dan — High-speed tunable fiber loop lasers for dense wavelength division multiplexing systems. — Dan Sadot; **37** (6), 1770-4 (1998).
Sadovnik, Lev — See Takács, Barnabás, **37** (3), 819-28 (1998).
Sadowski, Robert W. — See Shoop, Barry L., **37** (12), 3175-86 (1998).
Sagüés, Carlos — See Guerrero, José J., **37** (7), 2124-32 (1998).
Saha, Rajat K. — Centralized fusion of remote tracks. — Rajat K. Saha and Kuo-Chu Chang; **37** (2), 468-76 (1998).
Saha, Timo T. — See Chen, Peter C., **37** (2), 666-76 (1998).
Saito, Tsuneo — Three-dimensional monochromatic x-ray computed tomography using synchrotron radiation. — Tsuneo Saito, Hiroyuki Kudo, Tohru Takeda, Yuji Itai, Kenji Tokumori, Fukai Toyofuku, Kazuyuki Hyodo, Masami Ando, Katsuyuki Nishimura, and Chikao Uyama; **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).
Saji, Hitoshi — Energy-minimization-based approach to image modification for assembling subpictures. — Hitoshi Saji and Hiromasa Nakatani; **37** (3), 984-8 (1998).
Sakalli, Mustafa — Feature-based compression of human face images. — Mustafa Sakalli and Hong Yan; **37** (5), 1520-9 (1998).
Sakata, Kenichi — See Sasaki, Osami, **37** (9), 2592-6 (1998).
Salemink, Huub W. M. — See Bona, Gian-Luca, **37** (12), 3218-28 (1998).
Salgueiro, José Ramón — System for laser writing to lithograph masks for integrated optics. — José Ramón Salgueiro, Juan Félix Román, and Vicente Moreno; **37** (4), 1115-23 (1998).
Salin, Vladimir I. — Estimation of photodetector sensitivity in applied television systems. — Vladimir I. Salin; **37** (7), 2091-4 (1998).
Sanchez, Clément — See Blanc, Danièle, **37** (4), 1203-7 (1998).
Sánchez-de-la-Llave, J. David — Novel joint transform correlator architecture using bacteriorhodopsin optically addressable spatial light modulators. — J. David Sánchez-de-la-Llave, Drew A. Pommet, and Michael A. Fiddy; **37** (1), 27-32 (1998).
Sanyal, Sucharita — Vector wave imagery using a birefringent lens. — Sucharita Sanyal, Partha Bandyopadhyay, and Ajay Ghosh; **37** (2), 592-9 (1998).
Sasaki, Osami — Optical character recognition with feature extraction and associative memory matrix. — Osami Sasaki, Akihito Shibahara, and Takamasa Suzuki; **37** (6), 1827-33 (1998).
— Optical character recognition using a memory matrix generated from singular value decomposition. — Osami Sasaki, Kenichi Sakata, Akihito Shibahara, and Takamasa Suzuki; **37** (9), 2592-6 (1998).
Sasian, José M. — Power distribution and symmetry in lens systems. — José M. Sasian and Michael R. Descour; **37** (3), 1001-4 (1998).
Sato, Susumu — See He, Zhan, **37** (11), 2885-98 (1998).
Saxena, Indu — See Moerland, Perry D., **37** (4), 1305-15 (1998).
Saxena, Shubha Rani — Generalized dc model of GaAs optical field effect transistor considering ion-implanted profile. — Shubha Rani Saxena, R. B. Lohani, R. U. Khan, and B. B. Pal; **37** (4), 1343-52 (1998).
Sayles, Andre H. — See Shoop, Barry L., **37** (12), 3175-86 (1998).
Schafer, Ronald W. — See Crespo del Arco, José, **37** (11), 2926-36 (1998).
Schallenberg, Uwe B. — See Frank, Marcus, **37** (9), 2647-54 (1998).
Scharf, Vered — Applications of fiber optic pulsed photothermal radiometry. — Vered Scharf, Ophir Eyal, and Abraham Katzir; **37** (10), 2784-90 (1998).
Schelev, Mikhail Ya. — See Paisley, Dennis L., **37** (8), 2204 (1998).
— See Degtyareva, Valentina P., **37** (8), 2227-32 (1998).
— See Nolle, Eduard L., **37** (8), 2233-7 (1998).
— 500-fs photoelectron gun for time-resolved electron diffraction experiments. — Mikhail Ya. Schelev, Gennadii I. Bryukhnevich, Valerii I. Lozovoi, Mikhail A. Monastyrski, Alexander M. Prokhorov, Aleksandr V. Smirnov, and Nikolai S. Vorobiev; **37** (8), 2249-54 (1998).
Scherer, Axel — See Krauss, Thomas F., **37** (4), 1143-8 (1998).
Schmid, Ansgar W. — See Papernov, Semyon, **37** (2), 677-82 (1998).
Schmieder, David E. — See Doll, Theodore J., **37** (7), 2006-21 (1998).
Schreiner, Roland — See Brinkmann, Sven, **37** (9), 2506-11 (1998).
Schülzgen, Axel — Light amplification and laser emission in conjugated polymers. — Axel Schülzgen, Christine Spiegelberg, Michael M. Morrell, Sergio B. Mendes, Pierre-Marc Allemand, Yutaka Kawabe, Makoto Kuwata-Gonokami, Seppo Honkanen, Mahmoud Fallahi, Bernard Kippelen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).
Schuster, John — See Kim, Isaac I., **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).
Schutte, Klamer — See de Ridder, Dick, **37** (3), 847-57 (1998).
Schwartz, Daniel B. — See Jiang, Wenbin, **37** (12), 3113-8 (1998).
Schwering, Piet — See de Ridder, Dick, **37** (3), 847-57 (1998).
Schwider, Johannes — See Lindlein, Norbert, **37** (6), 1809-16 (1998).
— See Brinkmann, Sven, **37** (9), 2506-11 (1998).
Scribner, Dean A. — See Driggers, Ronald G., **37** (3), 789-97 (1998).
Selli, R. K. — Novel V-groove-based interconnect technology. — R. K. Selli and Sidney Berglund; **37** (12), 3134-42 (1998).
Senkov, Vyacheslav M. — See Nolle, Eduard L., **37** (8), 2233-7 (1998).
Sergent, Arnaud — See Javidi, Bahram, **37** (2), 565-9 (1998).
Seward, George H. — Image contrast of subpixel objects. — George H. Seward; **37** (2), 710-6 (1998).
Shadaram, Mehdi — Modeling and performance evaluation of ferrocene-based polymer clad tapered optical fiber gas sensors. — Mehdi Shadaram, Loren Espada, Juan Martinez, and Fernando Garcia; **37** (4), 1124-9 (1998).
Shah, Mubarak — See Tsai, Ping-Sing, **37** (4), 1212-20 (1998).
Shangguan, HanQun — Photographic studies of laser-induced bubble formation in absorbing liquids and on submerged targets: implications for drug delivery with microsecond laser pulses. — HanQun Shangguan, Lee W. Casperson, Dennis L. Paisley, and Scott A. Prahl; **37** (8), 2217-26 (1998).
Shao, Lan — See Jing, Hongmei, **37** (6), 1732-9 (1998).
Shao, Xin-Xin — See Mu, Guo-Guang, **37** (1), 99-102 (1998).
Sharma, A. B. — See Zhang, Jian-Guo, **37** (1), 215-9 (1998).
— See Zhang, Jian-Guo, **37** (4), 1245-50 (1998).
— See Zhang, Jian-Guo, **37** (12), 3205-17 (1998).
Sharma, Rajeev — See Wu, John Jun, **37** (1), 280-92 (1998).
Shen, Jinyuan — See Chang, Shengjiang, **37** (6), 1817-22 (1998).
Shen, Shuai — See Guo, Jihua, **37** (11), 2998-3001 (1998).
Sheng, Yunlong — See Deschênes, Sylvain, **37** (3), 763-70 (1998).
Shi, Dahuan — See Hung, Y. Y., **37** (5), 1406-9 (1998).
Shiau, Sen-Chrong — See Tsai, Rung-Ywan, **37** (5), 1475-81 (1998).
— See Tsai, Rung-Ywan, **37** (9), 2625-9 (1998).
Shibahara, Akihito — See Sasaki, Osami, **37** (6), 1827-33 (1998).
— See Sasaki, Osami, **37** (9), 2592-6 (1998).
Shie, Jin-Shown — See Lee, Tzong-Sheng, **37** (9), 2543-9 (1998).
Shih, Sung-Tsun — Wide-band polarization-insensitive fiber optic acoustic sensors. — Sung-Tsun Shih; **37** (3), 968-76 (1998).
Shim, Wooshik — See Yin, Jianping, **37** (8), 2277-83 (1998).
Shimizu, Eiji — See Ueda, Hiroaki, **37** (1), 241-6 (1998).
Shin, Dongho — Thin-film optical filters with diffractive elements and waveguides. — Dongho Shin, Sorin Tibuleac, Theresa A. Maldonado, and Robert Magnusson; **37** (9), 2634-46 (1998).
Shiroishi, Masaru — See Nagata, Hirotoshi, **37** (10), 2855-8 (1998).

Shoop, Barry L. — Smart pixel technology and an application to two-dimensional analog-to-digital conversion. — Barry L. Shoop, Robert W. Sadowski, Glen P. Dudevoir, Eugene K. Ressler, Andre H. Sayles, Dirk A. Hall, and Daniel M. Litynski; **37** (12), 3175-86 (1998).
Shooshtari, Alireza — Ion-exchanged Er/Yb phosphate glass waveguide amplifiers and lasers. — Alireza Shooshtari, Peyman Meshkinfam, Tahar Touam, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1188-92 (1998).
Shu, Wei — Automated personal identification by palmprint. — Wei Shu and David Zhang; **37** (8), 2359-62 (1998).
Signoret, Philippe — See Moreau, Yves, **37** (4), 1130-5 (1998).
Silva, Dennis M. — Optimum detection of small targets in a cluttered background. — Dennis M. Silva, Ikram E. Abdou, and Russell E. Warren; **37** (1), 83-92 (1998).
Silvennoinen, Raimo — Diffractive element in optical inspection of paper. — Raimo Silvennoinen, Kai-Erik Peiponen, Jari Räsänen, Mika Sorjonen, Eino J. Keränen, Tomoaki Eiju, Koji Tenjimbayashi, and Kiyofumi Matsuda; **37** (5), 1482-7 (1998).
Simard, Marc-Alain — See Bossé, Éloi, **37** (2), 391-400 (1998).
Simon, Frank — See Lindlein, Norbert, **37** (6), 1809-16 (1998).
Singh, Harpreet — See Meitzler, Thomas J., **37** (1), 10-7 (1998).
— See Meitzler, Thomas J., **37** (7), 1900-1 (1998).
— See Bhama, Satyendra, **37** (7), 2029-42 (1998).
Singh, Kehar — See Pati, G. S., **37** (1), 43-8 (1998).
— See Tripathi, Renu, **37** (2), 532-8 (1998).
— See Tripathi, Renu, **37** (7), 2148-55 (1998).
— See Tripathi, Renu, **37** (11), 2979-87 (1998).
— See Tripathi, Renu, **37** (11), 2988-97 (1998).
Sipe, Michael A. — See Casasent, David, **37** (3), 914-23 (1998).
Sirkis, James S. — See Lo, Yu-Lung, **37** (5), 1648-54 (1998).
Sirohi, R. S. — See Darlin, J. S., **37** (5), 1593-8 (1998).
— See Helen, S. Suja, **37** (11), 2918-25 (1998).
Siu, Wan-Chi — See Choy, Steven S. O., **37** (8), 2290-6 (1998).
Sjöberg, Henrik — Compact optical correlator: preprocessing and filter encoding strategies applied to images with varying illumination. — Henrik Sjöberg, Bertrand Noharet, Lech Wosinski, and Rolph Hey; **37** (4), 1316-24 (1998).
Slepyan, Gregory Ya. — Motohiro-Taga interface in sculptured thin films—absence of Bragg phenomena. — Gregory Ya. Slepyan and Anton S. Maksimenko; **37** (10), 2843-7 (1998).
Smirnov, Aleksandr V. — See Schelev, Mikhail Ya., **37** (8), 2249-54 (1998).
Smith, Andrew M. — See Chen, Peter C., **37** (2), 666-76 (1998).
Snyman, Lukas W. — Increased efficiency of silicon light-emitting diodes in a standard 1.2-μm silicon complementary metal oxide semiconductor technology. — Lukas W. Snyman, Herzl Aharoni, Monuko du Plessis, and Rudolph B. J. Gouws; **37** (7), 2133-41 (1998).
Sohn, Euijung — See Meitzler, Thomas J., **37** (1), 10-7 (1998).
— See Meitzler, Thomas J., **37** (7), 1951-9 (1998).
Sokol, Michael — Quantum theory of the linewidth of a laser with a saturable absorber: phase diffusion. — Michael Sokol; **37** (6), 1775-9 (1998).
Somekh, Michael G. — See Morgan, Stephen P., **37** (5), 1618-26 (1998).
Song, Zhuang — See Chang, Shengjiang, **37** (6), 1817-22 (1998).
Soo, Kian Thiam — See Tjin, Swee Chuan, **37** (6), 1677-83 (1998).
Sorjonen, Mika — See Silvennoinen, Raimo, **37** (5), 1482-7 (1998).
Spiegelberg, Christine — See Schülzgen, Axel, **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).
Spillman, W. B., Jr. — Cellular automata for image analysis of damage in large structures. — W. B. Spillman, Jr., and D. R. Huston; **37** (3), 898-903 (1998).
Spinhirne, James D. — See McGill, Matthew J., **37** (10), 2675-86 (1998).
Stallard, Brian R. — See Weiss, Jonathan D., **37** (12), 3254-9 (1998).
Stanko, Patrick J. — See Beyette, Fred R., Jr., **37** (1), 312-9 (1998).
Stieger, Ron — See Kim, Isaac I., **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).
Stribling, Bruce E. — See Du, Xun, **37** (3), 798-807 (1998).
Strickland, Robin N. — Object detection using subband decomposition. — Robin N. Strickland and Douglas M. Zoucha; **37** (1), 320-30 (1998).
Strifas, Nickolaos — Optical interconnect reliability. — Nickolaos Strifas, Paul Panayotatos, and Aris Christou; **37** (8), 2416-8 (L) (1998).
Su, Der-Chin — New type of liquid refractometer. — Der-Chin Su, Ju-Yi Lee, and Ming-Horng Chiu; **37** (10), 2795-7 (1998).
Succary, Roni — Relative effects of distortion and noise on target acquisition: the advisability of image restoration. — Roni Succary, Masha Maltz, Ofer Hadar, Stanley R. Rotman, and Norman S. Kopeika; **37** (7), 1914-22 (1998).
Sun, Haiyin — Thin lens equation for a real laser beam with weak lens aperture truncation. — Haiyin Sun; **37** (11), 2906-13 (1998).
Sun, Peimao — See Ren, Weiming, **37** (6), 1740-5 (1998).
Sun, Tzu-Lung — See Chang, Chein-I, **37** (3), 735-43 (1998).
Sun, Xiaohan — See Liu, Xueming, **37** (9), 2467-71 (1998).
Sundaram, Ramakrishnan — Efficient retrieval of the regularized least-squares solution. — Ramakrishnan Sundaram; **37** (4), 1283-9 (1998).
Surrel, Yves — Extended averaging and data windowing techniques in phase-stepping measurements: an approach using the characteristic polynomial theory. — Yves Surrel; **37** (8), 2314-9 (1998).
Sutton, George W. — Predictions of the SOFIA telescope seeing in flight. — George W. Sutton and John E. Pond; **37** (11), 2872-7 (1998).
Suzuki, Takamasa — See Sasaki, Osami, **37** (6), 1827-33 (1998).
— See Sasaki, Osami, **37** (9), 2592-6 (1998).
Sweatt, William C. — See Descour, Michael R., **37** (4), 1254-61 (1998).
Sweeny, M. — See Othonos, Andreas, **37** (2), 717-20 (1998).
Sypek, Maciej — See Jaroszewicz, Zbigniew, **37** (11), 3002-6 (1998).

T

Tai, Shen Chuan — See Wu, Yung Gi, **37** (5), 1539-46 (1998).
Tai, Shen-Chuan — Genetic algorithm for single bitmap absolute moment block truncation coding of color images. — Shen-Chuan Tai, Wen-Jan Chen, and Po-Jen Cheng; **37** (9), 2483-90 (1998).
Takács, Barnabás — Three-dimensional target recognition and tracking using neural networks trained on optimal views. — Barnabás Takács and Lev Sadovnik; **37** (3), 819-28 (1998).
Takeda, Tohru — See Saito, Tsuneo, **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).
Talukder, Ashit — General methodology for simultaneous representation and discrimination of multiple object classes. — Ashit Talukder and David Casasent; **37** (3), 904-13 (1998).
Tam, Andrew C. — See Willis, David A., **37** (3), 1033-41 (1998).
— See Chen, Guofei, **37** (10), 2837-42 (1998).
Tan, Tieniu — Locating and recognizing road vehicles. — Tieniu Tan; **37** (1), 202-7 (1998).
Tang, Hong — Modulation transfer function of bar code scanning. — Hong Tang and Tom D. Milster; **37** (9), 2574-80 (1998).
Tang, Xiaojun T. — Optical phase-shifted array resonator used in radio-frequency-excited slab waveguide CO_2 lasers. — Xiaojun T. Tang, Jianguo Xin, and V. N. Ochkin; **37** (1), 266-71 (1998).
Tao, Yang — See Wen, Zhiqing, **37** (1), 293-9 (1998).
— See Wen, Zhiqing, **37** (11), 2948-52 (1998).
Tarasov, Victor A. — See Degtyareva, Valentina P., **37** (8), 2227-32 (1998).
Tariq, Salim — Neural operation using stimulated Brillouin scattering in optical fiber. — Salim Tariq and Mahmoud K. Habib; **37** (6), 1823-6 (1998).
Tarn, Chen-Wen — See Wang, Cheng-Chung, **37** (1), 208-14 (1998).
— Gaussian-beam profile deformation via anisotropic photorefractive gratings formed by diffusive, photovoltaic, and drift mechanisms: a system transfer function approach. — Chen-Wen Tarn; **37** (1), 229-36 (1998).
Taylor, Adrian J. — See Wijnands, Frank H. G. M., **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).
Tebaldi, Myrian C. — Lau fringe formation using a grating registered in a BSO crystal. — Myrian C. Tebaldi, Luciano A. Angel Toro, and Néstor A. Bolognini; **37** (11), 2971-8 (1998).
Tenjimbayashi, Koji — See Silvennoinen, Raimo, **37** (5), 1482-7 (1998).
— See Abedin, Kazi Monowar, **37** (5), 1599-601 (1998).
Tervonen, Ari — See Laine, J.-P., **37** (4), 1182-7 (1998).
Tewari, Ramdulal — See Rangwala, Abbas A., **37** (3), 1025-32 (1998).
Thompson, Andrew D. — Interlaboratory comparison of photographic modulation transfer function measurements. — Andrew D. Thompson and Paul J. Kane; **37** (5), 1627-32 (1998).
Thompson, Brian J. — 1997 in Review. — Brian J. Thompson; **37** (2), 349-50 (1998).
Tian, Yuan — Theoretical analysis of the Auger mechanism in a GaInAsSb infrared photovoltaic detector. — Yuan Tian, Tianming Zhou, Baolin Zhang, Yixin Jin, Yongqiang Ning, Hong Jiang, and Guang Yuan; **37** (6), 1754-62 (1998).
Tibuleac, Sorin — See Shin, Dongho, **37** (9), 2634-46 (1998).
Tilleman, Michael M. — High-power, high-fracture-strength, eye-safe Er:glass laser. — Michael M. Tilleman, Steven Jackel, and Innon Moshe; **37** (9), 2512-20 (1998).
Tiziani, Hans J. — See Joenathan, C., **37** (6), 1790-5 (1998).
Tjin, Swee Chuan — Multimode fiber optic laser Doppler anemometer with side-projected catheter. — Swee Chuan Tjin, Seng Lee Ng, Tuqiang Xie, and Kian Thiam Soo; **37** (6), 1677-83 (1998).
Toal, Vincent — See Bowe, Brian, **37** (6), 1796-9 (1998).
Toet, Alexander — Visual conspicuity determines human target acquisition performance. — Alexander Toet, Frank L. Kooi, Piet Bijl, and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1969-75 (1998).
— See Martínez-Baena, Javier, **37** (7), 1995-2005 (1998).
Tokumori, Kenji — See Saito, Tsuneo, **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).
Toliver, Paul — Ultrafast multihop packet-switched optical time-division multiplexing: components and systems. — Paul Toliver, Ivan Glesk, Robert J. Runser, Kung-Li Deng, Koo I. Kang, and Paul R. Prucnal; **37** (12), 3187-95 (1998).
Torguet, Roger — See Hawat, Toufic, **37** (5), 1633-42 (1998).
Torres, Yezid — See Abril, Héctor C., **37** (11), 2937-47 (1998).
Touam, Tahar — See Du, X. M., **37** (4), 1101-4 (1998).
— Sol-gel glass waveguides with Bragg grating. — Tahar Touam, X. M. Du, M. Amir Fardad, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1136-42 (1998).
— See Shooshtari, Alireza, **37** (4), 1188-92 (1998).
Toyofuku, Fukai — See Saito, Tsuneo, **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).
Travis, Adrian R. L. — See Yim, Louis W. K., **37** (8), 2387-94 (1998).
Tripathi, Renu — Pattern discrimination using a bank of wavelet filters in a joint transform correlator. — Renu Tripathi and Kehar Singh; **37** (2), 532-8 (1998).
— Photorefractive joint transform correlator using incoherent erasure in two- and four-wave mixing geometries in a $BaTiO_3$ crystal. — Renu Tripathi, G. S. Pati, and Kehar Singh; **37** (7), 2148-55 (1998).
— Three-dimensional displacement measurement using chirp modulation in a photorefractive correlator. — Renu Tripathi, G. S. Pati, Arvind Kumar, and Kehar Singh; **37** (11), 2979-87 (1998).
— Object tilt measurement using a photorefractive speckle correlator: theoretical and experimental analysis. — Renu Tripathi, G. S. Pati, Arvind Kumar, and Kehar Singh; **37** (11), 2988-97 (1998).
Trivedi, Mohan M. — See Copeland, Anthony C., **37** (2), 582-91 (1998).
Trolard, Bertrand — See Gorecki, Christophe, **37** (3), 924-30 (1998).
Truckenbrodt, Horst — See Baumgart, Jörg W., **37** (5), 1435-41 (1998).
Tsai, Ping-Sing — Shape from shading with variable albedo. — Ping-Sing Tsai and Mubarak Shah; **37** (4), 1212-20 (1998).
Tsai, Rung-Ywan — Comparative study of ultraviolet-infrared cutoff filters prepared by reactive electron-beam deposition and reactive ion-assisted deposition. — Rung-Ywan Tsai, Sen-Chrong Shiau, and Chii-Hua Lee; **37** (5), 1475-81 (1998).
— Composition-dependent structural, optical, mechanical, and moisture resistant properties of CaF_2-TiO_2 composite films prepared by reactive ion-assisted codeposition. — Rung-Ywan Tsai, Sen-Chrong Shiau, Fang C. Ho, and Mu-Yi Hua; **37** (9), 2625-9 (1998).
Tse, Kai Wing — See Ni, Jiang Qun, **37** (8), 2376-86 (1998).
Tsekeridou, Sofia — Adaptive order statistic filters for the removal of noise from corrupted images. — Sofia Tsekeridou, Constantine Kotropoulos, and Ioannis Pitas; **37** (10), 2798-816 (1998).
Tu, Dawei — Range image acquisition for machine vision. — Dawei Tu; **37** (9), 2531-5 (1998).

U

Ueda, Hiroaki — Image blur of edge-illuminated holograms. — Hiroaki Ueda, Eiji Shimizu, and Toshihiro Kubota; **37** (1), 241-6 (1998).
Urgela, Stanislav — Grading of wooden plates for musical instrument making by means of holographic interferometry. — Stanislav Urgela; **37** (7), 2108-18 (1998).
Uyama, Chikao — See Saito, Tsuneo, **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).

V

Vaidyanathan, Mohan — See Hardie, Russell C., **37** (3), 752-62 (1998).
Valeton, J. Mathieu — See Toet, Alexander, **37** (7), 1969-75 (1998).
— See Bijl, Piet, **37** (7), 1976-83 (1998).
— See Bijl, Piet, **37** (7), 1984-94 (1998).
Vallabhan, C. P. G. — See Bindhu, C. V., **37** (10), 2791-4 (1998).
van Brug, Hedser — See Fähnle, Oliver W., **37** (8), 2343-50 (1998).

Varshney, Pramod K. — See Yu, Chao-Tang, **37** (2), 417-26 (1998).
Vega, Fidel — Laser application for optical glass polishing. — Fidel Vega, Núria Lupón, Jesús Armengol Cebrian, and Ferran Laguarta; **37** (1), 272-9 (1998).
Venetsanopoulos, Anastasios N. — See Lin, Huawu, **37** (6), 1720-31 (1998).
— See Zeng, Bing, **37** (9), 2472-82 (1998).
Verga, Antonio — Use of electronic speckle pattern interferometers for the analysis of convective states of liquids in weightlessness. — Antonio Verga, Pietro Baglioni, Olivier Dupont, Jean-Luc Dewandel, Tom Beuselinck, and Jan Bouwen; **37** (7), 2162-74 (1998).
Verlinde, Patrick — See Borghys, Dirk, **37** (2), 477-84 (1998).
Vernon, Chris — RJ-45 style duplex fiber optic connector with 2.5-mm ferrules. — Chris Vernon; **37** (12), 3124-8 (1998).
Vijaya Kumar, B. V. K. — Efficient determination of the optimum gain and angle in the design of optical correlation filters. — B. V. K. Vijaya Kumar, Daniel W. Carlson, and Abhijit Mahalanobis; **37** (1), 132-7 (1998).
Vikram, Chandra S. — Effect of low-frequency vibrations on speckle interferometry fringes. — Chandra S. Vikram and Martin J. Pechersky; **37** (5), 1602-7 (1998).
Virgós Rovira, José M. — See Rodríguez Garcia, José, **37** (3), 1019-24 (1998).
Vitria, Jordi — See Roca, Xavier, **37** (2), 635-41 (1998).
Voët, Clotaire — See Rousselet-Perraut, Karine, **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).
Voge, Philippe — Simple infrared Fourier transform spectrometer adapted to low light level and high-speed operation. — Philippe Voge and Jérôme Primot; **37** (9), 2459-66 (1998).
Völkel, Reinhard — See Kamal, Hala, **37** (11), 3007-14 (1998).
Vollmerhausen, Richard — See Driggers, Ronald G., **37** (3), 789-97 (1998).
— Staring imager minimum resolvable temperature measurements beyond the sensor half sample rate. — Richard Vollmerhausen, Ronald G. Driggers, Curtis Webb, and Timothy Edwards; **37** (6), 1763-9 (1998).
Vorobiev, Nikolai S. — See Schelev, Mikhail Ya., **37** (8), 2249-54 (1998).
Vulis, Juris D. — See Nolle, Eduard L., **37** (8), 2233-7 (1998).

W

Waas, Anthony M. — See Fago, Matt J., **37** (5), 1420-8 (1998).
Wagner, Karl M. — SC-DC/SC-QC fiber optic connector. — Karl M. Wagner, David L. Dean, and Markus Giebel; **37** (12), 3129-33 (1998).
Wang, Cheng-Chung — Theoretical and experimental analysis of the near-Bragg acousto-optic effect. — Cheng-Chung Wang and Chen-Wen Tarn; **37** (1), 208-14 (1998).
Wang, Dadi — See Bourdin, Jean-Pierre, **37** (4), 1268-74 (1998).
Wang, Genyuan — See Bao, Zheng, **37** (5), 1582-8 (1998).
Wang, Guoqiu — Multiresolution sampling applications. — Guoqiu Wang; **37** (6), 1703-7 (1998).
Wang, Jian — See Xu, Yuxian, **37** (8), 2269-71 (1998).
Wang, Junqing — See McAulay, Alastair D., **37** (3), 884-8 (1998).
Wang, L. A. — Novel implementation method to realize all-optical logic gates. — L. A. Wang, S. H. Chang, and Y. F. Lin; **37** (3), 1011-8 (1998).
Wang, Likarn — See Kuo, Jin Chia, **37** (5), 1494-9 (1998).
Wang, Lin-Cheng — Composite classifiers for automatic target recognition. — Lin-Cheng Wang, Sandor Z. Der, and Nasser M. Nasrabadi; **37** (3), 858-68 (1998).
Wang, Lizhi — See Healey, Glenn, **37** (5), 1553-62 (1998).
— Using multiband filtered energy matrices for recognition and illumination correction. — Lizhi Wang and Glenn Healey; **37** (10), 2668-74 (1998).
Wang, Xiaohui — Accurate and efficient image intensifier distortion correction algorithm for volume tomographic angiography. — Xiaohui Wang and Ruola Ning; **37** (3), 977-83 (1998).
Wang, Yalei — See Ren, Weiming, **37** (6), 1740-5 (1998).
Wang, Yigang — Merged quadtree fractal image compression. — Yigang Wang, Yiwen Jin, and Qunsheng Peng; **37** (8), 2284-9 (1998).
Wang, Zhao-Qi — See Mu, Guo-Guang, **37** (1), 99-102 (1998).
Wang, Zhengdong — See Wu, Donglou, **37** (8), 2255-7 (1998).
Wang, Zhou — See Zhang, Dapeng, **37** (4), 1275-82 (1998).
Ward, E. — See Kukhtarev, Nickolai V., **37** (9), 2597-600 (1998).
Warren, Russell E. — See Silva, Dennis M., **37** (1), 83-92 (1998).
Wasilewski, Anthony A. — See Doll, Theodore J., **37** (7), 2006-21 (1998).
Watson, Edward A. — See Hardie, Russell C., **37** (1), 247-60 (1998).
Webb, Curtis — See Vollmerhausen, Richard, **37** (6), 1763-9 (1998).
Wei, Hong — Experimental approach for measuring resolution of complementary metal oxide semiconductor imaging systems. — Hong Wei, Eion Johnston, and T. David Binnie; **37** (9), 2565-73 (1998).
Weiss, Jonathan D. — Using optical absorption to measure the state of charge of lead-acid batteries. — Jonathan D. Weiss, Brian R. Stallard, and Manuel J. Garcia; **37** (12), 3254-9 (1998).
Welsh, Byron M. — See Ford, Stephen D., **37** (9), 2491-500 (1998).
— See Cowan, William D., **37** (12), 3237-47 (1998).
Wen, Zhiqing — Fuzzy-based determination of model and parameters of dual-wavelength vision system for on-line apple sorting. — Zhiqing Wen and Yang Tao; **37** (1), 293-9 (1998).
— Brightness-invariant image segmentation for on-line fruit defect detection. — Zhiqing Wen and Yang Tao; **37** (11), 2948-52 (1998).
Westbrook, Edwin M. — See Naday, Istvan, **37** (4), 1235-44 (1998).
White, Marvin H. — See Howard, Steven G., **37** (12), 3248-53 (1998).
White, W. R. — All-optical programmable switch with XOR gate functions in a doped silica thin film. — W. R. White, I. Dajani, and A. F. Cifuentes; **37** (10), 2748-50 (1998).
Wicks, Alfred L. — See Zeng, Xiandi, **37** (5), 1442-7 (1998).
Wieland, Jörg — See Karstensen, Holger, **37** (12), 3119-23 (1998).
Wijnands, Frank H. G. M. — 1.3-μm large spot size laser for efficient fiber coupling. — Frank H. G. M. Wijnands, Charles Crookes, Paul M. Charles, Nicola Palmer, Michael Chisholm, Simon Wrathall, Adrian J. Taylor, Richard M. Ash, and Simon Meadowcroft; **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).
Williams, Arnold — Expert assisted, adaptive, and robust fusion architecture. — Arnold Williams, Peter Pachowicz, and Larry Ronk; **37** (2), 378-90 (1998).
Willis, David A. — Laser-assisted surface modification of thin chromium films. — David A. Willis, Xianfan Xu, Chie C. Poon, and Andrew C. Tam; **37** (3), 1033-41 (1998).
Wilmsen, Carl W. — See Beyette, Fred R., Jr., **37** (1), 312-9 (1998).
Wilner, Kalman — Clutter in the solar blind ultraviolet in urban areas. — Kalman Wilner and Nissim Ben-Yosef; **37** (3), 1042-5 (1998).
Woo, Jonathan — See Prigozhin, Gregory Y., **37** (10), 2848-54 (1998).
Wood, Richard A. — See Hong, Lang, **37** (2), 453-67 (1998).
Woods, Charles L. — See Khoury, J., **37** (1), 66-74 (1998).
— See Khoury, Jehad, **37** (1), 112-22 (1998).
— See Khoury, Jehad, **37** (1), 123-31 (1998).
Wosinski, Lech — See Sjöberg, Henrik, **37** (4), 1316-24 (1998).
Wrathall, Simon — See Wijnands, Frank H. G. M., **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).
Wu, Donglou — Three-dimensional tomography for asymmetric field containing opaque object. — Donglou Wu, Wei Yao, Zhengdong Wang, and Anzhi He; **37** (8), 2255-7 (1998).
— See Yao, Wei, **37** (10), 2710-6 (1998).
Wu, Hong Ren — See Yuen, Michael, **37** (3), 1046-64 (1998).
Wu, John Jun — Analysis of uncertainty bounds due to quantization for three-dimensional position estimation using multiple cameras. — John Jun Wu, Rajeev Sharma, and Thomas S. Huang; **37** (1), 280-92 (1998).
Wu, Lide — See Fan, Jianping, **37** (5), 1563-70 (1998).
Wu, Minxian — See Liu, Haisong, **37** (1), 151-7 (1998).
Wu, Qi Hong — See Hodgkinson, Ian J., **37** (9), 2630-3 (1998).
Wu, Yung Gi — Medical image compression using 2×2 discrete cosine transform. — Yung Gi Wu and Shen Chuan Tai; **37** (5), 1539-46 (1998).
Wyman, Charles L. — See Kinser, Jason M., **37** (2), 492-8 (1998).

X

Xie, Tuqiang — See Tjin, Swee Chuan, **37** (6), 1677-83 (1998).
Xin, Jianguo — See Tang, Xiaojun T., **37** (1), 266-71 (1998).
Xingzhan, Liu — See Zheng, You, **37** (9), 2601-4 (1998).
Xiong, Yanyan — Wafer-bonded 1.3-μm vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers. — Yanyan Xiong, Jizhi Zhang, and Yu-Hwa Lo; **37** (12), 3100-5 (1998).
Xu, Feng-Lan — See Chan, Yuen-Chuen, **37** (9), 2521-30 (1998).
Xu, J. M. — See Othonos, Andreas, **37** (2), 717-20 (1998).
Xu, Xianfan — See Willis, David A., **37** (3), 1033-41 (1998).
— See Chen, Guofei, **37** (10), 2837-42 (1998).
Xu, Yi — See Narayanan, Ram M., **37** (6), 1855-69 (1998).
Xu, Yuxian — Interferometer distance measurement system using a linear detector array. — Yuxian Xu, Qingxiang Li, Shifu Xue, Jian Wang, Dongxiao Huang, and Lianqing Zhang; **37** (8), 2269-71 (1998).
Xue, Shifu — See Xu, Yuxian, **37** (8), 2269-71 (1998).
Xue, Xiangyang — See Fan, Jianping, **37** (5), 1563-70 (1998).

Y

Yamada, T. — See Hung, Kai Man, **37** (11), 2965-70 (1998).
Yamamoto, Tsuyoshi — See Hirabayashi, Katsuhiko, **37** (4), 1332-42 (1998).
Yan, Hong — See Mirhosseini, Ali Reza, **37** (3), 869-75 (1998).
— See Sakalli, Mustafa, **37** (5), 1520-9 (1998).
Yan, Yingbai — See Feng, Wenyi, **37** (1), 185-8 (1998).
Yang, Ching Mei — See Fitzpatrick, Colleen, **37** (6), 1708-13 (1998).
Yang, Shulin — Multimodal pattern recognition by modular neural network. — Shulin Yang and Kuo-Chu Chang; **37** (2), 650-9 (1998).
Yankowich, Steve W. — Hough transform based multisensor, multitarget, track initiation technique. — Steve W. Yankowich and M. Farooq; **37** (7), 2064-77 (1998).
Yao, Wei — See Wu, Donglou, **37** (8), 2255-7 (1998).
— Real three-dimensional reconstruction of temperature field based on wavefront retrieval. — Wei Yao, Donglou Wu, and Anzhi He; **37** (10), 2710-6 (1998).
Yau, Hon-Fai — See Lee, Hsiao-Yi, **37** (7), 2156-61 (1998).
Ye, Datian — See He, Renjie, **37** (8), 2363-75 (1998).
Ye, Jiaxiong — See Fang, Youbin, **37** (4), 1208-11 (1998).
Yim, Louis W. K. — Operating characteristics of pixelated gray-scale optically addressed spatial light modulators incorporating the twisted smectic-C* liquid crystal effect. — Louis W. K. Yim, Anthony B. Davey, and Adrian R. L. Travis; **37** (8), 2387-94 (1998).
Yin, Jianping — Observation and discrimination of the mode patterns in a micron-sized hollow optical fiber and its synthetic measurements: far-field micro-imaging technique. — Jianping Yin, Kihwan Kim, Wooshik Shim, Yifu Zhu, and Wonho Jhe; **37** (8), 2277-83 (1998).
Yin, Shizhuo — See Yu, Francis T. S., **37** (1), 52-7 (1998).
— See Li, Chun-Te, **37** (1), 58-65 (1998).
Yitzhaky, Yitzhak — See Melamed, Raviv, **37** (7), 1902-13 (1998).
Yoon, Byeong-Ho — See Kim, Eun-Seok, **37** (9), 2449-53 (1998).
Yoshizawa, Toru — See Otani, Yukitoshi, **37** (1), 261-5 (1998).
Young, Rupert C. D. — Analysis of the maintenance of correlation plane peak localization despite severe frequency plane modulus disruption. — Rupert C. D. Young and Chris R. Chatwin; **37** (1), 103-11 (1998).
— See Farsari, Maria, **37** (10), 2754-9 (1998).
Yu, Chao-Tang — Paradigm for distributed detection under communication constraints. — Chao-Tang Yu and Pramod K. Varshney; **37** (2), 417-26 (1998).
Yu, Francis T. S. — Comparison of detection efficiency for nonzero-order and conventional joint transform correlator. — Francis T. S. Yu, Chun-Te Li, and Shizhuo Yin; **37** (1), 52-7 (1998).
— See Li, Chun-Te, **37** (1), 58-65 (1998).
Yu, Jun — See Fan, Jianping, **37** (5), 1563-70 (1998).
Yu, Liyun — See Rolland, Jannick P., **37** (7), 2055-63 (1998).
Yu, Siyuan — Mode locking in large monolithic semiconductor ring lasers. — Siyuan Yu, Thomas F. Krauss, and Peter J. R. Laybourn; **37** (4), 1164-8 (1998).
Yuan, Guang — See Tian, Yuan, **37** (6), 1754-62 (1998).
Yuan, Shifu — See Riza, Nabeel A., **37** (6), 1876-80 (1998).
Yuen, Michael — Restoration-based loop filtering in hybrid motion compensated/differential pulse code modulation/discrete cosine transform video coding. — Michael Yuen and Hong Ren Wu; **37** (3), 1046-64 (1998).
Yun, Zhisheng — Aspheric surface testing with a liquid compensatory interferometer. — Zhisheng Yun, Zhongben Liu, and Yulin Li; **37** (4), 1364-7 (1998).
Yung, H. C. — Segmentation of color images based on the gravitational clustering concept. — H. C. Yung and H. S. Lai; **37** (3), 989-1000 (1998).
Yzuel, María J. — See Ahouzi, Esmail, **37** (8), 2351-8 (1998).
Yzuel, María J. — See Moreno, Ignacio, **37** (1), 144-50 (1998).
Yzuel, Maria J. — See Hild, Rosemarie, **37** (4), 1353-63 (1998).

Z

Zaksas, Daniel — See Papernov, Semyon, **37** (2), 677-82 (1998).
Zalevsky, Zeev — Experimental implementation of a continuous two-dimensional on-axis optical wavelet transformer with white light illumination. — Zeev Zalevsky; **37** (4), 1372-5 (1998).
Zeng, Bing — Image interpolation based on median-type filters. — Bing Zeng and Anastasios N. Venetsanopoulos; **37** (9), 2472-82 (1998).
Zeng, Lijiang — Simultaneous measurement of the position and shape of a swimming fish by combining a fringe pattern projection method with a laser scanning technique. — Lijiang Zeng, Hirokazu Matsumoto, and Keiji Kawachi; **37** (5), 1500-4 (1998).
Zeng, Qing Ji — See Hu, Wei Sheng, **37** (6), 1834-7 (1998).
Zeng, Xiandi — Pose estimation of a scanning laser Doppler vibrometer with applications to the automotive industry. — Xiandi Zeng, Alfred L. Wicks, and Thomas E. Allen; **37** (5), 1442-7 (1998).
Zentai, George — See Naday, Istvan, **37** (4), 1235-44 (1998).
Zenteno S., Luis A. — See Mejía B., Efraín, **37** (10), 2699-702 (1998).
Zhai, Hongchen — See Chang, Shengjiang, **37** (6), 1817-22 (1998).
Zhang, Baolin — See Tian, Yuan, **37** (6), 1754-62 (1998).
Zhang, Dapeng — Impulse noise removal using polynomial approximation. — Dapeng Zhang and Zhou Wang; **37** (4), 1275-82 (1998).
Zhang, David — See Shu, Wei, **37** (8), 2359-62 (1998).
Zhang, Dongsheng — Data analysis system for film. — Dongsheng Zhang and Xiaohu Zhang; **37** (11), 2914-7 (1998).
Zhang, Jian-Guo — Proposed optical fiber system using pulse width and amplitude modulation for hybrid analogue/digital transmissions. — Jian-Guo Zhang, A. B. Sharma, and Meathee Kaewnin; **37** (1), 215-9 (1998).
— Design of optical fiber cable television distribution systems using erbium-doped fiber amplifiers. — Jian-Guo Zhang, A. B. Sharma, and Pichet Ritthisoonthorn; **37** (4), 1245-50 (1998).
— New photonic asynchronous-transfer-mode switch with optical signal processing and code-division multiple access. — Jian-Guo Zhang, A. B. Sharma, and Wing C. Kwong; **37** (12), 3205-17 (1998).
Zhang, Jihua — Interferometric straightness measurement system using triangular prisms. — Jihua Zhang and Lilong Cai; **37** (6), 1785-9 (1998).
Zhang, Jingbo — Two-dimensional in-plane electronic speckle pattern interferometer and its application to residual stress determination. — Jingbo Zhang; **37** (8), 2402-9 (1998).
Zhang, Jizhi — See Xiong, Yanyan, **37** (12), 3100-5 (1998).
Zhang, Lianqing — See Xu, Yuxian, **37** (8), 2269-71 (1998).
Zhang, Mingde — See Liu, Xueming, **37** (9), 2467-71 (1998).
Zhang, Shulian — Study of displacement sensing based on laser mode splitting by intracavity quartz crystal wedges of HeNe lasers. — Shulian Zhang, Jia Li, Yanmei Han, Yan Li, and Yi Zhang; **37** (6), 1800-3 (1998).
Zhang, Wenwei — See Zhuang, Bao Hua, **37** (5), 1643-7 (1998).
Zhang, Xianzhu — Retroreflective grating analysis versus physical measurements of surface contour. — Xianzhu Zhang and Walter P. North; **37** (5), 1464-7 (1998).
Zhang, Xiaohu — See Zhang, Dongsheng, **37** (11), 2914-7 (1998).
Zhang, Xueming — See Fang, Youbin, **37** (4), 1208-11 (1998).
Zhang, Yanxin — See Chang, Shengjiang, **37** (6), 1817-22 (1998).
Zhang, Yi — See Zhang, Shulian, **37** (6), 1800-3 (1998).
Zhang, Z. D. — See Zhao, X. P., **37** (5), 1589-92 (1998).
Zhao, X. P. — Optical characteristics of electrorheological and electromagnetorheological fluids. — X. P. Zhao, C. R. Luo, and Z. D. Zhang; **37** (5), 1589-92 (1998).
Zheng, You — Novel two-dimensional position measurement method with linear array charge-coupled device. — You Zheng, Dong Bin, Liu Xingzhan, and Yang Ren; **37** (9), 2601-4 (1998).
Zhou, Mingbao — Design of diffractive optical elements based on several simple formulas. — Mingbao Zhou, Dajian Lin, Zheng Cui, D. Phillip Prewett, Lurong Guo, and Yongkang Guo; **37** (5), 1488-93 (1998).
Zhou, Tianming — See Tian, Yuan, **37** (6), 1754-62 (1998).
Zhou, Yan — See Chan, Yuen-Chuen, **37** (9), 2521-30 (1998).
Zhou, Yifeng — Performance of sensor alignment with earth-referenced coordinate systems for multisensor data fusion. — Yifeng Zhou, Henry Leung, and Éloi Bossé; **37** (2), 524-31 (1998).
Zhu, Hao — See Ren, Weiming, **37** (6), 1740-5 (1998).
Zhu, Yifu — See Yin, Jianping, **37** (8), 2277-83 (1998).
Zhu, Zhaoming — See Guo, Jihua, **37** (11), 2998-3001 (1998).
Zhu, Zimin — Interpolation for synthetic holograms. — Zimin Zhu; **37** (2), 547-50 (1998).
Zhuang, Bao Hua — Noncontact laser sensor for pipe inner wall inspection. — Bao Hua Zhuang, Wenwei Zhang, and Dong Yin Cui; **37** (5), 1643-7 (1998).
Zhurminsky, Igor Leonidovich — Quantum efficiency of chalcogenide vitreous semiconductors at sensitization by corona discharge. — Igor Leonidovich Zhurminsky; **37** (6), 1714-9 (1998).
Zook, J. D. — See Cox, J. A., **37** (11), 2878-84 (1998).
Zou, Daqing — See He, Xiaoyuan, **37** (5), 1410-9 (1998).
Zoucha, Douglas M. — See Strickland, Robin N., **37** (1), 320-30 (1998).
Zussy, Marc — See Pélissier, Serge, **37** (4), 1111-4 (1998).
Zyra, Stan — See Kullander, Fredrik, **37** (7), 2104-7 (1998).

Optical Engineering

1998 Subject Index (Volume 37)

KEY TO INDEX USE

Paper titles are indexed under appropriate subject terms, which are printed in boldface type. Each entry gives the paper title, the author(s), and location of the paper in Volume 37.

3×3 coupler
Wide-band polarization-insensitive fiber optic acoustic sensors. — Sung-Tsun Shih; **37** (3), 968-76 (1998).

3D image reconstruction algorithm
Three-dimensional monochromatic x-ray computed tomography using synchrotron radiation. — Tsuneo Saito, Hiroyuki Kudo, Tohru Takeda, Yuji Itai, Kenji Tokumori, Fukai Toyofuku, Kazuyuki Hyodo, Masami Ando, Katsuyuki Nishimura, and Chikao Uyama; **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).

3M VF-45 interconnect
Novel V-groove-based interconnect technology. — R. K. Selli and Sidney Berglund; **37** (12), 3134-42 (1998).

Aberration
Instrument for collimating and expanding Gaussian beams for underwater laser imaging systems. — Xueming Liu, Jinlin He, Xiaohan Sun, and Mingde Zhang; **37** (9), 2467-71 (1998).

Aberration control
Optical phase modulation using a refractive lenslet array and microelectromechanical deformable mirror. — William D. Cowan, Max K. Lee, Byron M. Welsh, Victor M. Bright, and Michael C. Roggemann; **37** (12), 3237-47 (1998).

Aberrations
Simulated annealing with constrained random walk for structural design of doublet lenses. — Saswatee Banerjee and Lakshminarayan N. Hazra; **37** (12), 3260-7 (1998).

Absolute moment block truncation coding
Genetic algorithm for single bitmap absolute moment block truncation coding of color images. — Shen-Chuan Tai, Wen-Jan Chen, and Po-Jen Cheng; **37** (9), 2483-90 (1998).

Accommodation and convergence ratio
Reducing the accommodation and convergence difference in stereoscopic three-dimensional displays by using correction lenses. — Karen J. Bos; **37** (3), 1078-80 (1998).

Acoustic sensor
Wide-band polarization-insensitive fiber optic acoustic sensors. — Sung-Tsun Shih; **37** (3), 968-76 (1998).

Acousto-optical processing
Acousto-optic system for automatic identification and decoding of digitally modulated signals. — Matthew Hicks and Christopher D. Reeve; **37** (3), 931-41 (1998).

Acousto-optics
Theoretical and experimental analysis of the near-Bragg acousto-optic effect. — Cheng-Chung Wang and Chen-Wen Tarn; **37** (1), 208-14 (1998).
Acousto-optic tunable filters in imaging applications. — Louis J. Denes, Milton S. Gottlieb, and Boris Kaminsky; **37** (4), 1262-7 (1998).
Simultaneous measurement of the position and shape of a swimming fish by combining a fringe pattern projection method with a laser scanning technique. — Lijiang Zeng, Hirokazu Matsumoto, and Keiji Kawachi; **37** (5), 1500-4 (1998).

ACQUIRE
Validation of the new triangle orientation discrimination method and ACQUIRE model predictions using observer performance data for ship targets. — Piet Bijl and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1984-94 (1998).

Activation function
Discrete all-positive multilayer perceptrons for optical implementation. — Perry D. Moerland, Emile Fiesler, and Indu Saxena; **37** (4), 1305-15 (1998).

Active
Spectral band selection and classifier design for a multispectral imaging laser radar. — Russell C. Hardie, Mohan Vaidyanathan, and Paul F. McManamon; **37** (3), 752-62 (1998).

Active power splitters
Design of optical fiber cable television distribution systems using erbium-doped fiber amplifiers. — Jian-Guo Zhang, A. B. Sharma, and Pichet Ritthisoonthorn; **37** (4), 1245-50 (1998).

Active television
Performance of a gimballed fiber optic coupled laser spotlight and active television. — John Lester Miller, John Kelly, Robert J. Ireland, and Jim Byars; **37** (10), 2703-9 (1998).

Active vision
New autofocusing algorithm for cytological tissue in a microscopy environment. — Xavier Roca, Xavier Binefa, and Jordi Vitrià; **37** (2), 635-41 (1998).
Feature space trajectory distorted object representation for classification and pose estimation. — David Casasent, Leonard M. Neiberg, and Michael A. Sipe; **37** (3), 914-23 (1998).

Adaptive algorithms
Adaptive deformable model for mouth boundary detection. — Ali Reza Mirhosseini, Hong Yan, and Kin-Man Lam; **37** (3), 869-75 (1998).

Adaptive clipping
Optical neural network for unequally distributed neuron states: algorithm and application. — Shengjiang Chang, Jinyuan Shen, Zhuang Song, Hongchen Zhai, Yanxin Zhang, and Guoguang Mu; **37** (6), 1817-22 (1998).

Adaptive filter
Logical structural filters. — Edward R. Dougherty and Yidong Chen; **37** (6), 1668-76 (1998).
Evaluation of a scale-space filter for speckle noise reduction in electronic speckle pattern interferometry. — Pablo D. Ruiz and Guillermo H. Kaufmann; **37** (8), 2395-401 (1998).

Adaptive image enhancement
Adaptive separation of random lines and background. — Jürgen Beyerer and Fernando Puente León; **37** (10), 2733-41 (1998).

Adaptive linear minimum mean square error estimation
Adaptive image noise filtering using transform domain local statistics. — Steven S. O. Choy, Yuk-Hee Chan, and Wan-Chi Siu; **37** (8), 2290-6 (1998).

Adaptive optical interconnect
Demonstration of a liquid-crystal adaptive alignment tweeker for high-speed infrared band fiber-fed free-space systems. — Nabeel A. Riza and Shifu Yuan; **37** (6), 1876-80 (L) (1998).

Adaptive optics
Modeling and analysis of the Large Earth-based Solar Telescope dynamics. — Hans Jakobsson; **37** (9), 2432-48 (1998).

Adaptive systems
Expert assisted, adaptive, and robust fusion architecture. — Arnold Williams, Peter Pachowicz, and Larry Ronk; **37** (2), 378-90 (1998).

Adaptive wavelets
Selection of initial parameters for signal representation by adaptive wavelets. — Qingtang Jiang, Say Song Goh, Ngin Choo Lim, and Zhiping Lin; **37** (9), 2613-9 (1998).

Add/drop multiplexer
Wavelength division multiplexed add/drop ring technology in corporate backbone networks. — Gian-Luca Bona, Wolfgang E. Denzel, Bert J. Offrein, Roland Germann, Huub W. M. Salemink, and Folkert Horst; **37** (12), 3218-28 (1998).

Add/drop ring
Wavelength division multiplexed add/drop ring technology in corporate backbone networks. — Gian-Luca Bona, Wolfgang E. Denzel, Bert J. Offrein, Roland Germann, Huub W. M. Salemink, and Folkert Horst; **37** (12), 3218-28 (1998).

Advanced plasma source
Comparative study of ultraviolet-infrared cutoff filters prepared by reactive electron-beam deposition and reactive ion-assisted deposition. — Rung-Ywan Tsai, Sen-Chrong Shiau, and Chii-Hua Lee; **37** (5), 1475-81 (1998).

Aerosols
Vertical variation of extinction and atmospheric transmission due to aerosol particles close above the sea surface in the Mediterranean coastal zone. — Jacques Piazzola and Serge Despiau; **37** (6), 1684-95 (1998).
Experimental comparison of three target acquisition models. — Raviv Melamed, Yitzhak Yitzhaky, Norman S. Kopeika, and Stanley R. Rotman; **37** (7), 1902-13 (1998).

AFM (Atomic Force Microscopy)
Apertureless near-field optical microscope in reflection and transmission modes. — Reda Laddada, Pierre-Michel Adam, Pascal Royer, and Jean Louis Bijeon; **37** (7), 2142-7 (1998).

Aided target recognition
Investigation of computational vision and principal component analysis with application to target classification. — Eddie L. Jacobs and Gary O'Brien; **37** (7), 2022-8 (1998).

Albedo estimate
Shape from shading with variable albedo. — Ping-Sing Tsai and Mubarak Shah; **37** (4), 1212-20 (1998).

Aliasing
High-resolution image reconstruction from a sequence of rotated and translated frames and its application to an infrared imaging system. — Russell C. Hardie, Kenneth J. Barnard, John G. Bognar, Ernest E. Armstrong, and Edward A. Watson; **37** (1), 247-60 (1998).

Alignment
Direction sensing rotational filter for an optical correlator. — Jeffrey A. Davis, Lisa L. Haavig, and Don M. Cottrell; **37** (1), 93-8 (1998).
1.3-μm large spot size laser for efficient fiber coupling. — Frank H. G. M. Wijnands, Charles Crookes, Paul M. Charles, Nicola Palmer, Michael Chisholm, Simon Wrathall, Adrian J. Taylor, Richard M. Ash, and Simon Meadowcroft; **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).

Amplification
Repetitively pulsed ruby lasers as light sources for high-speed photography. — Jeffrey M. Grace, Peter E. Nebolsine, Charles L. Goldey, Gurdaver Chahal, James Norby, and Jean-Marc Heritier; **37** (8), 2205-12 (1998).

Amplifier
New Er^{3+}-doped phosphate glass for ion-exchanged waveguide amplifiers. — Shibin Jiang, Tao Luo, Bor-Chyuan Hwang, Gualtiero Nunzi-Conti, Michael Myers, Daniel Rhonehouse, Seppo Honkanen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (12), 3282-6 (1998).

Amplifiers
Ion-exchanged Er/Yb phosphate glass waveguide amplifiers and lasers. — Alireza Shooshtari, Peyman Meshkinfam, Tahar Touam, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1188-92 (1998).

Amplitude-modulated
Computer-generated amplitude-compensated matched filter. — Guo-Guang Mu, Xin-Xin Shao, Zhao-Qi Wang, and Ru-Lian Fu; **37** (1), 99-102 (1998).

Analog and digital signal
Proposed optical fiber system using pulse width and amplitude modulation for hybrid analogue/digital transmissions. — Jian-Guo Zhang, A. B. Sharma, and Meathee Kaewnin; **37** (1), 215-9 (1998).

Analog-to-digital conversion
Smart pixel technology and an application to two-dimensional analog-to-digital conversion. — Barry L. Shoop, Robert W. Sadowski, Glen P. Dudevoir, Eugene K. Ressler, Andre H. Sayles, Dirk A. Hall, and Daniel M. Litynski; **37** (12), 3175-86 (1998).

Anemometry
Multimode fiber optic laser Doppler anemometer with side-projected catheter. — Swee Chuan Tjin, Seng Lee Ng, Tuqiang Xie, and Kian Thiam Soo; **37** (6), 1677-83 (1998).

Angle measurement
Angle measurement using surface-plasmon-resonance heterodyne interferometry: a new method. — Jihua Guo, Zhaoming Zhu, Weimin Deng, and Shuai Shen; **37** (11), 2998-3001 (1998).

Angle-resolved scattering
Interface roughness statistics of thin films from angle-resolved light scattering at three wavelengths. — Daniel Rönnow; **37** (2), 696-704 (1998).

Anisotropic diffusion
Image segmentation using intraregion averaging techniques. — José Crespo del Arco, Ronald W. Schafer, and Víctor Maojo; **37** (11), 2926-36 (1998).

Anisotropy; reflection
Motohiro-Taga interface in sculptured thin films—absence of Bragg phenomena. — Gregory Ya. Slepyan and Anton S. Maksimenko; **37** (10), 2843-7 (1998).

Antireflection effects
Dielectric multilayer grating designs with maximum diffraction efficiencies. — Marcus Frank and Martin Collischon; **37** (6), 1696-702 (1998).

Aperture truncation
Thin lens equation for a real laser beam with weak lens aperture truncation. — Haiyin Sun; **37** (11), 2906-13 (1998).

Aplanatic and anastigmatic system
Aplanatic four-mirror system for optical telescopes with a spherical primary mirror. — Daniil T. Puryayev and Alexander V. Gontcharov; **37** (8), 2334-42 (1998).

Apodization
Influence of nonuniform pupils in imaging periodical structures by photolithographic systems. — Rosemarie Hild, Maria J. Yzuel, Juan C. Escalera, and Juan Campos; **37** (4), 1353-63 (1998).

Apparent transfer function
Influence of nonuniform pupils in imaging periodical structures by photolithographic systems. — Rosemarie Hild, Maria J. Yzuel, Juan C. Escalera, and Juan Campos; **37** (4), 1353-63 (1998).

Applied television system
Estimation of photodetector sensitivity in applied television systems. — Vladimir I. Salin; **37** (7), 2091-4 (1998).

Approximate Newton
Conjugate gradient and approximate Newton methods for an optimal probabilistic neural network for food color classification. — Younes Chtioui, Suranjan Panigrahi, and Ronald Marsh; **37** (11), 3015-23 (1998).

Architecture
Performance comparison of contact-level and track-level sensor fusion architectures. — Jean Roy, Éloi Bossé, and Nicolas Duclos-Hindié; **37** (2), 434-40 (1998).

Artificial life
Cellular automata for image analysis of damage in large structures. — W. B. Spillman, Jr., and D. R. Huston; **37** (3), 898-903 (1998).

Aspheric mirrors
Aplanatic four-mirror system for optical telescopes with a spherical primary mirror. — Daniil T. Puryayev and Alexander V. Gontcharov; **37** (8), 2334-42 (1998).

Aspheric surfaces
Aspheric surface testing with a liquid compensatory interferometer. — Zhisheng Yun, Zhongben Liu, and Yulin Li; **37** (4), 1364-7 (1998).

Aspherics
Wear-based aspherics generator based on a novel elliptical rotator. — Oliver W. Fähnle, Hedser van Brug, and Hans J. Frankena; **37** (8), 2343-50 (1998).

Associative memory
Adaptive optimal filters for correlators operating on obscured inputs. — Jehad Khoury, Peter D. Gianino, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 112-22 (1998).
Holographic implementation of a binary associative memory for improved recognition. — Somnath Bandyopadhyay, Ajay Ghosh, and Asit K. Datta; **37** (3), 771-8 (1998).
Optical character recognition with feature extraction and associative memory matrix. — Osami Sasaki, Akihito Shibahara, and Takamasa Suzuki; **37** (6), 1827-33 (1998).
Associative RAM-net memory neural target classifier. — Devinder Kaur and David Brownell; **37** (7), 2043-54 (1998).
Optical character recognition using a memory matrix generated from singular value decomposition. — Osami Sasaki, Kenichi Sakata, Akihito Shibahara, and Takamasa Suzuki; **37** (9), 2592-6 (1998).

Astronomical optics
Modeling and analysis of the Large Earth-based Solar Telescope dynamics. — Hans Jakobsson; **37** (9), 2432-48 (1998).

Astronomy
Predictions of the SOFIA telescope seeing in flight. — George W. Sutton and John E. Pond; **37** (11), 2872-7 (1998).

Asynchronous
On optimal synchronous and asynchronous track fusion. — Ali T. Alouani and Theodore R. Rice; **37** (2), 427-33 (1998).

Asynchronous transfer mode
Optical data communication: fundamentals and future directions. — Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3082-99 (1998).
Wireless optical transmission of fast ethernet, FDDI, ATM, and ESCON protocol data using the TerraLink laser communication system. — Isaac I. Kim, Ron Stieger, Joseph A. Koontz, Carter Moursund, Micah Barclay, Prasanna Adhikari, John Schuster, Eric Korevaar, Richard Ruigrok, and Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).

Asynchronous transfer mode switch
Optical backplane with free-space optical interconnections using tunable beam deflectors and a mirror for bookshelf-assembled terabit per second class asynchronous transfer mode switch. — Katsuhiko Hirabayashi, Tsuyoshi Yamamoto, and Shigeki Hino; **37** (4), 1332-42 (1998).

Atmospheric degradation
Relative effects of distortion and noise on target acquisition: the advisability of image restoration. — Roni Succary, Masha Maltz, Ofer Hadar, Stanley R. Rotman, and Norman S. Kopeika; **37** (7), 1914-22 (1998).

Atmospheric effects
Vertical variation of extinction and atmospheric transmission due to aerosol particles close above the sea surface in the Mediterranean coastal zone. — Jacques Piazzola and Serge Despiau; **37** (6), 1684-95 (1998).

Atmospheric optics
Experimental comparison of three target acquisition models. — Raviv Melamed, Yitzhak Yitzhaky, Norman S. Kopeika, and Stanley R. Rotman; **37** (7), 1902-13 (1998).

Atmospheric turbulence
Modeling and analysis of the Large Earth-based Solar Telescope dynamics. — Hans Jakobsson; **37** (9), 2432-48 (1998).
Reconstruction of turbulence-degraded images using the vector Wiener filter. — Stephen D. Ford, Byron M. Welsh, and Michael C. Roggemann; **37** (9), 2491-500 (1998).

Auger mechanism
Theoretical analysis of the Auger mechanism in a GaInAsSb infrared photovoltaic detector. — Yuan Tian, Tianming Zhou, Baolin Zhang, Yixin Jin, Yongqiang Ning, Hong Jiang, and Guang Yuan; **37** (6), 1754-62 (1998).

Automated photoelasticity
Completely automated determination of two-dimensional photoelastic parameters using load stepping. — Matthew J. Ekman and Andrew D. Nurse; **37** (6), 1845-51 (1998).

Automated visual inspection
Adaptive separation of random lines and background. — Jürgen Beyerer and Fernando Puente León; **37** (10), 2733-41 (1998).

Automatic recognition
Acousto-optic system for automatic identification and decoding of digitally modulated signals. — Matthew Hicks and Christopher D. Reeve; **37** (3), 931-41 (1998).

Automatic segmentation
Optimum detection of small targets in a cluttered background. — Dennis M. Silva, Ikram E. Abdou, and Russell E. Warren; **37** (1), 83-92 (1998).

Automatic target recognition
Multimodal pattern recognition by modular neural network. — Shulin Yang and Kuo-Chu Chang; **37** (2), 650-9 (1998).
Three-dimensional target recognition and tracking using neural networks trained on optimal views. — Barnabás Takács and Lev Sadovnik; **37** (3), 819-28 (1998).
Vehicle recognition in infrared images using shared weight neural networks. — Dick de Ridder, Klamer Schutte, and Piet Schwering; **37** (3), 847-57 (1998).
Composite classifiers for automatic target recognition. — Lin-Cheng Wang, Sandor Z. Der, and Nasser M. Nasrabadi; **37** (3), 858-68 (1998).
Multiobject detection of targets with fine details, scale and translation variations. — S. L. Diab, Mohammed A. Karim, and Khan M. Iftekharuddin; **37** (3), 876-83 (1998).
Robust, sensor-independent target detection and recognition based on computational models of human vision. — Theodore J. Doll, Shane W. McWhorter, Anthony A. Wasilewski, and David E. Schmieder; **37** (7), 2006-21 (1998).
Function approximation framework for region of interest determination in synthetic aperture radar images. — Ravi Kothari and David Ensley; **37** (10), 2817-25 (1998).

Automotive applications
Holographic microscope for measuring displacements of vibrating microbeams using time-averaged, electro-optic holography. — Gordon C. Brown and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1398-405 (1998).

Autoregressive
Neural networks for image modeling by two-dimensional random fields with application to image compression for target acquisition. — Satyendra Bhama and Harpreet Singh; **37** (7), 2029-42 (1998).

Axial strain and temperature measurements
Using in-fiber Bragg-grating sensors for measuring axial strain and temperature simultaneously on surfaces of structures. — Yu Lung Lo; **37** (8), 2272-6 (1998).

Back-propagation neural network
Conjugate gradient and approximate Newton methods for an optimal probabilistic neural network for food color classification. — Younes Chtioui, Suranjan Panigrahi, and Ronald Marsh; **37** (11), 3015-23 (1998).

Background ambience
Target detection for low ambient backgrounds. — Roy M. Matchko and Grant R. Gerhart; **37** (7), 1945-50 (1998).

Backpropagation
Discrete all-positive multilayer perceptrons for optical implementation. — Perry D. Moerland, Emile Fiesler, and Indu Saxena; **37** (4), 1305-15 (1998).

Backpropagation algorithm
Study of the approximation capabilities of two four-layered neural networks. — Claudia Mello-Thoms and Stanley M. Dunn; **37** (3), 889-97 (1998).

Bacteriorhodopsin
Novel joint transform correlator architecture using bacteriorhodopsin optically addressable spatial light modulators. — J. David Sánchez-de-la-Llave, Drew A. Pommet, and Michael A. Fiddy; **37** (1), 27-32 (1998).
Bacteriorhodopsin-based single and dual wavelength holographic interferometry for monitoring crystal growth. — Colleen Fitzpatrick, Ching Mei Yang, and Dominique Fourguette; **37** (6), 1708-13 (1998).

Badly illuminated environments
Object detection and tracking in time-varying and badly illuminated outdoor environments. — G. L. Foresti; **37** (9), 2550-64 (1998).

Balloon
Suntracker for atmospheric remote sensing. — Toufic Hawat, Claude Camy-Peyret, and Roger Torguet; **37** (5), 1633-42 (1998).

Bandwidths
Fiber optic electric current measurement employing two metal-coated fibers: bandwidth improvement. — Jin Chia Kuo and Likarn Wang; **37** (5), 1494-9 (1998).
Optical characteristics of electrorheological and electromagnetorheological fluids. — X. P. Zhao, C. R. Luo, and Z. D. Zhang; **37** (5), 1589-92 (1998).

Bar code scanning
Modulation transfer function of bar code scanning. — Hong Tang and Tom D. Milster; **37** (9), 2574-80 (1998).

Battery monitoring
Using optical absorption to measure the state of charge of lead-acid batteries. — Jonathan D. Weiss, Brian R. Stallard, and Manuel J. Garcia; **37** (12), 3254-9 (1998).

Bayesian model
Adaptive pattern recognition system for scene segmentation. — Toshiro Kubota and Terry Huntsberger; **37** (3), 829-35 (1998).

Beam delivery
Launch conditions and mode coupling in hollow-glass waveguides. — Rick K. Nubling and James A. Harrington; **37** (9), 2454-8 (1998).

Beam focusing
Analysis on the depth of focus in flying optics. — Chih-Han Fang and Mao-Hong Lu; **37** (5), 1505-13 (1998).

Beam steering
Optical phase modulation using a refractive lenslet array and microelectromechanical deformable mirror. — William D. Cowan, Max K. Lee, Byron M. Welsh, Victor M. Bright, and Michael C. Roggemann; **37** (12), 3237-47 (1998).

Beamsplitters
Design of diffractive optical elements based on several simple formulas. — Mingbao Zhou, Dajian Lin, Zheng Cui, D. Phillip Prewett, Lurong Guo, and Yongkang Guo; **37** (5), 1488-93 (1998).

Bending stress
Thermal shock resistance of infrared transmitting windows and domes. — Claude A. Klein; **37** (10), 2826-36 (1998).

Bias
Statistics of subpixel registration algorithms based on spatiotemporal gradients or block matching. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1290-8 (1998).

Biaxial medium
On the Motohiro-Taga interface for biaxial columnar media. — Ian Hodgkinson and Akhlesh Lakhtakia; **37** (12), 3268-71 (1998).

Binarization
Performance of double phase encoding encryption technique using binarized encrypted images. — Bahram Javidi, Arnaud Sergent, and Esmail Ahouzi; **37** (2), 565-9 (1998).

Binary images
Enhanced JBIG-based compression for satisfying objectives of engineering document management system. — Eugene I. Ageenko and Pasi Fränti; **37** (5), 1530-8 (1998).

Binary interconnection
Holographic implementation of a binary associative memory for improved recognition. — Somnath Bandyopadhyay, Ajay Ghosh, and Asit K. Datta; **37** (3), 771-8 (1998).

Binary optics
Interferometric testing of plane and cylindrical workpieces with computer-generated holograms. — Sven Brinkmann, Roland Schreiner, Thomas Dresel, and Johannes Schwider; **37** (9), 2506-11 (1998).

Binocular parallax
Holographic stereogram using a geometric method for computer-generated images. — Eun-Seok Kim, Byeong-Ho Yoon, and Nam Kim; **37** (9), 2449-53 (1998).

Biomedical optics
Nonimaging optical designs for laser fiber optic surgery. — Jeffrey M. Gordon; **37** (2), 539-42 (1998).
Solar surgery: remote fiber optic irradiation with highly concentrated sunlight in lieu of lasers. — Daniel Feuermann and Jeffrey M. Gordon; **37** (10), 2760-7 (1998).

Biometrics
Automated personal identification by palmprint. — Wei Shu and David Zhang; **37** (8), 2359-62 (1998).

Biorthogonal splines
Feature-based compression of human face images. — Mustafa Sakalli and Hong Yan; **37** (5), 1520-9 (1998).

Birefringence
Practical designs for thin film wave plates. — Ian J. Hodgkinson and Qi Hong Wu; **37** (9), 2630-3 (1998).
Lau fringe formation using a grating registered in a BSO crystal. — Myrian C. Tebaldi, Luciano A. Angel Toro, and Néstor A. Bolognini; **37** (11), 2971-8 (1998).
Transmission and phase measurement for polarization eigenvectors in twisted-nematic liquid crystal spatial light modulators. — Ignacio Moreno, Jeffrey A. Davis, Kevin G. D'Nelly, and David B. Allison; **37** (11), 3048-52 (1998).
On the Motohiro-Taga interface for biaxial columnar media. — Ian Hodgkinson and Akhlesh Lakhtakia; **37** (12), 3268-71 (1998).

Birefringent lenses
Vector wave imagery using a birefringent lens. — Sucharita Sanyal, Partha Bandyopadhyay, and Ajay Ghosh; **37** (2), 592-9 (1998).

Bloch equations
Microscopic modeling of vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers: many-body interaction, plasma heating, and transverse dynamics. — C. Z. Ning, Svend Bischoff, Stephan W. Koch, G. K. Harkness, Jerome V. Moloney, and Weng W. Chow; **37** (4), 1175-81 (1998).

Block matching
Statistics of subpixel registration algorithms based on spatiotemporal gradients or block matching. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1290-8 (1998).

Block truncation coding
Genetic algorithm for single bitmap absolute moment block truncation coding of color images. — Shen-Chuan Tai, Wen-Jan Chen, and Po-Jen Cheng; **37** (9), 2483-90 (1998).

Block-matching algorithm
Adaptive bit-reduced mean absolute difference criterion for block-matching algorithm and its VLSI design. — Hwang-Seok Oh, Yunju Baek, and Heung-Kyu Lee; **37** (12), 3272-81 (1998).

Blur
Experimental comparison of three target acquisition models. — Raviv Melamed, Yitzhak Yitzhaky, Norman S. Kopeika, and Stanley R. Rotman; **37** (7), 1902-13 (1998).

Bookshelf
Optical backplane with free-space optical interconnections using tunable beam deflectors and a mirror for bookshelf-assembled terabit per second class asynchronous transfer mode switch. — Katsuhiko Hirabayashi, Tsuyoshi Yamamoto, and Shigeki Hino; **37** (4), 1332-42 (1998).

Boundaries
Segmentation of color images based on the gravitational clustering concept. — H. C. Yung and H. S. Lai; **37** (3), 989-1000 (1998).

Boundary detection
Adaptive pattern recognition system for scene segmentation. — Toshiro Kubota and Terry Huntsberger; **37** (3), 829-35 (1998).

Boundary element method
Minimizing vehicle noise and weight using panel acoustic contribution analysis. — Gordon M. Brown; **37** (5), 1456-63 (1998).

Boundary layer
Multimode fiber optic laser Doppler anemometer with side-projected catheter. — Swee Chuan Tjin, Seng Lee Ng, Tuqiang Xie, and Kian Thiam Soo; **37** (6), 1677-83 (1998).

Bragg
Sol-gel glass waveguides with Bragg grating. — Tahar Touam, X. M. Du, M. Amir Fardad, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1136-42 (1998).

Bragg diffraction
Gaussian-beam profile deformation via anisotropic photorefractive gratings formed by diffusive, photovoltaic, and drift mechanisms: a system transfer function approach. — Chen-Wen Tarn; **37** (1), 229-36 (1998).

Bragg grating sensors
Using in-fiber Bragg-grating sensors for measuring axial strain and temperature simultaneously on surfaces of structures. — Yu Lung Lo; **37** (8), 2272-6 (1998).

Bragg gratings
Temperature dependence of fiber optic Bragg gratings at low temperatures. — Max B. Reid and Meriç Özcan; **37** (1), 237-40 (1998).
Superimposed grating wavelength division multiplexing in Ge-doped SiO_2/Si planar waveguides. — Andreas Othonos, J. Bismuth, M. Sweeny, A. Kevorkian, and J. M. Xu; **37** (2), 717-20 (1998).

Bragg mirrors
Photonic microstructures as laser mirrors. — Thomas F. Krauss, Oskar Painter, Axel Scherer, John S. Roberts, and Richard M. De La Rue; **37** (4), 1143-8 (1998).

Brightness constraint
Direct method to obtain straight edge depth from motion. — José J. Guerrero and Carlos Sagüés; **37** (7), 2124-32 (1998).

Brittle material
Measurement of nonoptical surfaces for determination of Poisson's ratio by oblique incidence interferometry. — Yukitoshi Otani, Naoko Okuhara, and Toru Yoshizawa; **37** (1), 261-5 (1998).

Cable television distribution systems
Design of optical fiber cable television distribution systems using erbium-doped fiber amplifiers. — Jian-Guo Zhang, A. B. Sharma, and Pichet Ritthisoonthorn; **37** (4), 1245-50 (1998).

CAE model correlation
Digital speckle interferometry: some developments and applications for vibration measurement in the automotive industry. — Fang Chen, Christopher T. Griffen, and T. E. Allen; **37** (5), 1390-7 (1998).

Calibration
Convenient method for calibrating nonlinear phase modulators for use in phase-shifting interferometry. — Noe Alcala Ochoa and Jonathan M. Huntley; **37** (9), 2501-5 (1998).

CAMAELEON
Investigation of computational vision and principal component analysis with application to target classification. — Eddie L. Jacobs and Gary O'Brien; **37** (7), 2022-8 (1998).

Camera distortion
High-speed moiré photography for studying dynamic properties in carbon fiber composites. — L. Gunnar Melin; **37** (2), 642-9 (1998).

Camera motion estimation
Efficient linear three-dimensional camera motion estimation method with applications to video coding. — Eung Tae Kim and Hyung-Myung Kim; **37** (3), 1065-77 (1998).

Camouflage
Signature strength metrics for camouflaged targets corresponding to human perceptual cues. — Anthony C. Copeland and Mohan M. Trivedi; **37** (2), 582-91 (1998).

Camouflage, concealment and deception
Robust, sensor-independent target detection and recognition based on computational models of human vision. — Theodore J. Doll, Shane W. McWhorter, Anthony A. Wasilewski, and David E. Schmieder; **37** (7), 2006-21 (1998).

Carbon dioxide laser
Launch conditions and mode coupling in hollow-glass waveguides. — Rick K. Nubling and James A. Harrington; **37** (9), 2454-8 (1998).

Carbon fiber/epoxy composite
High-speed moiré photography for studying dynamic properties in carbon fiber composites. — L. Gunnar Melin; **37** (2), 642-9 (1998).

Cardiopulmonary image analysis
Paradigm for shape-based image analysis. — Joseph M. Reinhardt and William E. Higgins; **37** (2), 570-81 (1998).

Cavity
Mathematical model to simulate an optical channel controlling the divergence of an emitter's radiation. — Mehdi N. Fesharaki, Ali Mahmoodi, and Farid Behazin; **37** (9), 2605-12 (1998).

CCD
Digital image holography. — Erik Marquardt and Joachim Richter; **37** (5), 1514-9 (1998).

CCD noise
Dynamic range in automated visual web inspection. — Jyrki Laitinen; **37** (1), 300-11 (1998).

CDMA
Crosstalk reduction in a code division multiplexed optical fiber sensor system. — Fredrik Kullander, Claes Laurent, Stan Zyra, and Henrik Geis; **37** (7), 2104-7 (1998).

Celestial field rotation
Field rotator for the GI2T interferometer. — Karine Rousselet-Perraut, Lucien Hill, Gabrielle Lasselin-Waultier, Jean-Lucien Boit, Gerard Rousset, Jean-Claude Blanc, Gabriel Moreaux, J. M. Corneloup, S. List, and Clotaire Voët; **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).

Cellular automata
Cellular automata for image analysis of damage in large structures. — W. B. Spillman, Jr., and D. R. Huston; **37** (3), 898-903 (1998).

Cemented doublets
Simulated annealing with constrained random walk for structural design of doublet lenses. — Saswatee Banerjee and Lakshminarayan N. Hazra; **37** (12), 3260-7 (1998).

Central-slice theorem
Analysis of the maintenance of correlation plane peak localization despite severe frequency plane modulus disruption. — Rupert C. D. Young and Chris R. Chatwin; **37** (1), 103-11 (1998).

Centralized track fusion algorithm
Centralized fusion of remote tracks. — Rajat K. Saha and Kuo-Chu Chang; **37** (2), 468-76 (1998).

Cerenkov second-harmonic generation
Nonlinear hybrid materials: a potential for integrated light sources. — Danièle Blanc, Pascal Peyrot, Clément Sanchez, and Cedric Gonnet; **37** (4), 1203-7 (1998).

Chalogenide semiconductor and exposure
Quantum efficiency of chalcogenide vitreous semiconductors at sensitization by corona discharge. — Igor Leonidovich Zhurminsky; **37** (6), 1714-9 (1998).

Change detection
Object detection and tracking in time-varying and badly illuminated outdoor environments. — G. L. Foresti; **37** (9), 2550-64 (1998).

Channel waveguides
Extension of the equivalent optical waveguide method to analyze multimode optical waveguides. — José Rodríguez García, Susana Fernández, J. M. Fernández, Jaime Pandavenes Suárez, and José M. Virgós Rovira; **37** (3), 1019-24 (1998).

Channeled spectra
Determination of the twist angle and the retardation properties of twisted nematic liquid crystal television by spectral measurements. — Remo Giust and Jean-Pierre Goedgebuer; **37** (2), 629-34 (1998).

Character recognition
Holographic implementation of a binary associative memory for improved recognition. — Somnath Bandyopadhyay, Ajay Ghosh, and Asit K. Datta; **37** (3), 771-8 (1998).
Information-based image dissimilarity measure. — Ahmed Ghali, M. Farhang Daemi, and K. A. Al-Khateeb; **37** (3), 808-12 (1998).

Charge-coupled devices
Subpixel sensitivity map for a charge-coupled device sensor. — Daniel Kavaldjiev and Zoran Ninkov; **37** (3), 948-54 (1998).
Charge-coupled device/fiber optic taper array x-ray detector for protein crystallography. — Istvan Naday, Steve Ross, Edwin M. Westbrook, and George Zentai; **37** (4), 1235-44 (1998).
Model for the charged-coupled video camera and its application to image reconstruction. — Jean-Pierre Bourdin, Dadi Wang, Jean-Philippe Lecoq, and Xuan Nguyen Phu; **37** (4), 1268-74 (1998).
X-ray absorption near edge structure in the quantum efficiency of x-ray charge-coupled devices. — Gregory Y. Prigozhin, Jonathan Woo, James A. Gregory, Andy H. Loomis, Marshall W. Bautz, George R. Ricker, and Stefan Kraft; **37** (10), 2848-54 (1998).

Chloride sensors
Embedded fiber optic sensors for bridge deck chloride penetration measurement. — Peter L. Fuhr, Dryver R. Huston, and Brian MacCraith; **37** (4), 1221-8 (1998).

Circular grating
Design and fabrication of circular grating coupled distributed Bragg reflector lasers. — Mahmoud Fallahi, Keith J. Kasunic, Scott Penner, O. Nordman, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (4), 1169-74 (1998).

Circular harmonic expansion
Discrimination-sensitive rotation-invariant joint-transform correlator using gradient preprocessing and circular harmonic components. — G. S. Pati and Kehar Singh; **37** (1), 43-8 (1998).

Circular optical cutting method
Noncontact laser sensor for pipe inner wall inspection. — Bao Hua Zhuang, Wenwei Zhang, and Dong Yin Cui; **37** (5), 1643-7 (1998).

Civil structure
Cellular automata for image analysis of damage in large structures. — W. B. Spillman, Jr., and D. R. Huston; **37** (3), 898-903 (1998).

Classification
Hybrid neural-based decision level fusion architecture: application to road traffic collision avoidance. — Kurosh Madani, Abdennasser Chebira, Kamel Bouchefra, Thierry Maurin, and Roger Reynaud; **37** (2), 370-7 (1998).
Unsupervised interference rejection approach to target detection and classification for hyperspectral imagery. — Chein-I Chang, Tzu-Lung Sun, and Mark L. G. Althouse; **37** (3), 735-43 (1998).
General methodology for simultaneous representation and discrimination of multiple object classes. — Ashit Talukder and David Casasent; **37** (3), 904-13 (1998).
Feature space trajectory distorted object representation for classification and pose estimation. — David Casasent, Leonard M. Neiberg, and Michael A. Sipe; **37** (3), 914-23 (1998).

Classifier fusion
Composite classifiers for automatic target recognition. — Lin-Cheng Wang, Sandor Z. Der, and Nasser M. Nasrabadi; **37** (3), 858-68 (1998).

Clustering
Multiobject detection of targets with fine details, scale and translation variations. — S. L. Diab, Mohammed A. Karim, and Khan M. Iftekharuddin; **37** (3), 876-83 (1998).
Segmentation of color images based on the gravitational clustering concept. — H. C. Yung and H. S. Lai; **37** (3), 989-1000 (1998).
Evaluation of a scale-space filter for speckle noise reduction in electronic speckle pattern interferometry. — Pablo D. Ruiz and Guillermo H. Kaufmann; **37** (8), 2395-401 (1998).

Clutter
Clutter in the solar blind ultraviolet in urban areas. — Kalman Wilner and Nissim Ben-Yosef; **37** (3), 1042-5 (1998).
Function approximation framework for region of interest determination in synthetic aperture radar images. — Ravi Kothari and David Ensley; **37** (10), 2817-25 (1998).

Clutter metrics
Target attractiveness model for field-of-view search. — Joan F. Cartier, Jeff F. Nicoll, and David H. Hsu; **37** (7), 1923-36 (1998).

CMOS camera
Experimental approach for measuring resolution of complementary metal oxide semiconductor imaging systems. — Hong Wei, Eion Johnston, and T. David Binnie; **37** (9), 2565-73 (1998).

CMOS technology
Increased efficiency of silicon light-emitting diodes in a standard 1.2-μm silicon complementary metal oxide semiconductor technology. — Lukas W. Snyman, Herzl Aharoni, Monuko du Plessis, and Rudolph B. J. Gouws; **37** (7), 2133-41 (1998).

CMOS/VCSEL hybrid devices
Demonstration and performance of a recirculating sorter based on complementary metal oxide semiconductor logic and vertical cavity surface emitting lasers. — Fred R. Beyette, Jr., Patrick J. Stanko, Stewart A. Feld, Pericles A. Mitkas, Carl W. Wilmsen, Kent M. Geib, and Kent D. Choquette; **37** (1), 312-9 (1998).

Coax cable input
Subnanosecond optical gating using coax cable input microchannel plate image intensifier. — Paul Höß, Karlheinz Fleder, and Joachim Ehrhardt; **37** (8), 2213-6 (1998).

Code-division multiple access
New photonic asynchronous-transfer-mode switch with optical signal processing and code-division multiple access. — Jian-Guo Zhang, A. B. Sharma, and Wing C. Kwong; **37** (12), 3205-17 (1998).

Codebook generation
Iterative split-and-merge algorithm for vector quantization codebook generation. — Timo Kaukoranta, Pasi Fränti, and Olli Nevalainen; **37** (10), 2726-32 (1998).

Coherence region
White light interferometric surface profiler. — Brian Bowe and Vincent Toal; **37** (6), 1796-9 (1998).

Coherence sensing
Interferometric measurement of surface roughness in engine cylinder walls. — David J. Aziz; **37** (5), 1429-34 (1998).

Collimating
Instrument for collimating and expanding Gaussian beams for underwater laser imaging systems. — Xueming Liu, Jinlin He, Xiaohan Sun, and Mingde Zhang; **37** (9), 2467-71 (1998).

Collimating system
Reduction of coupling loss in many-to-many collimating system for optomechanical matrix switch. — Wei Sheng Hu and Qing Ji Zeng; **37** (6), 1834-7 (1998).

Collimation testing
Hybrid wedge plate-grating interferometer for collimation testing. — J. S. Darlin, M. P. Kothiyal, and R. S. Sirohi; **37** (5), 1593-8 (1998).

Color appearance model
Design method of dichroic filter using color appearance model in LCD projection systems. — Jee-Hong Kim; **37** (11), 3031-8 (1998).

Color constancy
Using multiband filtered energy matrices for recognition and illumination correction. — Lizhi Wang and Glenn Healey; **37** (10), 2668-74 (1998).

Color distortion
Compensation of the color distortion in LCD projection systems. — Jee-Hong Kim; **37** (11), 3024-30 (1998).

Color holograms
Image blur of edge-illuminated holograms. — Hiroaki Ueda, Eiji Shimizu, and Toshihiro Kubota; **37** (1), 241-6 (1998).

Color image coding
Color image coding based on recurrent iterated function systems. — In Kwon Kim and Rae-Hong Park; **37** (2), 551-5 (1998).

Color pattern recognition
Implementation of bipolar real-valued input scenes in a real-time optical correlator: application to color pattern recognition. — Ignacio Moreno, Juan Campos, María J. Yzuel, and Vitaly Kober; **37** (1), 144-50 (1998).

Color texture
Using multiband filtered energy matrices for recognition and illumination correction. — Lizhi Wang and Glenn Healey; **37** (10), 2668-74 (1998).

Colorimetry
Compensation of the color distortion in LCD projection systems. — Jee-Hong Kim; **37** (11), 3024-30 (1998).
Design method of dichroic filter using color appearance model in LCD projection systems. — Jee-Hong Kim; **37** (11), 3031-8 (1998).

Compact tunable fiber-loop laser
High-speed tunable fiber loop lasers for dense wavelength division multiplexing systems. — Dan Sadot; **37** (6), 1770-4 (1998).

Compact VanderLugt correlator
Compact optical correlator: preprocessing and filter encoding strategies applied to images with varying illumination. — Henrik Sjöberg, Bertrand Noharet, Lech Wosinski, and Rolph Hey; **37** (4), 1316-24 (1998).

Compensability analysis
Efficient motion estimation algorithm based on structure segmentation and compensability analysis. — Jianping Fan, Jun Yu, Xiangyang Xue, and Lide Wu; **37** (5), 1563-70 (1998).

Complementary metal-oxide semiconductor self-electro-optic effect device
Smart pixel technology and an application to two-dimensional analog-to-digital conversion. — Barry L. Shoop, Robert W. Sadowski, Glen P. Dudevoir, Eugene K. Ressler, Andre H. Sayles, Dirk A. Hall, and Daniel M. Litynski; **37** (12), 3175-86 (1998).

Complex amplitude transmission
Design of diffractive optical elements based on several simple formulas. — Mingbao Zhou, Dajian Lin, Zheng Cui, D. Phillip Prewett, Lurong Guo, and Yongkang Guo; **37** (5), 1488-93 (1998).

Complex backgrounds
Synthesis of textured complex backgrounds. — Jannick P. Rolland, Alexei A. Goon, and Liyun Yu; **37** (7), 2055-63 (1998).

Component labeling
Parallel image component labeling for target acquisition. — Vipin Chaudhary and Jake K. Aggarwal; **37** (7), 2078-90 (1998).

Composite
Experimental investigation of the behavior of edge delaminations using holographic interferometry. — Matt J. Fago and Anthony M. Waas; **37** (5), 1420-8 (1998).

Composite optics
Progress in very lightweight optics using graphite fiber composite materials. — Peter C. Chen, Timo T. Saha, Andrew M. Smith, and Robert Romeo; **37** (2), 666-76 (1998).

Compressed JPEG images
Electronic speckle pattern interferometry using compressed images from a digital still camera. — Kazi Monowar Abedin, Masaru Kawazoe, Koji Tenjimbayashi, Tomoaki Eiju, and Kiyofumi Matsuda; **37** (5), 1599-601 (1998).

Compression
Nonlinear compansive noise reduction in joint transform correlators. — J. Khoury, George Asimellis, Peter D. Gianino, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 66-74 (1998).
Fast fractal image compression using pyramids. — Huawu Lin and Anastasios N. Venetsanopoulos; **37** (6), 1720-31 (1998).

Computational analysis
Hybrid computational and experimental approach for the study and optimization of mechanical components. — Cosme Furlong and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1448-55 (1998).

Computational vision
Robust, sensor-independent target detection and recognition based on computational models of human vision. — Theodore J. Doll, Shane W. McWhorter, Anthony A. Wasilewski, and David E. Schmieder; **37** (7), 2006-21 (1998).
Investigation of computational vision and principal component analysis with application to target classification. — Eddie L. Jacobs and Gary O'Brien; **37** (7), 2022-8 (1998).

Computer aided holometry
Minimizing vehicle noise and weight using panel acoustic contribution analysis. — Gordon M. Brown; **37** (5), 1456-63 (1998).

Computer modeling
Computer studies on dynamics of ultrashort electron packets in streak tubes and diffractometers. — Valentina P. Degtyareva, Mikhail A. Monastyrsky, Mikhail Ya. Schelev, and Victor A. Tarasov; **37** (8), 2227-32 (1998).

Computer vision
Analysis of uncertainty bounds due to quantization for three-dimensional position estimation using multiple cameras. — John Jun Wu, Rajeev Sharma, and Thomas S. Huang; **37** (1), 280-92 (1998).

Computer-generated holograms
Mass-producible microtags for security applications: calculated fabrication tolerances by rigorous coupled-wave analysis. — Michael R. Descour, William C. Sweatt, and Kevin D. Krenz; **37** (4), 1254-61 (1998).
Interferometric testing of plane and cylindrical workpieces with computer-generated holograms. — Sven Brinkmann, Roland Schreiner, Thomas Dresel, and Johannes Schwider; **37** (9), 2506-11 (1998).

Computer-generated holography
Computer-generated amplitude-compensated matched filter. — Guo-Guang Mu, Xin-Xin Shao, Zhao-Qi Wang, and Ru-Lian Fu; **37** (1), 99-102 (1998).

Computerized tomography
Three-dimensional tomography for asymmetric field containing opaque object. — Donglou Wu, Wei Yao, Zhengdong Wang, and Anzhi He; **37** (8), 2255-7 (1998).

Concentrator
Nonimaging optical designs for laser fiber optic surgery. — Jeffrey M. Gordon; **37** (2), 539-42 (1998).

Concentrators
Solar surgery: remote fiber optic irradiation with highly concentrated sunlight in lieu of lasers. — Daniel Feuermann and Jeffrey M. Gordon; **37** (10), 2760-7 (1998).

Cone-beam 3D CT
Three-dimensional monochromatic x-ray computed tomography using synchrotron radiation. — Tsuneo Saito, Hiroyuki Kudo, Tohru Takeda, Yuji Itai, Kenji Tokumori, Fukai Toyofuku, Kazuyuki Hyodo, Masami Ando, Katsuyuki Nishimura, and Chikao Uyama; **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).

Conjugate gradient
Conjugate gradient and approximate Newton methods for an optimal probabilistic neural network for food color classification. — Younes Chtioui, Suranjan Panigrahi, and Ronald Marsh; **37** (11), 3015-23 (1998).

Conjugate gradient method
Selection of initial parameters for signal representation by adaptive wavelets. — Qingtang Jiang, Say Song Goh, Ngin Choo Lim, and Zhiping Lin; **37** (9), 2613-9 (1998).

Conjugated polymers
Light amplification and laser emission in conjugated polymers. — Axel Schülzgen, Christine Spiegelberg, Michael M. Morrell, Sergio B. Mendes, Pierre-Marc Allemand, Yutaka Kawabe, Makoto Kuwata-Gonokami, Seppo Honkanen, Mahmoud Fallahi, Bernard Kippelen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).

Conspicuity
Visual conspicuity determines human target acquisition performance. — Alexander Toet, Frank L. Kooi, Piet Bijl, and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1969-75 (1998).

Constant false alarm rate
Constant false alarm rate detection of point targets using distributed sensors. — George A. Lampropoulos, Vassilis Anastassopoulos, and James F. Boulter; **37** (2), 401-16 (1998).

Context-based coding
Feature-based compression of human face images. — Mustafa Sakalli and Hong Yan; **37** (5), 1520-9 (1998).

Contour following
Feature extraction and simple three-dimensional object shape recognition in real time. — Yevgeny Kovrigin and Vladimir Chernyshov; **37** (11), 3039-47 (1998).

Contours
Wavelet-based system for recognition and labeling of polyhedral junctions. — Gabriel Fernández and Terrance Huntsberger; **37** (1), 158-65 (1998).

Contrast
Image contrast of subpixel objects. — George H. Seward; **37** (2), 710-6 (1998).
Experimental comparison of three target acquisition models. — Raviv Melamed, Yitzhak Yitzhaky, Norman S. Kopeika, and Stanley R. Rotman; **37** (7), 1902-13 (1998).

Contrast levels
Target detection for low ambient backgrounds. — Roy M. Matchko and Grant R. Gerhart; **37** (7), 1945-50 (1998).

Control charts
Interlaboratory comparison of photographic modulation transfer function measurements. — Andrew D. Thompson and Paul J. Kane; **37** (5), 1627-32 (1998).

Conventional joint transform correlator
Comparison of detection efficiency for nonzero-order and conventional joint transform correlator. — Francis T. S. Yu, Chun-Te Li, and Shizhuo Yin; **37** (1), 52-7 (1998).

Convolution filter
Discovery of inscriptions on the shroud of Turin by digital image processing. — André Marion; **37** (8), 2308-13 (1998).

Corona discharge
Quantum efficiency of chalcogenide vitreous semiconductors at sensitization by corona discharge. — Igor Leonidovich Zhurminsky; **37** (6), 1714-9 (1998).

Correlation
Adaptive optimal filters for correlators operating on obscured inputs. — Jehad Khoury, Peter D. Gianino, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 112-22 (1998).
Efficient determination of the optimum gain and angle in the design of optical correlation filters. — B. V. K. Vijaya Kumar, Daniel W. Carlson, and Abhijit Mahalanobis; **37** (1), 132-7 (1998).
Statistical study of an acousto-optic correlator in terms of its bandwidth. — Atika Menhaj-Rivenq, Jamal Assaad, Oussama Bazzi, and Francis Haine; **37** (3), 955-60 (1998).

Correlation filter design
Analysis of the maintenance of correlation plane peak localization despite severe frequency plane modulus disruption. — Rupert C. D. Young and Chris R. Chatwin; **37** (1), 103-11 (1998).

Correlation filters
Near-optimal binary phase-only filter correlator for obscured inputs. — Jehad Khoury, Peter D. Gianino, Jonathan S. Kane, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 123-31 (1998).

Correlation metrics
Analysis of the maintenance of correlation plane peak localization despite severe frequency plane modulus disruption. — Rupert C. D. Young and Chris R. Chatwin; **37** (1), 103-11 (1998).

Correlator
Multiple-input joint transform correlator for wavelet feature extraction. — Samuel P. Kozaitis and Mark A. Getbehead; **37** (4), 1325-31 (1998).

Correlators
Nonlinear compansive noise reduction in joint transform correlators. — J. Khoury, George Asimellis, Peter D. Gianino, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 66-74 (1998).
Direction sensing rotational filter for an optical correlator. — Jeffrey A. Davis, Lisa L. Haavig, and Don M. Cottrell; **37** (1), 93-8 (1998).
Three-dimensional displacement measurement using chirp modulation in a photorefractive correlator. — Renu Tripathi, G. S. Pati, Arvind Kumar, and Kehar Singh; **37** (11), 2979-87 (1998).

Cortex transform
Object detection using subband decomposition. — Robin N. Strickland and Douglas M. Zoucha; **37** (1), 320-30 (1998).

Cosine transform
Unwrapping of electronic speckle pattern interferometry phase maps: evaluation of an iterative weighted algorithm. — Guillermo H. Kaufmann and Gustavo E. Galizzi; **37** (2), 622-8 (1998).

Coupling efficiency
Launch conditions and mode coupling in hollow-glass waveguides. — Rick K. Nubling and James A. Harrington; **37** (9), 2454-8 (1998).

Coupling loss
Reduction of coupling loss in many-to-many collimating system for optomechanical matrix switch. — Wei Sheng Hu and Qing Ji Zeng; **37** (6), 1834-7 (1998).

Cross-coupled devices
Efficient determination of the optimum gain and angle in the design of optical correlation filters. — B. V. K. Vijaya Kumar, Daniel W. Carlson, and Abhijit Mahalanobis; **37** (1), 132-7 (1998).

Cross-covariance matrix
Centralized fusion of remote tracks. — Rajat K. Saha and Kuo-Chu Chang; **37** (2), 468-76 (1998).

Crosstalk
Subpixel sensitivity map for a charge-coupled device sensor. — Daniel Kavaldjiev and Zoran Ninkov; **37** (3), 948-54 (1998).

Crystal growth
Bacteriorhodopsin-based single and dual wavelength holographic interferometry for monitoring crystal growth. — Colleen Fitzpatrick, Ching Mei Yang, and Dominique Fourguette; **37** (6), 1708-13 (1998).

Crystal growth rate
Optical heterodyne interferometry technique for solution crystal growth rate measurement. — Yong Kee Kim, B. R. Reddy, T. G. George, and R. B. Lal; **37** (2), 616-21 (1998).

Crystallography
Charge-coupled device/fiber optic taper array x-ray detector for protein crystallography. — Istvan Naday, Steve Ross, Edwin M. Westbrook, and George Zentai; **37** (4), 1235-44 (1998).

CTF
Experimental approach for measuring resolution of complementary metal oxide semiconductor imaging systems. — Hong Wei, Eion Johnston, and T. David Binnie; **37** (9), 2565-73 (1998).

Current measurement
Fiber optic electric current measurement employing two metal-coated fibers: bandwidth improvement. — Jin Chia Kuo and Likarn Wang; **37** (5), 1494-9 (1998).

Current spreading
Wafer-bonded 1.3-μm vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers. — Yanyan Xiong, Jizhi Zhang, and Yu-Hwa Lo; **37** (12), 3100-5 (1998).

Curvature modification
Laser-assisted microscale deformation of stainless steels and ceramics. — Guofei Chen, Xianfan Xu, Chie C. Poon, and Andrew C. Tam; **37** (10), 2837-42 (1998).

Cyber space
Holographic stereogram using a geometric method for computer-generated images. — Eun-Seok Kim, Byeong-Ho Yoon, and Nam Kim; **37** (9), 2449-53 (1998).

Cytology
New autofocusing algorithm for cytological tissue in a microscopy environment. — Xavier Roca, Xavier Binefa, and Jordi Vitrià; **37** (2), 635-41 (1998).

Damage detection
Cellular automata for image analysis of damage in large structures. — W. B. Spillman, Jr., and D. R. Huston; **37** (3), 898-903 (1998).

Dammann grating
Advanced ultra-high-capacity optical random access memory and pattern recognition techniques. — Hua-Kuang Liu, Yahong Jin, and Neville I. Marzwell; **37** (3), 779-88 (1998).

Data association
Decoupling probabilistic data association algorithm for multiplatform multisensor tracking. — Zhen Ding and Lang Hong; **37** (2), 441-52 (1998).
Hough transform based multisensor, multitarget, track initiation technique. — Steve W. Yankowich and M. Farooq; **37** (7), 2064-77 (1998).

Data fusion
Paradigm for distributed detection under communication constraints. — Chao-Tang Yu and Pramod K. Varshney; **37** (2), 417-26 (1998).
Novel image fusion methodology using fuzzy set theory. — Abdolhossein Nejatali and Ioan R. Ciric; **37** (2), 485-91 (1998).
Hough transform based multisensor, multitarget, track initiation technique. — Steve W. Yankowich and M. Farooq; **37** (7), 2064-77 (1998).

DBR lasers
Design and fabrication of circular grating coupled distributed Bragg reflector lasers. — Mahmoud Fallahi, Keith J. Kasunic, Scott Penner, O. Nordman, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (4), 1169-74 (1998).

Dc term
Soft blocking of the dc term in Fourier optical systems. — Suganda Jutamulia and Don A. Gregory; **37** (1), 49-51 (1998).

Deblur
Deblurring using fringe-adjusted joint transform correlation. — Mohammad S. Alam; **37** (2), 556-64 (1998).

Decimation and interpolation
Properties for perfect reconstruction using multirate linear phase two-dimensional nonseparable filter banks and its implementation. — Renjie He, Jing Bai, and Datian Ye; **37** (8), 2363-75 (1998).

Decision fusion
Decision fusion benefits assessment in a three-sensor suite framework. — Belur V. Dasarathy; **37** (2), 354-69 (1998).
Paradigm for distributed detection under communication constraints. — Chao-Tang Yu and Pramod K. Varshney; **37** (2), 417-26 (1998).
Multilevel data fusion for the detection of targets using multispectral image sequences. — Dirk Borghys, Patrick Verlinde, Christiaan Perneel, and Marc Acheroy; **37** (2), 477-84 (1998).
Automatic visual inspection of woven textiles using a two-stage defect detector. — Jonathan G. Campbell and Fionn Murtagh; **37** (9), 2536-42 (1998).

Decision level fusion
Expert assisted, adaptive, and robust fusion architecture. — Arnold Williams, Peter Pachowicz, and Larry Ronk; **37** (2), 378-90 (1998).

Decision strategy
Hybrid neural-based decision level fusion architecture: application to road traffic collision avoidance. — Kurosh Madani, Abdennasser Chebira, Kamel Bouchefra, Thierry Maurin, and Roger Reynaud; **37** (2), 370-7 (1998).

Decoding
Acousto-optic system for automatic identification and decoding of digitally modulated signals. — Matthew Hicks and Christopher D. Reeve; **37** (3), 931-41 (1998).

Decomposition and reconstruction
Properties for perfect reconstruction using multirate linear phase two-dimensional nonseparable filter banks and its implementation. — Renjie He, Jing Bai, and Datian Ye; **37** (8), 2363-75 (1998).

Decorrelation
Adaptive image noise filtering using transform domain local statistics. — Steven S. O. Choy, Yuk-Hee Chan, and Wan-Chi Siu; **37** (8), 2290-6 (1998).

Decoupling probabilistic data association algorithm
Decoupling probabilistic data association algorithm for multiplatform multisensor tracking. — Zhen Ding and Lang Hong; **37** (2), 441-52 (1998).

DeCusatis' law
Optical data communication: fundamentals and future directions. — Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3082-99 (1998).

Defect detection
Detection of local defects in textile webs using Gabor filters. — Jaume Escofet, Rafael Navarro, María S. Millán, and Josep Pladellorens; **37** (8), 2297-307 (1998).
Automatic visual inspection of woven textiles using a two-stage defect detector. — Jonathan G. Campbell and Fionn Murtagh; **37** (9), 2536-42 (1998).
Brightness-invariant image segmentation for on-line fruit defect detection. — Zhiqing Wen and Yang Tao; **37** (11), 2948-52 (1998).

Deflection electrodes
PV-400 picosecond streaktube with large format photocathode. — Grigori G. Feldman, Vera M. Jilkina, and Gennadij T. Razdobarin; **37** (8), 2247-8 (1998).

Deflector
Optical backplane with free-space optical interconnections using tunable beam deflectors and a mirror for bookshelf-assembled terabit per second class asynchronous transfer mode switch. — Katsuhiko Hirabayashi, Tsuyoshi Yamamoto, and Shigeki Hino; **37** (4), 1332-42 (1998).

Deformable mirrors
Optical phase modulation using a refractive lenslet array and microelectromechanical deformable mirror. — William D. Cowan, Max K. Lee, Byron M. Welsh, Victor M. Bright, and Michael C. Roggemann; **37** (12), 3237-47 (1998).

Deformable templates
Adaptive deformable model for mouth boundary detection. — Ali Reza Mirhosseini, Hong Yan, and Kin-Man Lam; **37** (3), 869-75 (1998).
Feature-based compression of human face images. — Mustafa Sakalli and Hong Yan; **37** (5), 1520-9 (1998).

Deformation measurement
Technique for rapid inspection of hermetic seals of microelectronic packages using shearography. — Y. Y. Hung and Dahuan Shi; **37** (5), 1406-9 (1998).

Degree of polarization
Polarization characteristics of amplified Rayleigh backscattered light in erbium-doped optical fibers. — Yoh Imai; **37** (2), 543-6 (1998).

Delamination buckling
Experimental investigation of the behavior of edge delaminations using holographic interferometry. — Matt J. Fago and Anthony M. Waas; **37** (5), 1420-8 (1998).

Demodulation
Acousto-optic system for automatic identification and decoding of digitally modulated signals. — Matthew Hicks and Christopher D. Reeve; **37** (3), 931-41 (1998).

Dempster-Shafer
Managing evidential reasoning for identity information fusion. — Éloi Bossé and Marc-Alain Simard; **37** (2), 391-400 (1998).

Density matrix
Quantum theory of the linewidth of a laser with a saturable absorber: phase diffusion. — Michael Sokol; **37** (6), 1775-9 (1998).

Dependability
Comparison of genetic algorithms and simulated annealing for cost minimization in a multisensor system. — Richard R. Brooks, S. S. Iyengar, and Suresh Rai; **37** (2), 505-16 (1998).

Depth from focus
New autofocusing algorithm for cytological tissue in a microscopy environment. — Xavier Roca, Xavier Binefa, and Jordi Vitrià; **37** (2), 635-41 (1998).

Depth of focus
Influence of nonuniform pupils in imaging periodical structures by photolithographic systems. — Rosemarie Hild, Maria J. Yzuel, Juan C. Escalera, and Juan Campos; **37** (4), 1353-63 (1998).
Analysis on the depth of focus in flying optics. — Chih-Han Fang and Mao-Hong Lu; **37** (5), 1505-13 (1998).
Modulation transfer function of bar code scanning. — Hong Tang and Tom D. Milster; **37** (9), 2574-80 (1998).

Detection
Optimum detection of small targets in a cluttered background. — Dennis M. Silva, Ikram E. Abdou, and Russell E. Warren; **37** (1), 83-92 (1998).
Constant false alarm rate detection of point targets using distributed sensors. — George A. Lampropoulos, Vassilis Anastassopoulos, and James F. Boulter; **37** (2), 401-16 (1998).
Unsupervised interference rejection approach to target detection and classification for hyperspectral imagery. — Chein-I Chang, Tzu-Lung Sun, and Mark L. G. Althouse; **37** (3), 735-43 (1998).
Synthesis of textured complex backgrounds. — Jannick P. Rolland, Alexei A. Goon, and Liyun Yu; **37** (7), 2055-63 (1998).
Hough transform based multisensor, multitarget, track initiation technique. — Steve W. Yankowich and M. Farooq; **37** (7), 2064-77 (1998).
Function approximation framework for region of interest determination in synthetic aperture radar images. — Ravi Kothari and David Ensley; **37** (10), 2817-25 (1998).

Detectivity
Theoretical analysis of the Auger mechanism in a GaInAsSb infrared photovoltaic detector. — Yuan Tian, Tianming Zhou, Baolin Zhang, Yixin Jin, Yongqiang Ning, Hong Jiang, and Guang Yuan; **37** (6), 1754-62 (1998).

Detector arrays
Buffered infrared detector array interfacing. — Steven G. Howard and Marvin H. White; **37** (12), 3248-53 (1998).

Diamond thin films
Development and applications of a laser writing lithography system for maskless patterning. — Yuen-Chuen Chan, Yee-Loy Lam, Yan Zhou, Feng-Lan Xu, Chin-Yi Liaw, Wei Jiang, and Jaeshin Ahn; **37** (9), 2521-30 (1998).

Dichroic filters
Design method of dichroic filter using color appearance model in LCD projection systems. — Jee-Hong Kim; **37** (11), 3031-8 (1998).

Dichroic mirrors
Compensation of the color distortion in LCD projection systems. — Jee-Hong Kim; **37** (11), 3024-30 (1998).

Differential mode delay
Bandwidth reduction in gigabit ethernet transmission over multimode fiber and recovery through laser transmitter mode conditioning. — Terry Giles, John Fox, and Alec MacGregor; **37** (12), 3156-60 (1998).

Diffraction
Scatterometry of honed surfaces. — Jörg W. Baumgart and Horst Truckenbrodt; **37** (5), 1435-41 (1998).

Diffraction patterns
Parallel computing: a tool for image evaluation. — Francisco-J. Renero-C. and Pedro Morales-A.; **37** (6), 1852-4 (1998).

Diffraction property
Polarization properties of an amplitude nematic liquid crystal grating. — Zhan He and Susumu Sato; **37** (11), 2885-98 (1998).

Diffractive optical elements
Diffractive element in optical inspection of paper. — Raimo Silvennoinen, Kai-Erik Peiponen, Jari Räsänen, Mika Sorjonen, Eino J. Keränen, Tomoaki Eiju, Koji Tenjimbayashi, and Kiyofumi Matsuda; **37** (5), 1482-7 (1998).
Design of diffractive optical elements based on several simple formulas. — Mingbao Zhou, Dajian Lin, Zheng Cui, D. Phillip Prewett, Lurong Guo, and Yongkang Guo; **37** (5), 1488-93 (1998).
Interferometric testing of plane and cylindrical workpieces with computer-generated holograms. — Sven Brinkmann, Roland Schreiner, Thomas Dresel, and Johannes Schwider; **37** (9), 2506-11 (1998).

Diffractive optics
Optical recognition of phase-encrypted biometrics. — Eric G. Johnson, James D. Brasher, Don Gregory, Peter Erbach, Mike Duignan, Greg Behrmann, Sing H. Lee, Walter Daschner, and Pin Long; **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).
Thin-film optical filters with diffractive elements and waveguides. — Dongho Shin, Sorin Tibuleac, Theresa A. Maldonado, and Robert Magnusson; **37** (9), 2634-46 (1998).

Diffusion approximation
Note on light attenuation by scattering: comparison of coherent and incoherent (diffusion) approximations. — Jaroslav Holoubek; **37** (2), 705-9 (1998).

Digital image analyzing
Data analysis system for film. — Dongsheng Zhang and Xiaohu Zhang; **37** (11), 2914-7 (1998).

Digital image halftoning
Smart pixel technology and an application to two-dimensional analog-to-digital conversion. — Barry L. Shoop, Robert W. Sadowski, Glen P. Dudevoir, Eugene K. Ressler, Andre H. Sayles, Dirk A. Hall, and Daniel M. Litynski; **37** (12), 3175-86 (1998).

Digital image processing
Energy-minimization-based approach to image modification for assembling subpictures. — Hitoshi Saji and Hiromasa Nakatani; **37** (3), 984-8 (1998).
Discovery of inscriptions on the shroud of Turin by digital image processing. — André Marion; **37** (8), 2308-13 (1998).
Automatic method based on image analysis for pilling evaluation in fabrics. — Héctor C. Abril, María S. Millán, Yezid Torres, and Rafael Navarro; **37** (11), 2937-47 (1998).

Digital images
Multiresolution sampling applications. — Guoqiu Wang; **37** (6), 1703-7 (1998).

Digital imaging system
Experimental approach for measuring resolution of complementary metal oxide semiconductor imaging systems. — Hong Wei, Eion Johnston, and T. David Binnie; **37** (9), 2565-73 (1998).

Digital optical computing
Demonstration and performance of a recirculating sorter based on complementary metal oxide semiconductor logic and vertical cavity surface emitting lasers. — Fred R. Beyette, Jr., Patrick J. Stanko, Stewart A. Feld, Pericles A. Mitkas, Carl W. Wilmsen, Kent M. Geib, and Kent D. Choquette; **37** (1), 312-9 (1998).

Digital speckle interferometry
Digital speckle interferometry: some developments and applications for vibration measurement in the automotive industry. — Fang Chen, Christopher T. Griffen, and T. E. Allen; **37** (5), 1390-7 (1998).

Digital still camera
Electronic speckle pattern interferometry using compressed images from a digital still camera. — Kazi Monowar Abedin, Masaru Kawazoe, Koji Tenjimbayashi, Tomoaki Eiju, and Kiyofumi Matsuda; **37** (5), 1599-601 (1998).

Direct methods
Direct method to obtain straight edge depth from motion. — José J. Guerrero and Carlos Sagüés; **37** (7), 2124-32 (1998).

Direct-detection lidar
Comparison of two direct-detection Doppler lidar techniques. — Matthew J. McGill and James D. Spinhirne; **37** (10), 2675-86 (1998).

Discrete cosine transform, information dominance strategy
Medical image compression using 2×2 discrete cosine transform. — Yung Gi Wu and Shen Chuan Tai; **37** (5), 1539-46 (1998).

Discrimination (nonlinear)
General methodology for simultaneous representation and discrimination of multiple object classes. — Ashit Talukder and David Casasent; **37** (3), 904-13 (1998).

Discrimination capability
Binary amplitude phase-only filter with high multiobject discrimination capability. — Esmail Ahouzi, Juan Campos, and María J. Yzuel; **37** (8), 2351-8 (1998).

Disk-in-compression test
Completely automated determination of two-dimensional photoelastic parameters using load stepping. — Matthew J. Ekman and Andrew D. Nurse; **37** (6), 1845-51 (1998).

Dispersion
Motohiro-Taga interface in sculptured thin films—absence of Bragg phenomena. — Gregory Ya. Slepyan and Anton S. Maksimenko; **37** (10), 2843-7 (1998).

Displacement measurements
Hybrid computational and experimental approach for the study and optimization of mechanical components. — Cosme Furlong and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1448-55 (1998).

Displacement sensing
Study of displacement sensing based on laser mode splitting by intracavity quartz crystal wedges of HeNe lasers. — Shulian Zhang, Jia Li, Yanmei Han, Yan Li, and Yi Zhang; **37** (6), 1800-3 (1998).

Displays
Transmission and phase measurement for polarization eigenvectors in twisted-nematic liquid crystal spatial light modulators. — Ignacio Moreno, Jeffrey A. Davis, Kevin G. D'Nelly, and David B. Allison; **37** (11), 3048-52 (1998).

Distortion estimation
Multireference joint transform correlator for distortion estimation. — Farid Ahmed, Mohammad S. Alam, and Mohammad A. Karim; **37** (1), 38-42 (1998).

Distortion-invariance
Feature space trajectory distorted object representation for classification and pose estimation. — David Casasent, Leonard M. Neiberg, and Michael A. Sipe; **37** (3), 914-23 (1998).

Distributed detection
Paradigm for distributed detection under communication constraints. — Chao-Tang Yu and Pramod K. Varshney; **37** (2), 417-26 (1998).

Distributed processing
Constant false alarm rate detection of point targets using distributed sensors. — George A. Lampropoulos, Vassilis Anastassopoulos, and James F. Boulter; **37** (2), 401-16 (1998).

Distributed sensor networks
Paradigm for distributed detection under communication constraints. — Chao-Tang Yu and Pramod K. Varshney; **37** (2), 417-26 (1998).

Distributed system
Development of multirate model and multirate interacting multiple model algorithm for multiplatform multisensor tracking. — Lang Hong, Zhen Ding, and Richard A. Wood; **37** (2), 453-67 (1998).

Document imaging
Enhanced JBIG-based compression for satisfying objectives of engineering document management system. — Eugene I. Ageenko and Pasi Fränti; **37** (5), 1530-8 (1998).

Domain
Merged quadtree fractal image compression. — Yigang Wang, Yiwen Jin, and Qunsheng Peng; **37** (8), 2284-9 (1998).

Doppler frequency
Multimode fiber optic laser Doppler anemometer with side-projected catheter. — Swee Chuan Tjin, Seng Lee Ng, Tuqiang Xie, and Kian Thiam Soo; **37** (6), 1677-83 (1998).

Doppler lidar
Comparison of two direct-detection Doppler lidar techniques. — Matthew J. McGill and James D. Spinhirne; **37** (10), 2675-86 (1998).

Doppler velocimetry
Strain-rate sensor based on in-fiber Doppler velocimetry. — Yu-Lung Lo and James S. Sirkis; **37** (5), 1648-54 (1998).

Double-pulsed laser
Grading of wooden plates for musical instrument making by means of holographic interferometry. — Stanislav Urgela; **37** (7), 2108-18 (1998).

Doublet lenses
Simulated annealing with constrained random walk for structural design of doublet lenses. — Saswatee Banerjee and Lakshminarayan N. Hazra; **37** (12), 3260-7 (1998).

Dual wavelength interferometry
Bacteriorhodopsin-based single and dual wavelength holographic interferometry for monitoring crystal growth. — Colleen Fitzpatrick, Ching Mei Yang, and Dominique Fourguette; **37** (6), 1708-13 (1998).

Dynamic fracture
High-speed moiré photography for studying dynamic properties in carbon fiber composites. — L. Gunnar Melin; **37** (2), 642-9 (1998).

Dynamic range
Dynamic range in automated visual web inspection. — Jyrki Laitinen; **37** (1), 300-11 (1998).
Experimental investigation of a fiber Bragg grating integrated optical limiting amplifier with high dynamic range. — Shien-Kuei Liaw and Sien Chi; **37** (7), 2101-3 (1998).

Dynamic vision
Direct method to obtain straight edge depth from motion. — José J. Guerrero and Carlos Sagüés; **37** (7), 2124-32 (1998).

Earth-centered earth-fixed coordinate systems
Performance of sensor alignment with earth-referenced coordinate systems for multisensor data fusion. — Yifeng Zhou, Henry Leung, and Éloi Bossé; **37** (2), 524-31 (1998).

Edge enhancement
Optoelectronic implementation of adaptive image preprocessing using hybrid modulations of Epson liquid crystal television: applications to smoothing and edge enhancement. — Christophe Gorecki and Bertrand Trolard; **37** (3), 924-30 (1998).

Edge illumination
Image blur of edge-illuminated holograms. — Hiroaki Ueda, Eiji Shimizu, and Toshihiro Kubota; **37** (1), 241-6 (1998).

Edge-preserving smoothing
Evaluation of a scale-space filter for speckle noise reduction in electronic speckle pattern interferometry. — Pablo D. Ruiz and Guillermo H. Kaufmann; **37** (8), 2395-401 (1998).

Edges
Wavelet-based system for recognition and labeling of polyhedral junctions. — Gabriel Fernández and Terrance Huntsberger; **37** (1), 158-65 (1998).

Effective contrast
Predicting human observer performance with response equivalent delta-T. — James R. McManamey; **37** (7), 1960-8 (1998).

Effective indices
Extension of the equivalent optical waveguide method to analyze multimode optical waveguides. — José Rodríguez García, Susana Fernández, J. M. Fernández, Jaime Pandavenes Suárez, and José M. Virgós Rovira; **37** (3), 1019-24 (1998).

Effective refractive index
Amplitude-identical nonlinear TE_0 fundamental wave in a symmetric periodic refractive index structure with two nonlinear claddings. — Chunsheng Ma; **37** (9), 2581-6 (1998).

Elastomeric material
Simple technique for replication of micro-optical elements. — Philippe Nussbaum, Irène Philipoussis, Aline Husser, and Hans Peter Herzig; **37** (6), 1804-8 (1998).

Electric field grating
New optical approach to decontamination technologies based on photoinduced running gratings. — Nickolai V. Kukhtarev, Tatiana V. Kukhtareva, Jeanette Jones, E. Ward, and H. John Caulfield; **37** (9), 2597-600 (1998).

Electrically variable optical modulation
Polarization properties of an amplitude nematic liquid crystal grating. — Zhan He and Susumu Sato; **37** (11), 2885-98 (1998).

Electro-optic holographic microscope
Holographic microscope for measuring displacements of vibrating microbeams using time-averaged, electro-optic holography. — Gordon C. Brown and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1398-405 (1998).

Electro-optic holography
Holographic microscope for measuring displacements of vibrating microbeams using time-averaged, electro-optic holography. — Gordon C. Brown and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1398-405 (1998).
Hybrid computational and experimental approach for the study and optimization of mechanical components. — Cosme Furlong and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1448-55 (1998).

Electro-optical
Targeting and intelligence electro-optical recognition modeling: a juxtaposition of the probabilities of discrimination and the general image quality equation. — Ronald G. Driggers, Paul G. Cox, John Leachtenauer, Richard Vollmerhausen, and Dean A. Scribner; **37** (3), 789-97 (1998).

Electron burst
500-fs photoelectron gun for time-resolved electron diffraction experiments. — Mikhail Ya. Schelev, Gennadii I. Bryukhnevich, Valerii I. Lozovoi, Mikhail A. Monastyrski, Alexander M. Prokhorov, Aleksandr V. Smirnov, and Nikolai S. Vorobiev; **37** (8), 2249-54 (1998).

Electron optics
500-fs photoelectron gun for time-resolved electron diffraction experiments. — Mikhail Ya. Schelev, Gennadii I. Bryukhnevich, Valerii I. Lozovoi, Mikhail A. Monastyrski, Alexander M. Prokhorov, Aleksandr V. Smirnov, and Nikolai S. Vorobiev; **37** (8), 2249-54 (1998).

Electron trap
PV-400 picosecond streaktube with large format photocathode. — Grigori G. Feldman, Vera M. Jilkina, and Gennadij T. Razdobarin; **37** (8), 2247-8 (1998).

Electron trapping
Soft blocking of the dc term in Fourier optical systems. — Suganda Jutamulia and Don A. Gregory; **37** (1), 49-51 (1998).

Electronic imaging
Image brightness variation of line-scan imaging systems using an alternating-current-operated light source for object illumination. — Tuan-Kay Lim; **37** (5), 1571-81 (1998).

Electronic packaging
Phase-shifting analysis in moiré interferometry and its applications in electronic packaging. — Xiaoyuan He, Daqing Zou, Sheng Liu, and Yifan Guo; **37** (5), 1410-9 (1998).

Electronic speckle pattern interferometry
Electronic speckle pattern interferometry using compressed images from a digital still camera. — Kazi Monowar Abedin, Masaru Kawazoe, Koji Tenjimbayashi, Tomoaki Eiju, and Kiyofumi Matsuda; **37** (5), 1599-601 (1998).
Use of electronic speckle pattern interferometers for the analysis of convective states of liquids in weightlessness. — Antonio Verga, Pietro Baglioni, Olivier Dupont, Jean-Luc Dewandel, Tom Beuselinck, and Jan Bouwen; **37** (7), 2162-74 (1998).
Evaluation of a scale-space filter for speckle noise reduction in electronic speckle pattern interferometry. — Pablo D. Ruiz and Guillermo H. Kaufmann; **37** (8), 2395-401 (1998).
Two-dimensional in-plane electronic speckle pattern interferometer and its application to residual stress determination. — Jingbo Zhang; **37** (8), 2402-9 (1998).
Electronic speckle pattern interferometry with thin beam illumination of miniature reflection and transmission speckling elements for in-plane deformation measurements. — Valery Petrov and Bernhard Lau; **37** (8), 2410-5 (1998).
Comparison of carrier removal methods in the analysis of TV holography fringes by the Fourier transform method. — Antonio Fernández, Guillermo H. Kaufmann, Ángel F. Doval, Jesús Blanco-García, and José L. Fernández; **37** (11), 2899-905 (1998).

Electronic support measures
Acousto-optic system for automatic identification and decoding of digitally modulated signals. — Matthew Hicks and Christopher D. Reeve; **37** (3), 931-41 (1998).

Emissivity
Emissivity measurements for YSZ thermal barrier coating at high temperatures using a 1.6-μm single-wavelength pyrometer. — Sami D. Alaruri, Lisa Bianchini, and Andrew J. Brewington; **37** (2), 683-7 (1998).

Empirical estimation
Vector space methods for sensor fusion problems. — Nageswara S. V. Rao; **37** (2), 499-504 (1998).

Encryption
Performance of double phase encoding encryption technique using binarized encrypted images. — Bahram Javidi, Arnaud Sergent, and Esmail Ahouzi; **37** (2), 565-9 (1998).

Energy function
Energy-minimization-based approach to image modification for assembling subpictures. — Hitoshi Saji and Hiromasa Nakatani; **37** (3), 984-8 (1998).

Energy optimization
Adaptive deformable model for mouth boundary detection. — Ali Reza Mirhosseini, Hong Yan, and Kin-Man Lam; **37** (3), 869-75 (1998).

Energy subtraction imaging
Three-dimensional monochromatic x-ray computed tomography using synchrotron radiation. — Tsuneo Saito, Hiroyuki Kudo, Tohru Takeda, Yuji Itai, Kenji Tokumori, Fukai Toyofuku, Kazuyuki Hyodo, Masami Ando, Katsuyuki Nishimura, and Chikao Uyama; **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).

Engine cylinders
Interferometric measurement of surface roughness in engine cylinder walls. — David J. Aziz; **37** (5), 1429-34 (1998).

Enhanced night vision
Performance of a gimballed fiber optic coupled laser spotlight and active television. — John Lester Miller, John Kelly, Robert J. Ireland, and Jim Byars; **37** (10), 2703-9 (1998).

Enterprise System Connection
Optical data communication: fundamentals and future directions. — Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3082-99 (1998).

Environmental effects
Temperature and electromagnetic effects on erbium-doped fiber amplifier systems. — Cheng-Kuang Liu, Fu-Shun Lai, Jau-Ji Jou, and Ming-Chung Chiang; **37** (7), 2095-100 (1998).

Epitaxy-on-Electronics
Epitaxy-on-Electronics technology for monolithic optoelectronic integration: foundations, development, and status. — Joseph F. Ahadian and Clifton G. Fonstad, Jr.; **37** (12), 3161-74 (1998).

Er doping
Modeling of planar ion-exchanged Er^{3+}-doped glass waveguide amplifiers. — J.-P. Laine, Seppo Honkanen, Ari Tervonen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (4), 1182-7 (1998).

Er:glass laser
High-power, high-fracture-strength, eye-safe Er:glass laser. — Michael M. Tilleman, Steven Jackel, and Innon Moshe; **37** (9), 2512-20 (1998).

Erbium
New Er^{3+}-doped phosphate glass for ion-exchanged waveguide amplifiers. — Shibin Jiang, Tao Luo, Bor-Chyuan Hwang, Gualtiero Nunzi-Conti, Michael Myers, Daniel Rhonehouse, Seppo Honkanen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (12), 3282-6 (1998).

Erbium-doped fiber amplifiers
Design of optical fiber cable television distribution systems using erbium-doped fiber amplifiers. — Jian-Guo Zhang, A. B. Sharma, and Pichet Ritthisoonthorn; **37** (4), 1245-50 (1998).
Temperature and electromagnetic effects on erbium-doped fiber amplifier systems. — Cheng-Kuang Liu, Fu-Shun Lai, Jau-Ji Jou, and Ming-Chung Chiang; **37** (7), 2095-100 (1998).
Experimental investigation of a fiber Bragg grating integrated optical limiting amplifier with high dynamic range. — Shien-Kuei Liaw and Sien Chi; **37** (7), 2101-3 (1998).

Erbium-doped optical fiber
Polarization characteristics of amplified Rayleigh backscattered light in erbium-doped optical fibers. — Yoh Imai; **37** (2), 543-6 (1998).

Error analysis
Analysis of uncertainty bounds due to quantization for three-dimensional position estimation using multiple cameras. — John Jun Wu, Rajeev Sharma, and Thomas S. Huang; **37** (1), 280-92 (1998).

Error diffusion coding
Smart pixel technology and an application to two-dimensional analog-to-digital conversion. — Barry L. Shoop, Robert W. Sadowski, Glen P. Dudevoir, Eugene K. Ressler, Andre H. Sayles, Dirk A. Hall, and Daniel M. Litynski; **37** (12), 3175-86 (1998).

Error diffusion neural network
Smart pixel technology and an application to two-dimensional analog-to-digital conversion. — Barry L. Shoop, Robert W. Sadowski, Glen P. Dudevoir, Eugene K. Ressler, Andre H. Sayles, Dirk A. Hall, and Daniel M. Litynski; **37** (12), 3175-86 (1998).

ESCON
Wireless optical transmission of fast ethernet, FDDI, ATM, and ESCON protocol data using the TerraLink laser communication system. — Isaac I. Kim, Ron Stieger, Joseph A. Koontz, Carter Moursund, Micah Barclay, Prasanna Adhikari, John Schuster, Eric Korevaar, Richard Ruigrok, and Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).

Etch stop
Dielectric multilayer grating designs with maximum diffraction efficiencies. — Marcus Frank and Martin Collischon; **37** (6), 1696-702 (1998).

Ethernet
Wireless optical transmission of fast ethernet, FDDI, ATM, and ESCON protocol data using the TerraLink laser communication system. — Isaac I. Kim, Ron Stieger, Joseph A. Koontz, Carter Moursund, Micah Barclay, Prasanna Adhikari, John Schuster, Eric Korevaar, Richard Ruigrok, and Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).

Evanescent wave
Evanescent wave fiber optic fluorosensor: effect of tapering configuration on the signal acquisition. — Nidhi Nath and Sneh Anand; **37** (1), 220-8 (1998).

Evidential reasoning
Managing evidential reasoning for identity information fusion. — Éloi Bossé and Marc-Alain Simard; **37** (2), 391-400 (1998).

Expansion
Nonlinear compansive noise reduction in joint transform correlators. — J. Khoury, George Asimellis, Peter D. Gianino, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 66-74 (1998).

Expert assistant
Expert assisted, adaptive, and robust fusion architecture. — Arnold Williams, Peter Pachowicz, and Larry Ronk; **37** (2), 378-90 (1998).

External cavity
Method for small particle detection by laser. — Kalju Meigas; **37** (9), 2587-91 (1998).

Extinction coefficient
Optical and x-ray characterization applied to multilayer reverse engineering. — Thierry Boudet, M. Berger, O. Lartigue, and B. Hirrien; **37** (7), 2175-81 (1998).

Eye-safe
High-power, high-fracture-strength, eye-safe Er:glass laser. — Michael M. Tilleman, Steven Jackel, and Innon Moshe; **37** (9), 2512-20 (1998).

Fabry-Pérot
Comparison of two direct-detection Doppler lidar techniques. — Matthew J. McGill and James D. Spinhirne; **37** (10), 2675-86 (1998).
1.3-μm large spot size laser for efficient fiber coupling. — Frank H. G. M. Wijnands, Charles Crookes, Paul M. Charles, Nicola Palmer, Michael Chisholm, Simon Wrathall, Adrian J. Taylor, Richard M. Ash, and Simon Meadowcroft; **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).

Face recognition
Real-time optoelectronic morphological processor for human face recognition. — Haisong Liu, Minxian Wu, Guofan Jin, Gang Cheng, and Qingsheng He; **37** (1), 151-7 (1998).

Far-field micro-imaging
Observation and discrimination of the mode patterns in a micron-sized hollow optical fiber and its synthetic measurements: far-field micro-imaging technique. — Jianping Yin, Kihwan Kim, Wooshik Shim, Yifu Zhu, and Wonho Jhe; **37** (8), 2277-83 (1998).

Faraday rotator mirror
Wide-band polarization-insensitive fiber optic acoustic sensors. — Sung-Tsun Shih; **37** (3), 968-76 (1998).

Fast algorithm
Fast fractal image compression using pyramids. — Huawu Lin and Anastasios N. Venetsanopoulos; **37** (6), 1720-31 (1998).

Feature extraction
Multiobject detection of targets with fine details, scale and translation variations. — S. L. Diab, Mohammed A. Karim, and Khan M. Iftekharuddin; **37** (3), 876-83 (1998).
Multiple-input joint transform correlator for wavelet feature extraction. — Samuel P. Kozaitis and Mark A. Getbehead; **37** (4), 1325-31 (1998).
Optical character recognition with feature extraction and associative memory matrix. — Osami Sasaki, Akihito Shibahara, and Takamasa Suzuki; **37** (6), 1827-33 (1998).

Feature extraction (nonlinear)
General methodology for simultaneous representation and discrimination of multiple object classes. — Ashit Talukder and David Casasent; **37** (3), 904-13 (1998).

Feature fusion
Multilevel data fusion for the detection of targets using multispectral image sequences. — Dirk Borghys, Patrick Verlinde, Christiaan Perneel, and Marc Acheroy; **37** (2), 477-84 (1998).

Feature-based face image coding
Feature-based compression of human face images. — Mustafa Sakalli and Hong Yan; **37** (5), 1520-9 (1998).

Features
Adaptive pattern recognition system for scene segmentation. — Toshiro Kubota and Terry Huntsberger; **37** (3), 829-35 (1998).

Femtosecond laser pulses
500-fs photoelectron gun for time-resolved electron diffraction experiments. — Mikhail Ya. Schelev, Gennadii I. Bryukhnevich, Valerii I. Lozovoi, Mikhail A. Monastyrski, Alexander M. Prokhorov, Aleksandr V. Smirnov, and Nikolai S. Vorobiev; **37** (8), 2249-54 (1998).

Fermat's principle
Paraxial ray tracing in inhomogeneous optical media. — Abbas A. Rangwala, Ashok M. Ghodgaonkar, and Ramdulal Tewari; **37** (3), 1025-32 (1998).

Ferroelectric
Optical processing with feedback using smart-pixel spatial light modulators. — Jonathan S. Kane, Thomas G. Kincaid, and Philip Hemmer; **37** (3), 942-7 (1998).

Ferrule-less
Novel V-groove-based interconnect technology. — R. K. Selli and Sidney Berglund; **37** (12), 3134-42 (1998).

Fiber
Optical data communication: fundamentals and future directions. — Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3082-99 (1998).

Fiber amplifiers
Polarization characteristics of amplified Rayleigh backscattered light in erbium-doped optical fibers. — Yoh Imai; **37** (2), 543-6 (1998).
High-efficiency lasing at 810 nm in single-mode Tm^{3+} doped fluorozirconate fiber pumped at 778 nm. — Efrain Mejia B., Luis A. Zenteno S., Paul Gavrilovic, and Anish Goyal; **37** (10), 2699-702 (1998).

Fiber Bragg grating
Experimental investigation of a fiber Bragg grating integrated optical limiting amplifier with high dynamic range. — Shien-Kuei Liaw and Sien Chi; **37** (7), 2101-3 (1998).

Fiber channel
Optical data communication: fundamentals and future directions. — Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3082-99 (1998).

Fiber coupling
Temperature and electromagnetic effects on erbium-doped fiber amplifier systems. — Cheng-Kuang Liu, Fu-Shun Lai, Jau-Ji Jou, and Ming-Chung Chiang; **37** (7), 2095-100 (1998).

Fiber Distributed Data Interface
Optical data communication: fundamentals and future directions. — Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3082-99 (1998).

Fiber distributed data interface
Wireless optical transmission of fast ethernet, FDDI, ATM, and ESCON protocol data using the TerraLink laser communication system. — Isaac I. Kim, Ron Stieger, Joseph A. Koontz, Carter Moursund, Micah Barclay, Prasanna Adhikari, John Schuster, Eric Korevaar, Richard Ruigrok, and Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).

Fiber gratings
Study of radiation modes for 45-deg tilted fiber phase gratings. — Max K. Lee and Gordon R. Little; **37** (10), 2687-98 (1998).

Fiber jack
RJ-45 style duplex fiber optic connector with 2.5-mm ferrules. — Chris Vernon; **37** (12), 3124-8 (1998).

Fiber optic applications
Solar surgery: remote fiber optic irradiation with highly concentrated sunlight in lieu of lasers. — Daniel Feuermann and Jeffrey M. Gordon; **37** (10), 2760-7 (1998).

Fiber optic connectors
RJ-45 style duplex fiber optic connector with 2.5-mm ferrules. — Chris Vernon; **37** (12), 3124-8 (1998).
SC-DC/SC-QC fiber optic connector. — Karl M. Wagner, David L. Dean, and Markus Giebel; **37** (12), 3129-33 (1998).
Novel V-groove-based interconnect technology. — R. K. Selli and Sidney Berglund; **37** (12), 3134-42 (1998).

Fiber optic coupling
Performance of a gimballed fiber optic coupled laser spotlight and active television. — John Lester Miller, John Kelly, Robert J. Ireland, and Jim Byars; **37** (10), 2703-9 (1998).

Fiber optic immunosensor
Evanescent wave fiber optic fluorosensor: effect of tapering configuration on the signal acquisition. — Nidhi Nath and Sneh Anand; **37** (1), 220-8 (1998).

Fiber optic link
Demonstration of a liquid-crystal adaptive alignment tweeker for high-speed infrared band fiber-fed free-space systems. — Nabeel A. Riza and Shifu Yuan; **37** (6), 1876-80 (L) (1998).

Fiber optic sensors
Temperature dependence of fiber optic Bragg gratings at low temperatures. — Max B. Reid and Meriç Özcan; **37** (1), 237-40 (1998).
Modeling and performance evaluation of ferrocene-based polymer clad tapered optical fiber gas sensors. — Mehdi Shadaram, Loren Espada, Juan Martinez, and Fernando Garcia; **37** (4), 1124-9 (1998).
Embedded fiber optic sensors for bridge deck chloride penetration measurement. — Peter L. Fuhr, Dryver R. Huston, and Brian MacCraith; **37** (4), 1221-8 (1998).
Using optical absorption to measure the state of charge of lead-acid batteries. — Jonathan D. Weiss, Brian R. Stallard, and Manuel J. Garcia; **37** (12), 3254-9 (1998).

Fiber optic taper
Charge-coupled device/fiber optic taper array x-ray detector for protein crystallography. — Istvan Naday, Steve Ross, Edwin M. Westbrook, and George Zentai; **37** (4), 1235-44 (1998).

Fiber optic transceiver
Novel V-groove-based interconnect technology. — R. K. Selli and Sidney Berglund; **37** (12), 3134-42 (1998).

Fiber optics
Nonimaging optical designs for laser fiber optic surgery. — Jeffrey M. Gordon; **37** (2), 539-42 (1998).
Performance analysis of M-ary signaling in fiber optic code division multiple access communication systems with modal noise. — M. Meenakshi and V. C. Ravichandran; **37** (3), 961-7 (1998).
Hybrid computational and experimental approach for the study and optimization of mechanical components. — Cosme Furlong and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1448-55 (1998).
Fiber optic electric current measurement employing two metal-coated fibers: bandwidth improvement. — Jin Chia Kuo and Likarn Wang; **37** (5), 1494-9 (1998).
Launch conditions and mode coupling in hollow-glass waveguides. — Rick K. Nubling and James A. Harrington; **37** (9), 2454-8 (1998).
Applications of fiber optic pulsed photothermal radiometry. — Vered Scharf, Ophir Eyal, and Abraham Katzir; **37** (10), 2784-90 (1998).
Ultrafast multihop packet-switched optical time-division multiplexing: components and systems. — Paul Toliver, Ivan Glesk, Robert J. Runser, Kung-Li Deng, Koo I. Kang, and Paul R. Prucnal; **37** (12), 3187-95 (1998).

Fiber ribbon
Two fiber-ribbon ring networks for parallel and distributed computing systems. — Magnus Jonsson; **37** (12), 3196-204 (1998).

Fiber-optic communication
Two fiber-ribbon ring networks for parallel and distributed computing systems. — Magnus Jonsson; **37** (12), 3196-204 (1998).

Fibert test
Observation and discrimination of the mode patterns in a micron-sized hollow optical fiber and its synthetic measurements: far-field micro-imaging technique. — Jianping Yin, Kihwan Kim, Wooshik Shim, Yifu Zhu, and Wonho Jhe; **37** (8), 2277-83 (1998).

Field profile
Amplitude-identical nonlinear TE_0 fundamental wave in a symmetric periodic refractive index structure with two nonlinear claddings. — Chunsheng Ma; **37** (9), 2581-6 (1998).

Figure of merit
Thermal shock resistance of infrared transmitting windows and domes. — Claude A. Klein; **37** (10), 2826-36 (1998).

Film
Data analysis system for film. — Dongsheng Zhang and Xiaohu Zhang; **37** (11), 2914-7 (1998).

Filters
Direction sensing rotational filter for an optical correlator. — Jeffrey A. Davis, Lisa L. Haavig, and Don M. Cottrell; **37** (1), 93-8 (1998).

Finite element analysis
Accurate and efficient image intensifier distortion correction algorithm for volume tomographic angiography. — Xiaohui Wang and Ruola Ning; **37** (3), 977-83 (1998).

First and second order statistics
Synthesis of textured complex backgrounds. — Jannick P. Rolland, Alexei A. Goon, and Liyun Yu; **37** (7), 2055-63 (1998).

Fixed-pattern noise
Using a light microscope to measure motions with nanometer accuracy. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1299-304 (1998).

Fluid physics
Use of electronic speckle pattern interferometers for the analysis of convective states of liquids in weightlessness. — Antonio Verga, Pietro Baglioni, Olivier Dupont, Jean-Luc Dewandel, Tom Beuselinck, and Jan Bouwen; **37** (7), 2162-74 (1998).

Flying optics
Analysis on the depth of focus in flying optics. — Chih-Han Fang and Mao-Hong Lu; **37** (5), 1505-13 (1998).

Focus of attention
Object detection and tracking in time-varying and badly illuminated outdoor environments. — G. L. Foresti; **37** (9), 2550-64 (1998).

Focusing
New autofocusing algorithm for cytological tissue in a microscopy environment. — Xavier Roca, Xavier Binefa, and Jordi Vitrià; **37** (2), 635-41 (1998).

Force effective function
Segmentation of color images based on the gravitational clustering concept. — H. C. Yung and H. S. Lai; **37** (3), 989-1000 (1998).

Forward looking infrared system
Performance of a gimballed fiber optic coupled laser spotlight and active television. — John Lester Miller, John Kelly, Robert J. Ireland, and Jim Byars; **37** (10), 2703-9 (1998).

Forward-looking infrared
Composite classifiers for automatic target recognition. — Lin-Cheng Wang, Sandor Z. Der, and Nasser M. Nasrabadi; **37** (3), 858-68 (1998).

Four-electrode electron-optical system
PV-400 picosecond streaktube with large format photocathode. — Grigori G. Feldman, Vera M. Jilkina, and Gennadij T. Razdobarin; **37** (8), 2247-8 (1998).

Four-wave mixing
Fringe-adjusted incoherent erasure joint transform correlator. — Mohammad S. Alam and Jehad S. Khoury; **37** (1), 75-82 (1998).
Holographic characterization of epoxy resins at 351.1 nm. — Maria Farsari, Shiping Huang, Rupert C. D. Young, Malcolm I. Heywood, Patrick J. B. Morrell, and Christopher R. Chatwin; **37** (10), 2754-9 (1998).

Fourier domain formulations
Efficient retrieval of the regularized least-squares solution. — Ramakrishnan Sundaram; **37** (4), 1283-9 (1998).

Fourier filters
Spiral image fusion: a 3D parallel channel case. — Jason M. Kinser, Charles L. Wyman, and Bernard L. Kerstiens; **37** (2), 492-8 (1998).

Fourier optical systems
Soft blocking of the dc term in Fourier optical systems. — Suganda Jutamulia and Don A. Gregory; **37** (1), 49-51 (1998).

Fourier optics
Fractional correlations based on the modified fractional order Fourier transform. — Ahmed M. Almanasreh and Mustafa A. G. Abushagur; **37** (1), 175-84 (1998).

Fourier plane image subtraction
Deblurring using fringe-adjusted joint transform correlation. — Mohammad S. Alam; **37** (2), 556-64 (1998).

Fourier spectroscopy
Simple infrared Fourier transform spectrometer adapted to low light level and high-speed operation. — Philippe Voge and Jérôme Primot; **37** (9), 2459-66 (1998).

Fourier transform
Joint transform correlator for the detection of defects in optical fibers. — Wei Liu, Hakil Kim, Sukmock Lee, and Seunggol Lee; **37** (5), 1468-74 (1998).
Automatic visual inspection of woven textiles using a two-stage defect detector. — Jonathan G. Campbell and Fionn Murtagh; **37** (9), 2536-42 (1998).

Fourier transform approach
Theoretical and experimental analysis of the near-Bragg acousto-optic effect. — Cheng-Chung Wang and Chen-Wen Tarn; **37** (1), 208-14 (1998).

Fourier transform method
Comparison of carrier removal methods in the analysis of TV holography fringes by the Fourier transform method. — Antonio Fernández, Guillermo H. Kaufmann, Angel F. Doval, Jesús Blanco-García, and José L. Fernández; **37** (11), 2899-905 (1998).

Fourier transform spectroscopy
Shape memory wire as a drive mechanism for a Fourier transform spectrometer. — John Brasunas; **37** (6), 1882-3 (L) (1998).

Fractal
Color image coding based on recurrent iterated function systems. — In Kwon Kim and Rae-Hong Park; **37** (2), 551-5 (1998).

Fractal block coding
Merged quadtree fractal image compression. — Yigang Wang, Yiwen Jin, and Qunsheng Peng; **37** (8), 2284-9 (1998).

Fractal coding
Fast fractal image compression using pyramids. — Huawu Lin and Anastasios N. Venetsanopoulos; **37** (6), 1720-31 (1998).

Fractal dimension
Wavelet-based fractal signature analysis for automatic target recognition. — Fausto Espinal, Terrance Huntsberger, Björn D. Jawerth, and Toshiro Kubota; **37** (1), 166-74 (1998).

Fractional order Fourier transforms
Fractional correlations based on the modified fractional order Fourier transform. — Ahmed M. Almanasreh and Mustafa A. G. Abushagur; **37** (1), 175-84 (1998).

Fractional power filters
Spiral image fusion: a 3D parallel channel case. — Jason M. Kinser, Charles L. Wyman, and Bernard L. Kerstiens; **37** (2), 492-8 (1998).

Fractional power fringe-adjusted joint transform correlation
Distortion-invariant fractional power fringe-adjusted joint transform correlation. — Xue-Wen Chen, Mohammad A. Karim, and Mohammad S. Alam; **37** (1), 138-43 (1998).

Free space
Optical processing with feedback using smart-pixel spatial light modulators. — Jonathan S. Kane, Thomas G. Kincaid, and Philip Hemmer; **37** (3), 942-7 (1998).

Free stream
Multimode fiber optic laser Doppler anemometer with side-projected catheter. — Swee Chuan Tjin, Seng Lee Ng, Tuqiang Xie, and Kian Thiam Soo; **37** (6), 1677-83 (1998).

Free-space optical interconnection
Optical backplane with free-space optical interconnections using tunable beam deflectors and a mirror for bookshelf-assembled terabit per second class asynchronous transfer mode switch. — Katsuhiko Hirabayashi, Tsuyoshi Yamamoto, and Shigeki Hino; **37** (4), 1332-42 (1998).

French fry
Conjugate gradient and approximate Newton methods for an optimal probabilistic neural network for food color classification. — Younes Chtioui, Suranjan Panigrahi, and Ronald Marsh; **37** (11), 3015-23 (1998).

Frequency filtering
Discovery of inscriptions on the shroud of Turin by digital image processing. — André Marion; **37** (8), 2308-13 (1998).

Frequency modulation reticle
Imaging system using frequency modulation/time division multiplexing hybrid reticle. — Jang-Keun Bae, Yang-Hoi Doh, Duck-Soo Noh, and Soo-Joong Kim; **37** (7), 2119-23 (1998).

Frequency shift keying/phase shift keying
Acousto-optic system for automatic identification and decoding of digitally modulated signals. — Matthew Hicks and Christopher D. Reeve; **37** (3), 931-41 (1998).

Fringe analysis
High-speed moiré photography for studying dynamic properties in carbon fiber composites. — L. Gunnar Melin; **37** (2), 642-9 (1998).
Extended averaging and data windowing techniques in phase-stepping measurements: an approach using the characteristic polynomial theory. — Yves Surrel; **37** (8), 2314-9 (1998).
Comparison of carrier removal methods in the analysis of TV holography fringes by the Fourier transform method. — Antonio Fernández, Guillermo H. Kaufmann, Angel F. Doval, Jesús Blanco-García, and José L. Fernández; **37** (11), 2899-905 (1998).

Fringe contrast
Effect of low-frequency vibrations on speckle interferometry fringes. — Chandra S. Vikram and Martin J. Pechersky; **37** (5), 1602-7 (1998).

Fringe pattern projection
Simultaneous measurement of the position and shape of a swimming fish by combining a fringe pattern projection method with a laser scanning technique. — Lijiang Zeng, Hirokazu Matsumoto, and Keiji Kawachi; **37** (5), 1500-4 (1998).

Fringe prediction
Hybrid computational and experimental approach for the study and optimization of mechanical components. — Cosme Furlong and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1448-55 (1998).

Fringe shift
Effect of low-frequency vibrations on speckle interferometry fringes. — Chandra S. Vikram and Martin J. Pechersky; **37** (5), 1602-7 (1998).

Fringe-adjusted filter
Deblurring using fringe-adjusted joint transform correlation. — Mohammad S. Alam; **37** (2), 556-64 (1998).

Fringe-adjusted joint transform correlator
Fringe-adjusted incoherent erasure joint transform correlator. — Mohammad S. Alam and Jehad S. Khoury; **37** (1), 75-82 (1998).

Fruit inspection
Brightness-invariant image segmentation for on-line fruit defect detection. — Zhiqing Wen and Yang Tao; **37** (11), 2948-52 (1998).

Fruit sorting
Fuzzy-based determination of model and parameters of dual-wavelength vision system for on-line apple sorting. — Zhiqing Wen and Yang Tao; **37** (1), 293-9 (1998).

Functional link network
Hybrid neural-based decision level fusion architecture: application to road traffic collision avoidance. — Kurosh Madani, Abdennasser Chebira, Kamel Bouchefra, Thierry Maurin, and Roger Reynaud; **37** (2), 370-7 (1998).

Fusion
Constant false alarm rate detection of point targets using distributed sensors. — George A. Lampropoulos, Vassilis Anastassopoulos, and James F. Boulter; **37** (2), 401-16 (1998).

Fusion architecture
Expert assisted, adaptive, and robust fusion architecture. — Arnold Williams, Peter Pachowicz, and Larry Ronk; **37** (2), 378-90 (1998).

Fusion rule estimation
Vector space methods for sensor fusion problems. — Nageswara S. V. Rao; **37** (2), 499-504 (1998).

Fusion strategies
Decision fusion benefits assessment in a three-sensor suite framework. — Belur V. Dasarathy; **37** (2), 354-69 (1998).

Fuzzy
Fuzzy-based determination of model and parameters of dual-wavelength vision system for on-line apple sorting. — Zhiqing Wen and Yang Tao; **37** (1), 293-9 (1998).

Fuzzy logic
Predicting the probability of target detection in static infrared and visual scenes using the fuzzy logic approach. — Thomas J. Meitzler, Harpreet Singh, Labib Arefeh, Euijung Sohn, and Grant R. Gerhart; **37** (1), 10-7 (1998).

Fuzzy logic theory
Computing the probability of target detection in dynamic visual scenes containing clutter using fuzzy logic approach. — Thomas J. Meitzler, Regina W. Kistner, William T. Pibil, Euijung Sohn, Darryl Bryk, and David Bednarz; **37** (7), 1951-9 (1998).

Fuzzy measures
Hybrid neural-based decision level fusion architecture: application to road traffic collision avoidance. — Kurosh Madani, Abdennasser Chebira, Kamel Bouchefra, Thierry Maurin, and Roger Reynaud; **37** (2), 370-7 (1998).

Fuzzy sets
Novel image fusion methodology using fuzzy set theory. — Abdolhossein Nejatali and Ioan R. Ciric; **37** (2), 485-91 (1998).

Gabor filters
Micro-optical multiwavelet element for hybrid texture segmentation processor. — Wenyi Feng, Yingbai Yan, Gaogui Huang, and Guofan Jin; **37** (1), 185-8 (1998).

Gabor functions
Detection of local defects in textile webs using Gabor filters. — Jaume Escofet, Rafael Navarro, María S. Millán, and Josep Pladellorens; **37** (8), 2297-307 (1998).

GaInAsSb infrared photovoltaic detector
Theoretical analysis of the Auger mechanism in a GaInAsSb infrared photovoltaic detector. — Yuan Tian, Tianming Zhou, Baolin Zhang, Yixin Jin, Yongqiang Ning, Hong Jiang, and Guang Yuan; **37** (6), 1754-62 (1998).

Gaussian beam
Analysis on the depth of focus in flying optics. — Chih-Han Fang and Mao-Hong Lu; **37** (5), 1505-13 (1998).
Gaussian beam intensity flattener. — DeVon W. Griffin; **37** (7), 2185-7 (L) (1998).

GDPS
Geographically dispersed Parallel Sysplex architecture using optical wavelength-division multiplexing. — Casimer DeCusatis, W. Eric Hall, Frank Janniello, and D. Petersen; **37** (12), 3229-36 (1998).

General image quality equation
Targeting and intelligence electro-optical recognition modeling: a juxtaposition of the probabilities of discrimination and the general image quality equation. — Ronald G. Driggers, Paul G. Cox, John Leachtenauer, Richard Vollmerhausen, and Dean A. Scribner; **37** (3), 789-97 (1998).

Generalized dc models
Generalized dc model of GaAs optical field effect transistor considering ion-implanted profile. — Shubha Rani Saxena, R. B. Lohani, R. U. Khan, and B. B. Pal; **37** (4), 1343-52 (1998).

Generalized optimum filter
Compact optical correlator: preprocessing and filter encoding strategies applied to images with varying illumination. — Henrik Sjöberg, Bertrand Noharet, Lech Wosinski, and Rolph Hey; **37** (4), 1316-24 (1998).

Genetic algorithms
Comparison of genetic algorithms and simulated annealing for cost minimization in a multisensor system. — Richard R. Brooks, S. S. Iyengar, and Suresh Rai; **37** (2), 505-16 (1998).
Genetic algorithm for single bitmap absolute moment block truncation coding of color images. — Shen-Chuan Tai, Wen-Jan Chen, and Po-Jen Cheng; **37** (9), 2483-90 (1998).

Geometric method
Holographic stereogram using a geometric method for computer-generated images. — Eun-Seok Kim, Byeong-Ho Yoon, and Nam Kim; **37** (9), 2449-53 (1998).

Geometrical optics
Simulated annealing with constrained random walk for structural design of doublet lenses. — Saswatee Banerjee and Lakshminarayan N. Hazra; **37** (12), 3260-7 (1998).

Gigabit ethernet mode conditioning patchcords
Bandwidth reduction in gigabit ethernet transmission over multimode fiber and recovery through laser transmitter mode conditioning. — Terry Giles, John Fox, and Alec MacGregor; **37** (12), 3156-60 (1998).

Gradient
Statistics of subpixel registration algorithms based on spatiotemporal gradients or block matching. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1290-8 (1998).

Gradient-index-rod lens
Reduction of coupling loss in many-to-many collimating system for optomechanical matrix switch. — Wei Sheng Hu and Qing Ji Zeng; **37** (6), 1834-7 (1998).

Granulometry
Logical structural filters. — Edward R. Dougherty and Yidong Chen; **37** (6), 1668-76 (1998).

Grating
Optical performance of high-aspect LIGA gratings II. — J. A. Cox, D. C. Dobson, T. Ohnstein, and J. D. Zook; **37** (11), 2878-84 (1998).

Grating analysis
Retroreflective grating analysis versus physical measurements of surface contour. — Xianzhu Zhang and Walter P. North; **37** (5), 1464-7 (1998).

Grating fabrication tolerances
Mass-producible microtags for security applications: calculated fabrication tolerances by rigorous coupled-wave analysis. — Michael R. Descour, William C. Sweatt, and Kevin D. Krenz; **37** (4), 1254-61 (1998).

Gratings
Sol-gel glass waveguides with Bragg grating. — Tahar Touam, X. M. Du, M. Amir Fardad, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1136-42 (1998).

Gravitational clustering
Segmentation of color images based on the gravitational clustering concept. — H. C. Yung and H. S. Lai; **37** (3), 989-1000 (1998).

Gray scale
Operating characteristics of pixelated gray-scale optically addressed spatial light modulators incorporating the twisted smectic-C* liquid crystal effect. — Louis W. K. Yim, Anthony B. Davey, and Adrian R. L. Travis; **37** (8), 2387-94 (1998).

Grazing x-ray reflectivity
Optical and x-ray characterization applied to multilayer reverse engineering. — Thierry Boudet, M. Berger, O. Lartigue, and B. Hirrien; **37** (7), 2175-81 (1998).

Ground-plane constraint
Locating and recognizing road vehicles. — Tieniu Tan; **37** (1), 202-7 (1998).

Guided-mode resonance filters
Thin-film optical filters with diffractive elements and waveguides. — Dongho Shin, Sorin Tibuleac, Theresa A. Maldonado, and Robert Magnusson; **37** (9), 2634-46 (1998).

Heat flux
Thermal shock resistance of infrared transmitting windows and domes. — Claude A. Klein; **37** (10), 2826-36 (1998).

Hermetic seals
Technique for rapid inspection of hermetic seals of microelectronic packages using shearography. — Y. Y. Hung and Dahuan Shi; **37** (5), 1406-9 (1998).

Heterodyne interferometry
New type of liquid refractometer. — Der-Chin Su, Ju-Yi Lee, and Ming-Horng Chiu; **37** (10), 2795-7 (1998).
Angle measurement using surface-plasmon-resonance heterodyne interferometry: a new method. — Jihua Guo, Zhaoming Zhu, Weimin Deng, and Shuai Shen; **37** (11), 2998-3001 (1998).

Heterostructure
Field-assisted semiconductor photocathodes for streak tubes. — Eduard L. Nolle, Alexander M. Prokhorov, Mikhail Ya. Schelev, Vyacheslav M. Senkov, and Juris D. Vulis; **37** (8), 2233-7 (1998).

High diffraction efficiency
Comparison of detection efficiency for nonzero-order and conventional joint transform correlator. — Francis T. S. Yu, Chun-Te Li, and Shizhuo Yin; **37** (1), 52-7 (1998).

High power
Design and fabrication of circular grating coupled distributed Bragg reflector lasers. — Mahmoud Fallahi, Keith J. Kasunic, Scott Penner, O. Nordman, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (4), 1169-74 (1998).
High-power, high-fracture-strength, eye-safe Er:glass laser. — Michael M. Tilleman, Steven Jackel, and Innon Moshe; **37** (9), 2512-20 (1998).

High power CO_2 laser application
Laser application for optical glass polishing. — Fidel Vega, Núria Lupón, Jesús Armengol Cebrian, and Ferran Laguarta; **37** (1), 272-9 (1998).

High resolution
High-resolution image reconstruction from a sequence of rotated and translated frames and its application to an infrared imaging system. — Russell C. Hardie, Kenneth J. Barnard, John G. Bognar, Ernest E. Armstrong, and Edward A. Watson; **37** (1), 247-60 (1998).

High resolution moiré
Concepts of direct in-plane strain and variable sensitivity in-plane displacement measurements using high-resolution moiré photography. — Pramod K. Rastogi; **37** (1), 331-4 (1998).

High-radix signed-digit
Classified one-step high-radix signed-digit arithmetic units. — Abdallah K. Cherri; **37** (8), 2324-33 (1998).

High-repetition-rate laser
Repetitively pulsed ruby lasers as light sources for high-speed photography. — Jeffrey M. Grace, Peter E. Nebolsine, Charles L. Goldey, Gurdaver Chahal, James Norby, and Jean-Marc Heritier; **37** (8), 2205-12 (1998).

High-speed photography
Repetitively pulsed ruby lasers as light sources for high-speed photography. — Jeffrey M. Grace, Peter E. Nebolsine, Charles L. Goldey, Gurdaver Chahal, James Norby, and Jean-Marc Heritier; **37** (8), 2205-12 (1998).
Photographic studies of laser-induced bubble formation in absorbing liquids and on submerged targets: implications for drug delivery with microsecond laser pulses. — HanQun Shangguan, Lee W. Casperson, Dennis L. Paisley, and Scott A. Prahl; **37** (8), 2217-26 (1998).

Highly reflecting surfaces
Interferometric measurements of small-scale irregularities: highly reflecting surfaces. — Parameswaran Hariharan; **37** (10), 2751-3 (1998).

Hit-miss transform
Morphological ordered gray-scale erosion for optical image processing. — Hongmei Jing, Liren Liu, Huiquan Cheng, and Lan Shao; **37** (6), 1732-9 (1998).

Hit-or-miss transform
Real-time optoelectronic morphological processor for human face recognition. — Haisong Liu, Minxian Wu, Guofan Jin, Gang Cheng, and Qingsheng He; **37** (1), 151-7 (1998).

HOE
Electronic speckle pattern interferometry with thin beam illumination of miniature reflection and transmission speckling elements for in-plane deformation measurements. — Valery Petrov and Bernhard Lau; **37** (8), 2410-5 (1998).

Hole-drilling technique
Two-dimensional in-plane electronic speckle pattern interferometer and its application to residual stress determination. — Jingbo Zhang; **37** (8), 2402-9 (1998).

Hollow optical fiber
Observation and discrimination of the mode patterns in a micron-sized hollow optical fiber and its synthetic measurements: far-field micro-imaging technique. — Jianping Yin, Kihwan Kim, Wooshik Shim, Yifu Zhu, and Wonho Jhe; **37** (8), 2277-83 (1998).

Hollow waveguides
Launch conditions and mode coupling in hollow-glass waveguides. — Rick K. Nubling and James A. Harrington; **37** (9), 2454-8 (1998).

Hollow-glass waveguides
Launch conditions and mode coupling in hollow-glass waveguides. — Rick K. Nubling and James A. Harrington; **37** (9), 2454-8 (1998).

Holograms
Image blur of edge-illuminated holograms. — Hiroaki Ueda, Eiji Shimizu, and Toshihiro Kubota; **37** (1), 241-6 (1998).

Holographic interferometry
Experimental investigation of the behavior of edge delaminations using holographic interferometry. — Matt J. Fago and Anthony M. Waas; **37** (5), 1420-8 (1998).
Grading of wooden plates for musical instrument making by means of holographic interferometry. — Stanislav Urgela; **37** (7), 2108-18 (1998).
Three-dimensional tomography for asymmetric field containing opaque object. — Donglou Wu, Wei Yao, Zhengdong Wang, and Anzhi He; **37** (8), 2255-7 (1998).

Holographic lens
Advanced ultra-high-capacity optical random access memory and pattern recognition techniques. — Hua-Kuang Liu, Yahong Jin, and Neville I. Marzwell; **37** (3), 779-88 (1998).

Holographic stereogram
Holographic stereogram using a geometric method for computer-generated images. — Eun-Seok Kim, Byeong-Ho Yoon, and Nam Kim; **37** (9), 2449-53 (1998).

Holography
Holographic implementation of a binary associative memory for improved recognition. — Somnath Bandyopadhyay, Ajay Ghosh, and Asit K. Datta; **37** (3), 771-8 (1998).
Digital image holography. — Erik Marquardt and Joachim Richter; **37** (5), 1514-9 (1998).
Repetitively pulsed ruby lasers as light sources for high-speed photography. — Jeffrey M. Grace, Peter E. Nebolsine, Charles L. Goldey, Gurdaver Chahal, James Norby, and Jean-Marc Heritier; **37** (8), 2205-12 (1998).
Electronic speckle pattern interferometry with thin beam illumination of miniature reflection and transmission speckling elements for in-plane deformation measurements. — Valery Petrov and Bernhard Lau; **37** (8), 2410-5 (1998).
Characteristics of a prism-pair anamorphic optical system for multiplex holography. — Yih-Shyang Cheng and Ray-Cheng Chang; **37** (10), 2717-25 (1998).
Phase step calibration and phase measurement in image plane holography using $BaTiO_3$ crystal as a recording medium. — S. Suja Helen, M. H. Majles Ara, J. S. Darlin, N. Krishna Mohan, M. P. Kothiyal, and R. S. Sirohi; **37** (11), 2918-25 (1998).

Honing
Scatterometry of honed surfaces. — Jörg W. Baumgart and Horst Truckenbrodt; **37** (5), 1435-41 (1998).

Horizontal parallax only
Holographic stereogram using a geometric method for computer-generated images. — Eun-Seok Kim, Byeong-Ho Yoon, and Nam Kim; **37** (9), 2449-53 (1998).

Hough transform
Hough transform based multisensor, multitarget, track initiation technique. — Steve W. Yankowich and M. Farooq; **37** (7), 2064-77 (1998).

Human perception
Triangle orientation discrimination: the alternative to minimum resolvable temperature difference and minimum resolvable contrast. — Piet Bijl and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1976-83 (1998).

Human performance
Target attractiveness model for field-of-view search. — Joan F. Cartier, Jeff F. Nicoll, and David H. Hsu; **37** (7), 1923-36 (1998).

Human visual target detection
Target detection for low ambient backgrounds. — Roy M. Matchko and Grant R. Gerhart; **37** (7), 1945-50 (1998).

Hybrid methods
Holographic microscope for measuring displacements of vibrating microbeams using time-averaged, electro-optic holography. — Gordon C. Brown and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1398-405 (1998).

Hybrid reticle
Imaging system using frequency modulation/time division multiplexing hybrid reticle. — Jang-Keun Bae, Yang-Hoi Doh, Duck-Soo Noh, and Soo-Joong Kim; **37** (7), 2119-23 (1998).

Hybrid wavelet transform
Experimental implementation of a continuous two-dimensional on-axis optical wavelet transformer with white light illumination. — Zeev Zalevsky; **37** (4), 1372-5 (1998).

Hydrodynamic pressure
Photographic studies of laser-induced bubble formation in absorbing liquids and on submerged targets: implications for drug delivery with microsecond laser pulses. — HanQun Shangguan, Lee W. Casperson, Dennis L. Paisley, and Scott A. Prahl; **37** (8), 2217-26 (1998).

Hypercube
Parallel image component labeling for target acquisition. — Vipin Chaudhary and Jake K. Aggarwal; **37** (7), 2078-90 (1998).

Hyperspectral image
Unsupervised interference rejection approach to target detection and classification for hyperspectral imagery. — Chein-I Chang, Tzu-Lung Sun, and Mark L. G. Althouse; **37** (3), 735-43 (1998).

Identical amplitudes
Amplitude-identical nonlinear TE_0 fundamental wave in a symmetric periodic refractive index structure with two nonlinear claddings. — Chunsheng Ma; **37** (9), 2581-6 (1998).

Identity information fusion
Managing evidential reasoning for identity information fusion. — Éloi Bossé and Marc-Alain Simard; **37** (2), 391-400 (1998).

Illumination
Compact optical correlator: preprocessing and filter encoding strategies applied to images with varying illumination. — Henrik Sjöberg, Bertrand Noharet, Lech Wosinski, and Rolph Hey; **37** (4), 1316-24 (1998).

Illumination correction
Using multiband filtered energy matrices for recognition and illumination correction. — Lizhi Wang and Glenn Healey; **37** (10), 2668-74 (1998).

Image algebra
Morphological ordered gray-scale erosion for optical image processing. — Hongmei Jing, Liren Liu, Huiquan Cheng, and Lan Shao; **37** (6), 1732-9 (1998).

Image analysis
Three-dimensional vector estimation for subcomponents of space object imagery. — Xun Du, Stanley C. Ahalt, and Bruce E. Stribling; **37** (3), 798-807 (1998).
Adaptive deformable model for mouth boundary detection. — Ali Reza Mirhosseini, Hong Yan, and Kin-Man Lam; **37** (3), 869-75 (1998).
Detection of local defects in textile webs using Gabor filters. — Jaume Escofet, Rafael Navarro, María S. Millán, and Josep Pladellorens; **37** (8), 2297-307 (1998).

Image assembling
Energy-minimization-based approach to image modification for assembling subpictures. — Hitoshi Saji and Hiromasa Nakatani; **37** (3), 984-8 (1998).

Image coding
Properties for perfect reconstruction using multirate linear phase two-dimensional nonseparable filter banks and its implementation. — Renjie He, Jing Bai, and Datian Ye; **37** (8), 2363-75 (1998).
Genetic algorithm for single bitmap absolute moment block truncation coding of color images. — Shen-Chuan Tai, Wen-Jan Chen, and Po-Jen Cheng; **37** (9), 2483-90 (1998).

Image compression
Enhanced JBIG-based compression for satisfying objectives of engineering document management system. — Eugene I. Ageenko and Pasi Fränti; **37** (5), 1530-8 (1998).
Computational visual distinctness metric. — Javier Martínez-Baena, Alexander Toet, Xose R. Fdez-Vidal, Antonio Garrido, and Rosa Rodríguez-Sánchez; **37** (7), 1995-2005 (1998).
Neural networks for image modeling by two-dimensional random fields with application to image compression for target acquisition. — Satyendra Bhama and Harpreet Singh; **37** (7), 2029-42 (1998).
Iterative split-and-merge algorithm for vector quantization codebook generation. — Timo Kaukoranta, Pasi Fränti, and Olli Nevalainen; **37** (10), 2726-32 (1998).

Image correlation
Nonlinear joint transform correlator using one-dimensional Fourier transformation. — Benigno Rodríguez, Alfredo Dubra, Carlos Martínez, Gonzalo Escuder, and José A. Ferrari; **37** (10), 2742-7 (1998).

Image decimation and interpolation
Image interpolation based on median-type filters. — Bing Zeng and Anastasios N. Venetsanopoulos; **37** (9), 2472-82 (1998).

Image edge
Merged quadtree fractal image compression. — Yigang Wang, Yiwen Jin, and Qunsheng Peng; **37** (8), 2284-9 (1998).

Image enhancement
Energy-minimization-based approach to image modification for assembling subpictures. — Hitoshi Saji and Hiromasa Nakatani; **37** (3), 984-8 (1998).
Impulse noise removal using polynomial approximation. — Dapeng Zhang and Zhou Wang; **37** (4), 1275-82 (1998).

Image filter
Impulse noise removal using polynomial approximation. — Dapeng Zhang and Zhou Wang; **37** (4), 1275-82 (1998).

Image formation
Dynamic range in automated visual web inspection. — Jyrki Laitinen; **37** (1), 300-11 (1998).

Image fusion
Novel image fusion methodology using fuzzy set theory. — Abdolhossein Nejatali and Ioan R. Ciric; **37** (2), 485-91 (1998).

Image information content
Information-based image dissimilarity measure. — Ahmed Ghali, M. Farhang Daemi, and K. A. Al-Khateeb; **37** (3), 808-12 (1998).

Image intensifier
Accurate and efficient image intensifier distortion correction algorithm for volume tomographic angiography. — Xiaohui Wang and Ruola Ning; **37** (3), 977-83 (1998).

Image modeling
Neural networks for image modeling by two-dimensional random fields with application to image compression for target acquisition. — Satyendra Bhama and Harpreet Singh; **37** (7), 2029-42 (1998).

Image modification
Energy-minimization-based approach to image modification for assembling subpictures. — Hitoshi Saji and Hiromasa Nakatani; **37** (3), 984-8 (1998).

Image noise
Dynamic range in automated visual web inspection. — Jyrki Laitinen; **37** (1), 300-11 (1998).

Image noise smoothing
Adaptive image noise filtering using transform domain local statistics. — Steven S. O. Choy, Yuk-Hee Chan, and Wan-Chi Siu; **37** (8), 2290-6 (1998).

Image preprocessing
Implementation of bipolar real-valued input scenes in a real-time optical correlator: application to color pattern recognition. — Ignacio Moreno, Juan Campos, María J. Yzuel, and Vitaly Kober; **37** (1), 144-50 (1998).

Image processing
Performance of double phase encoding encryption technique using binarized encrypted images. — Bahram Javidi, Arnaud Sergent, and Esmail Ahouzi; **37** (2), 565-9 (1998).
Cellular automata for image analysis of damage in large structures. — W. B. Spillman, Jr., and D. R. Huston; **37** (3), 898-903 (1998).
Optoelectronic implementation of adaptive image preprocessing using hybrid modulations of Epson liquid crystal television: applications to smoothing and edge enhancement. — Christophe Gorecki and Bertrand Trolard; **37** (3), 924-30 (1998).
Phase-shifting analysis in moiré interferometry and its applications in electronic packaging. — Xiaoyuan He, Daqing Zou, Sheng Liu, and Yifan Guo; **37** (5), 1410-9 (1998).
Online fast measurement of section sizes of three-dimensional objects using binary image analysis. — Weiming Ren, Yalei Wang, Hao Zhu, and Peimao Sun; **37** (6), 1740-5 (1998).
Adaptive separation of random lines and background. — Jürgen Beyerer and Fernando Puente León; **37** (10), 2733-41 (1998).
Phase step calibration and phase measurement in image plane holography using $BaTiO_3$ crystal as a recording medium. — S. Suja Helen, M. H. Majles Ara, J. S. Darlin, N. Krishna Mohan, M. P. Kothiyal, and R. S. Sirohi; **37** (11), 2918-25 (1998).
Brightness-invariant image segmentation for on-line fruit defect detection. — Zhiqing Wen and Yang Tao; **37** (11), 2948-52 (1998).

Image quality
Parallel computing: a tool for image evaluation. — Francisco-J. Renero-C. and Pedro Morales-A.; **37** (6), 1852-4 (1998).

Image reconstruction
High-resolution image reconstruction from a sequence of rotated and translated frames and its application to an infrared imaging system. — Russell C. Hardie, Kenneth J. Barnard, John G. Bognar, Ernest E. Armstrong, and Edward A. Watson; **37** (1), 247-60 (1998).
Reconstruction of turbulence-degraded images using the vector Wiener filter. — Stephen D. Ford, Byron M. Welsh, and Michael C. Roggemann; **37** (9), 2491-500 (1998).

Image representation
Neural networks for image modeling by two-dimensional random fields with application to image compression for target acquisition. — Satyendra Bhama and Harpreet Singh; **37** (7), 2029-42 (1998).

Image resolution
Experimental approach for measuring resolution of complementary metal oxide semiconductor imaging systems. — Hong Wei, Eion Johnston, and T. David Binnie; **37** (9), 2565-73 (1998).

Image restoration
Combining the discrete wavelet transforms and rank-order based filters for image restoration. — Samvel M. Atourian, Karen O. Egiazarian, David Z. Gevorkian, and Jaakko T. Astola; **37** (1), 189-201 (1998).
Adaptive termination rule for iterative image restoration. — Tae Jin Moon, Moon Gi Kang, and Kyu Tae Park; **37** (1), 334-9 (1998).
Adaptive image noise filtering using transform domain local statistics. — Steven S. O. Choy, Yuk-Hee Chan, and Wan-Chi Siu; **37** (8), 2290-6 (1998).
Generalized multichannel image deconvolution approach and its applications. — Moon Gi Kang; **37** (11), 2953-64 (1998).

Image scanning
Imaging system using frequency modulation/time division multiplexing hybrid reticle. — Jang-Keun Bae, Yang-Hoi Doh, Duck-Soo Noh, and Soo-Joong Kim; **37** (7), 2119-23 (1998).

Image segmentation
Paradigm for shape-based image analysis. — Joseph M. Reinhardt and William E. Higgins; **37** (2), 570-81 (1998).
Segmentation of color images based on the gravitational clustering concept. — H. C. Yung and H. S. Lai; **37** (3), 989-1000 (1998).
Automatic method based on image analysis for pilling evaluation in fabrics. — Héctor C. Abril, María S. Millán, Yezid Torres, and Rafael Navarro; **37** (11), 2937-47 (1998).

Image structure
Interlaboratory comparison of photographic modulation transfer function measurements. — Andrew D. Thompson and Paul J. Kane; **37** (5), 1627-32 (1998).

Imaging
Fuzzy-based determination of model and parameters of dual-wavelength vision system for on-line apple sorting. — Zhiqing Wen and Yang Tao; **37** (1), 293-9 (1998).
Acousto-optic tunable filters in imaging applications. — Louis J. Denes, Milton S. Gottlieb, and Boris Kaminsky; **37** (4), 1262-7 (1998).
Brightness-invariant image segmentation for on-line fruit defect detection. — Zhiqing Wen and Yang Tao; **37** (11), 2948-52 (1998).

Imaging detector
Charge-coupled device/fiber optic taper array x-ray detector for protein crystallography. — Istvan Naday, Steve Ross, Edwin M. Westbrook, and George Zentai; **37** (4), 1235-44 (1998).

Imaging laser radar
Spectral band selection and classifier design for a multispectral imaging laser radar. — Russell C. Hardie, Mohan Vaidyanathan, and Paul F. McManamon; **37** (3), 752-62 (1998).

Imaging potential
Power distribution and symmetry in lens systems. — José M. Sasian and Michael R. Descour; **37** (3), 1001-4 (1998).

Imaging science
Vector wave imagery using a birefringent lens. — Sucharita Sanyal, Partha Bandyopadhyay, and Ajay Ghosh; **37** (2), 592-9 (1998).

Impulse noise
Impulse noise removal using polynomial approximation. — Dapeng Zhang and Zhou Wang; **37** (4), 1275-82 (1998).

Impulse removal filters
Combining the discrete wavelet transforms and rank-order based filters for image restoration. — Samvel M. Atourian, Karen O. Egiazarian, David Z. Gevorkian, and Jaakko T. Astola; **37** (1), 189-201 (1998).

***in situ* applications**
Effect of low-frequency vibrations on speckle interferometry fringes. — Chandra S. Vikram and Martin J. Pechersky; **37** (5), 1602-7 (1998).

In-plane displacement
Concepts of direct in-plane strain and variable sensitivity in-plane displacement measurements using high-resolution moiré photography. — Pramod K. Rastogi; **37** (1), 331-4 (1998).
Two-dimensional in-plane electronic speckle pattern interferometer and its application to residual stress determination. — Jingbo Zhang; **37** (8), 2402-9 (1998).

In-plane strain
Concepts of direct in-plane strain and variable sensitivity in-plane displacement measurements using high-resolution moiré photography. — Pramod K. Rastogi; **37** (1), 331-4 (1998).

In-process temperature measurements
Laser application for optical glass polishing. — Fidel Vega, Núria Lupón, Jesús Armengol Cebrian, and Ferran Laguarta; **37** (1), 272-9 (1998).

Incoherent erasure
Fringe-adjusted incoherent erasure joint transform correlator. — Mohammad S. Alam and Jehad S. Khoury; **37** (1), 75-82 (1998).
Photorefractive joint transform correlator using incoherent erasure in two- and four-wave mixing geometries in a $BaTiO_3$ crystal. — Renu Tripathi, G. S. Pati, and Kehar Singh; **37** (7), 2148-55 (1998).

Incoherent image subtractor
Incoherent optical XOR logic gate and image subtractor with series self-pumped phase conjugators. — Hsiao-Yi Lee, Hon-Fai Yau, and Nai-Jen Cheng; **37** (7), 2156-61 (1998).

Infrared
High-resolution image reconstruction from a sequence of rotated and translated frames and its application to an infrared imaging system. — Russell C. Hardie, Kenneth J. Barnard, John G. Bognar, Ernest E. Armstrong, and Edward A. Watson; **37** (1), 247-60 (1998).
Method of predicting the probability of human observers recognizing targets in simulated thermal images. — Alison M. Fairhurst; **37** (3), 744-51 (1998).
Targeting and intelligence electro-optical recognition modeling: a juxtaposition of the probabilities of discrimination and the general image quality equation. — Ronald G. Driggers, Paul G. Cox, John Leachtenauer, Richard Vollmerhausen, and Dean A. Scribner; **37** (3), 789-97 (1998).
Applications of fiber optic pulsed photothermal radiometry. — Vered Scharf, Ophir Eyal, and Abraham Katzir; **37** (10), 2784-90 (1998).
Optical performance of high-aspect LIGA gratings II. — J. A. Cox, D. C. Dobson, T. Ohnstein, and J. D. Zook; **37** (11), 2878-84 (1998).
Wireless optical transmission of fast ethernet, FDDI, ATM, and ESCON protocol data using the TerraLink laser communication system. — Isaac I. Kim, Ron Stieger, Joseph A. Koontz, Carter Moursund, Micah Barclay, Prasanna Adhikari, John Schuster, Eric Korevaar, Richard Ruigrok, and Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).
Buffered infrared detector array interfacing. — Steven G. Howard and Marvin H. White; **37** (12), 3248-53 (1998).

Infrared focal plane array
Nonuniformity two-point linear correction errors in infrared focal plane arrays. — Abraham Friedenberg and Isaac Goldblatt; **37** (4), 1251-3 (1998).

Infrared imaging
Imaging system using frequency modulation/time division multiplexing hybrid reticle. — Jang-Keun Bae, Yang-Hoi Doh, Duck-Soo Noh, and Soo-Joong Kim; **37** (7), 2119-23 (1998).
Predictions of the SOFIA telescope seeing in flight. — George W. Sutton and John E. Pond; **37** (11), 2872-7 (1998).

Infrared material
Thermal shock resistance of infrared transmitting windows and domes. — Claude A. Klein; **37** (10), 2826-36 (1998).

Infrared pyroelectric detector
Thermal properties of a pyroelectric-ceramic infrared detector with metallic intermediate layer. — Moon-Ho Lee, Seong-Ho Bae, and Amar S. Bhalla; **37** (6), 1746-53 (1998).

Infrared spectral transmission
Optical characteristics of electrorheological and electromagnetorheological fluids. — X. P. Zhao, C. R. Luo, and Z. D. Zhang; **37** (5), 1589-92 (1998).

Infrared window
Thermal shock resistance of infrared transmitting windows and domes. — Claude A. Klein; **37** (10), 2826-36 (1998).

Injection locking
Evidence of injection locking in a non-dispersive slave CO_2 laser. — J. Padma Nilaya and Dhruba J. Biswas; **37** (3), 1080-2 (1998).

Inspection
Optical diffraction inspection of periodic structures using neural networks. — Alastair D. McAulay and Junqing Wang; **37** (3), 884-8 (1998).

Instrumental polarization
Field rotator for the GI2T interferometer. — Karine Rousselet-Perraut, Lucien Hill, Gabrielle Lasselin-Waultier, Jean-Lucien Boit, Gerard Rousset, Jean-Claude Blanc, Gabriel Moreaux, J. M. Corneloup, S. List, and Clotaire Voët; **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).

Integrated optical elements
System for laser writing to lithograph masks for integrated optics. — José Ramón Salgueiro, Juan Félix Román, and Vicente Moreno; **37** (4), 1115-23 (1998).

Integrated optics
Sol-gel waveguide fabrication parameters: an experimental investigation. — X. M. Du, Tahar Touam, L. Degachi, J. L. Guilbault, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1101-4 (1998).
Direct printing of gratings on sol-gel layers. — Yves Moreau, Philippe Arguel, Paul Coudray, Pascal Etienne, Jérôme Porque, and Philippe Signoret; **37** (4), 1130-5 (1998).
Sol-gel glass waveguides with Bragg grating. — Tahar Touam, X. M. Du, M. Amir Fardad, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1136-42 (1998).
Ion-exchanged Er/Yb phosphate glass waveguide amplifiers and lasers. — Alireza Shooshtari, Peyman Meshkinfam, Tahar Touam, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1188-92 (1998).
Proton exchanged waveguides in $LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$ for integrated lasers and nonlinear frequency converters. — Pascal Baldi, Marc P. De Micheli, Kacem El Hadi, Salim Nouh, Alfonso C. Cino, P. Aschieri, and Daniel B. Ostrowsky; **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).
Micromirror fabrication using dye-doped plastic. — Sergio Calixto and Zacarias Malacara; **37** (8), 2320-3 (1998).
All-optical programmable switch with XOR gate functions in a doped silica thin film. — W. R. White, I. Dajani, and A. F. Cifuentes; **37** (10), 2748-50 (1998).

Integrated optoelectronics
Epitaxy-on-Electronics technology for monolithic optoelectronic integration: foundations, development, and status. — Joseph F. Ahadian and Clifton G. Fonstad, Jr.; **37** (12), 3161-74 (1998).

Integrating sphere
Emissivity measurements for YSZ thermal barrier coating at high temperatures using a 1.6-μm single-wavelength pyrometer. — Sami D. Alaruri, Lisa Bianchini, and Andrew J. Brewington; **37** (2), 683-7 (1998).

Integration
Integration of optoelectronic switch matrices using metal-semiconductor-metal photodetectors and polyimide waveguide circuitry. — Lucie Robitaille, Claire L. Callender, Julian P. Noad, François Gouin, and Carlos A. Almeida; **37** (4), 1157-63 (1998).

Interactive optimization design
Digital speckle interferometry: some developments and applications for vibration measurement in the automotive industry. — Fang Chen, Christopher T. Griffen, and T. E. Allen; **37** (5), 1390-7 (1998).

Interface roughness statistics
Interface roughness statistics of thin films from angle-resolved light scattering at three wavelengths. — Daniel Rönnow; **37** (2), 696-704 (1998).

Interfacing
Buffered infrared detector array interfacing. — Steven G. Howard and Marvin H. White; **37** (12), 3248-53 (1998).

Interference filters
Multispectral dielectric microfilter arrays for local resolving color sensors. — Marcus Frank, Uwe B. Schallenberg, and Norbert Kaiser; **37** (9), 2647-54 (1998).

Interference microscope
Interferometric measurement of surface roughness in engine cylinder walls. — David J. Aziz; **37** (5), 1429-34 (1998).

Interference rejection
Unsupervised interference rejection approach to target detection and classification for hyperspectral imagery. — Chein-I Chang, Tzu-Lung Sun, and Mark L. G. Althouse; **37** (3), 735-43 (1998).

Interferometer
Interferometric straightness measurement system using triangular prisms. — Jihua Zhang and Lilong Cai; **37** (6), 1785-9 (1998).

Interferometric tomography
Real three-dimensional reconstruction of temperature field based on wavefront retrieval. — Wei Yao, Donglou Wu, and Anzhi He; **37** (10), 2710-6 (1998).

Interferometry
Unwrapping of electronic speckle pattern interferometry phase maps: evaluation of an iterative weighted algorithm. — Guillermo H. Kaufmann and Gustavo E. Galizzi; **37** (2), 622-8 (1998).
Aspheric surface testing with a liquid compensatory interferometer. — Zhisheng Yun, Zhongben Liu, and Yulin Li; **37** (4), 1364-7 (1998).
Interferometric measurement of surface roughness in engine cylinder walls. — David J. Aziz; **37** (5), 1429-34 (1998).
Digital image holography. — Erik Marquardt and Joachim Richter; **37** (5), 1514-9 (1998).
Novel temporal Fourier transform speckle pattern shearing interferometer. — C. Joenathan, Bernhard Franze, Pascal Haible, and Hans J. Tiziani; **37** (6), 1790-5 (1998).
Extended averaging and data windowing techniques in phase-stepping measurements: an approach using the characteristic polynomial theory. — Yves Surrel; **37** (8), 2314-9 (1998).
Interferometric testing of plane and cylindrical workpieces with computer-generated holograms. — Sven Brinkmann, Roland Schreiner, Thomas Dresel, and Johannes Schwider; **37** (9), 2506-11 (1998).
Interferometric measurements of small-scale irregularities: highly reflecting surfaces. — Parameswaran Hariharan; **37** (10), 2751-3 (1998).
Phase step calibration and phase measurement in image plane holography using $BaTiO_3$ crystal as a recording medium. — S. Suja Helen, M. H. Majles Ara, J. S. Darlin, N. Krishna Mohan, M. P. Kothiyal, and R. S. Sirohi; **37** (11), 2918-25 (1998).
Phase unwrapping by regions using least-squares approach. — Kai Man Hung and T. Yamada; **37** (11), 2965-70 (1998).

Interferometry; microgravity
Use of electronic speckle pattern interferometers for the analysis of convective states of liquids in weightlessness. — Antonio Verga, Pietro Baglioni, Olivier Dupont, Jean-Luc Dewandel, Tom Beuselinck, and Jan Bouwen; **37** (7), 2162-74 (1998).

Intermapping
Color image coding based on recurrent iterated function systems. — In Kwon Kim and Rae-Hong Park; **37** (2), 551-5 (1998).

Interpolation
Interpolation for synthetic holograms. — Zimin Zhu; **37** (2), 547-50 (1998).

Interpolative Joint Photographic Experts Group coding
Image interpolation based on median-type filters. — Bing Zeng and Anastasios N. Venetsanopoulos; **37** (9), 2472-82 (1998).

Interpretation
Wavelet-based system for recognition and labeling of polyhedral junctions. — Gabriel Fernández and Terrance Huntsberger; **37** (1), 158-65 (1998).

Intracavity laser beam
Study of displacement sensing based on laser mode splitting by intracavity quartz crystal wedges of HeNe lasers. — Shulian Zhang, Jia Li, Yanmei Han, Yan Li, and Yi Zhang; **37** (6), 1800-3 (1998).

Intramapping
Color image coding based on recurrent iterated function systems. — In Kwon Kim and Rae-Hong Park; **37** (2), 551-5 (1998).

Intraregion smoothing
Image segmentation using intraregion averaging techniques. — José Crespo del Arco, Ronald W. Schafer, and Víctor Maojo; **37** (11), 2926-36 (1998).

Intrinsic hydrogenated amorphous silicon
Operating characteristics of pixelated gray-scale optically addressed spatial light modulators incorporating the twisted smectic-C* liquid crystal effect. — Louis W. K. Yim, Anthony B. Davey, and Adrian R. L. Travis; **37** (8), 2387-94 (1998).

Inverse synthetic aperture radar
Inverse synthetic aperture radar imaging of maneuvering targets. — Zheng Bao, Genyuan Wang, and Lin Luo; **37** (5), 1582-8 (1998).

Ion exchange
Modeling of planar ion-exchanged Er^{3+}-doped glass waveguide amplifiers. — J.-P. Laine, Seppo Honkanen, Ari Tervonen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (4), 1182-7 (1998).
New Er^{3+}-doped phosphate glass for ion-exchanged waveguide amplifiers. — Shibin Jiang, Tao Luo, Bor-Chyuan Hwang, Gualtiero Nunzi-Conti, Michael Myers, Daniel Rhonehouse, Seppo Honkanen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (12), 3282-6 (1998).

Ion-implanted profiles
Generalized dc model of GaAs optical field effect transistor considering ion-implanted profile. — Shubha Rani Saxena, R. B. Lohani, R. U. Khan, and B. B. Pal; **37** (4), 1343-52 (1998).

IRFPA
Simple infrared Fourier transform spectrometer adapted to low light level and high-speed operation. — Philippe Voge and Jérôme Primot; **37** (9), 2459-66 (1998).

Iteration
Adaptive termination rule for iterative image restoration. — Tae Jin Moon, Moon Gi Kang, and Kyu Tae Park; **37** (1), 334-9 (1998).

Iterative algorithm
Generalized multichannel image deconvolution approach and its applications. — Moon Gi Kang; **37** (11), 2953-64 (1998).

Iterative method
Image segmentation using intraregion averaging techniques. — José Crespo del Arco, Ronald W. Schafer, and Víctor Maojo; **37** (11), 2926-36 (1998).

Joint Fourier transform correlation
Joint Fourier transform correlation with phase thresholding in the Fourier domain. — Howard E. Michel and Abdul Ahad S. Awwal; **37** (1), 33-7 (1998).

Joint power spectrum
Fringe-adjusted incoherent erasure joint transform correlator. — Mohammad S. Alam and Jehad S. Khoury; **37** (1), 75-82 (1998).
Distortion-invariant fractional power fringe-adjusted joint transform correlation. — Xue-Wen Chen, Mohammad A. Karim, and Mohammad S. Alam; **37** (1), 138-43 (1998).
Deblurring using fringe-adjusted joint transform correlation. — Mohammad S. Alam; **37** (2), 556-64 (1998).
Joint transform correlator for the detection of defects in optical fibers. — Wei Liu, Hakil Kim, Sukmock Lee, and Seunggol Lee; **37** (5), 1468-74 (1998).

Joint spatial encodings
Classified one-step high-radix signed-digit arithmetic units. — Abdallah K. Cherri; **37** (8), 2324-33 (1998).

Joint transform correlation
Distortion-invariant fractional power fringe-adjusted joint transform correlation. — Xue-Wen Chen, Mohammad A. Karim, and Mohammad S. Alam; **37** (1), 138-43 (1998).
Deblurring using fringe-adjusted joint transform correlation. — Mohammad S. Alam; **37** (2), 556-64 (1998).

Joint transform correlator
Multireference joint transform correlator for distortion estimation. — Farid Ahmed, Mohammad S. Alam, and Mohammad A. Karim; **37** (1), 38-42 (1998).
Discrimination-sensitive rotation-invariant joint-transform correlator using gradient preprocessing and circular harmonic components. — G. S. Pati and Kehar Singh; **37** (1), 43-8 (1998).
Nonlinear companisve noise reduction in joint transform correlators. — J. Khoury, George Asimellis, Peter D. Gianino, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 66-74 (1998).
Pattern discrimination using a bank of wavelet filters in a joint transform correlator. — Renu Tripathi and Kehar Singh; **37** (2), 532-8 (1998).
Compact optical correlator: preprocessing and filter encoding strategies applied to images with varying illumination. — Henrik Sjöberg, Bertrand Noharet, Lech Wosinski, and Rolph Hey; **37** (4), 1316-24 (1998).
Multiple-input joint transform correlator for wavelet feature extraction. — Samuel P. Kozaitis and Mark A. Getbehead; **37** (4), 1325-31 (1998).
Joint transform correlator for the detection of defects in optical fibers. — Wei Liu, Hakil Kim, Sukmock Lee, and Seunggol Lee; **37** (5), 1468-74 (1998).
Photorefractive joint transform correlator using incoherent erasure in two- and four-wave mixing geometries in a $BaTiO_3$ crystal. — Renu Tripathi, G. S. Pati, and Kehar Singh; **37** (7), 2148-55 (1998).
Nonlinear joint transform correlator using one-dimensional Fourier transformation. — Benigno Rodríguez, Alfredo Dubra, Carlos Martínez, Gonzalo Escuder, and José A. Ferrari; **37** (10), 2742-7 (1998).

Kalman filter
Model-based multirate Kalman filtering approach for optimal two-dimensional signal reconstruction from noisy subband systems. — Jiang Qun Ni, Ka Leung Ho, and Kai Wing Tse; **37** (8), 2376-86 (1998).

Kalman filtering
On optimal synchronous and asynchronous track fusion. — Ali T. Alouani and Theodore R. Rice; **37** (2), 427-33 (1998).

Key points
Wavelet-based system for recognition and labeling of polyhedral junctions. — Gabriel Fernández and Terrance Huntsberger; **37** (1), 158-65 (1998).

Kinoforms
Improved kinoforms on spatial light modulators with less than π phase modulation capability. — Thu-Lan Kelly and Jesper Munch; **37** (5), 1608-11 (1998).

L-arginine phosphate
Optical heterodyne interferometry technique for solution crystal growth rate measurement. — Yong Kee Kim, B. R. Reddy, T. G. George, and R. B. Lal; **37** (2), 616-21 (1998).

Lambertian
Image contrast of subpixel objects. — George H. Seward; **37** (2), 710-6 (1998).

Laminar
Multimode fiber optic laser Doppler anemometer with side-projected catheter. — Swee Chuan Tjin, Seng Lee Ng, Tuqiang Xie, and Kian Thiam Soc; **37** (6), 1677-83 (1998).

Laser ablation
Development and applications of a laser writing lithography system for maskless patterning. — Yuen-Chuen Chan, Yee-Loy Lam, Yan Zhou, Feng-Lan Xu, Chin-Yi Liaw, Wei Jiang, and Jaeshin Ahn; **37** (9), 2521-30 (1998).

Laser application
Pose estimation of a scanning laser Doppler vibrometer with applications to the automotive industry. — Xiandi Zeng, Alfred L. Wicks, and Thomas E. Allen; **37** (5), 1442-7 (1998).

Laser beam integration
Laser application for optical glass polishing. — Fidel Vega, Núria Lupón, Jesús Armengol Cebrian, and Ferran Laguarta; **37** (1), 272-9 (1998).

Laser beams
Thin lens equation for a real laser beam with weak lens aperture truncation. — Haiyin Sun; **37** (11), 2906-13 (1998).

Laser bending
Laser-assisted microscale deformation of stainless steels and ceramics. — Guofei Chen, Xianfan Xu, Chie C. Poon, and Andrew C. Tam; **37** (10), 2837-42 (1998).

Laser communication
Wireless optical transmission of fast ethernet, FDDI, ATM, and ESCON protocol data using the TerraLink laser communication system. — Isaac I. Kim, Ron Stieger, Joseph A. Koontz, Carter Moursund, Micah Barclay, Prasanna Adhikari, John Schuster, Eric Korevaar, Richard Ruigrok, and Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).

Laser damage
Characterization of freestanding polymer films for application in 351-nm, high-peak-power laser systems. — Semyon Papernov, Ansgar W. Schmid, and Daniel Zaksas; **37** (2), 677-82 (1998).

Laser diode
Performance of a gimballed fiber optic coupled laser spotlight and active television. — John Lester Miller, John Kelly, Robert J. Ireland, and Jim Byars; **37** (10), 2703-9 (1998).

Laser emission
Light amplification and laser emission in conjugated polymers. — Axel Schülzgen, Christine Spiegelberg, Michael M. Morrell, Sergio B. Mendes, Pierre-Marc Allemand, Yutaka Kawabe, Makoto Kuwata-Gonokami, Seppo Honkanen, Mahmoud Fallahi, Bernard Kippelen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).

Laser forming
Laser-assisted microscale deformation of stainless steels and ceramics. — Guofei Chen, Xianfan Xu, Chie C. Poon, and Andrew C. Tam; **37** (10), 2837-42 (1998).

Laser interferometer
Interferometer distance measurement system using a linear detector array. — Yuxian Xu, Qingxiang Li, Shifu Xue, Jian Wang, Dongxiao Huang, and Lianqing Zhang; **37** (8), 2269-71 (1998).

Laser material processing
Analysis on the depth of focus in flying optics. — Chih-Han Fang and Mao-Hong Lu; **37** (5), 1505-13 (1998).

Laser materials
Characterization of freestanding polymer films for application in 351-nm, high-peak-power laser systems. — Semyon Papernov, Ansgar W. Schmid, and Daniel Zaksas; **37** (2), 677-82 (1998).

Laser mode splitting technology
Study of displacement sensing based on laser mode splitting by intracavity quartz crystal wedges of HeNe lasers. — Shulian Zhang, Jia Li, Yanmei Han, Yan Li, and Yi Zhang; **37** (6), 1800-3 (1998).

Laser scanning
Simultaneous measurement of the position and shape of a swimming fish by combining a fringe pattern projection method with a laser scanning technique. — Lijiang Zeng, Hirokazu Matsumoto, and Keiji Kawachi; **37** (5), 1500-4 (1998).

Laser scanning; target acquisition
Range image acquisition for machine vision. — Dawei Tu; **37** (9), 2531-5 (1998).

Laser speckle
Use of electronic speckle pattern interferometers for the analysis of convective states of liquids in weightlessness. — Antonio Verga, Pietro Baglioni, Olivier Dupont, Jean-Luc Dewandel, Tom Beuselinck, and Jan Bouwen; **37** (7), 2162-74 (1998).

Laser spotlight
Performance of a gimballed fiber optic coupled laser spotlight and active television. — John Lester Miller, John Kelly, Robert J. Ireland, and Jim Byars; **37** (10), 2703-9 (1998).

Laser surgery
Nonimaging optical designs for laser fiber optic surgery. — Jeffrey M. Gordon; **37** (2), 539-42 (1998).

Laser tuning range
High-speed tunable fiber loop lasers for dense wavelength division multiplexing systems. — Dan Sadot; **37** (6), 1770-4 (1998).

Laser velocimeter
Pose estimation of a scanning laser Doppler vibrometer with applications to the automotive industry. — Xiandi Zeng, Alfred L. Wicks, and Thomas E. Allen; **37** (5), 1442-7 (1998).

Laser velocimetry
Minimizing vehicle noise and weight using panel acoustic contribution analysis. — Gordon M. Brown; **37** (5), 1456-63 (1998).

Laser vibrometer
Pose estimation of a scanning laser Doppler vibrometer with applications to the automotive industry. — Xiandi Zeng, Alfred L. Wicks, and Thomas E. Allen; **37** (5), 1442-7 (1998).

Laser writing
System for laser writing to lithograph masks for integrated optics. — José Ramón Salgueiro, Juan Félix Román, and Vicente Moreno; **37** (4), 1115-23 (1998).
Development and applications of a laser writing lithography system for maskless patterning. — Yuen-Chuen Chan, Yee-Loy Lam, Yan Zhou, Feng-Lan Xu, Chin-Yi Liaw, Wei Jiang, and Jaeshin Ahn; **37** (9), 2521-30 (1998).

Laser-induced cavitation bubble
Photographic studies of laser-induced bubble formation in absorbing liquids and on submerged targets: implications for drug delivery with microsecond laser pulses. — HanQun Shangguan, Lee W. Casperson, Dennis L. Paisley, and Scott A. Prahl; **37** (8), 2217-26 (1998).

Lasers
Evidence of injection locking in a non-dispersive slave CO_2 laser. — J. Padma Nilaya and Dhruba J. Biswas; **37** (3), 1080-2 (1998).
Ion-exchanged Er/Yb phosphate glass waveguide amplifiers and lasers. — Alireza Shooshtari, Peyman Meshkinfam, Tahar Touam, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1188-92 (1998).
Proton exchanged waveguides in $LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$ for integrated lasers and nonlinear frequency converters. — Pascal Baldi, Marc P. De Micheli, Kacem El Hadi, Salim Nouh, Alfonso C. Cino, P. Aschieri, and Daniel B. Ostrowsky; **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).
Quantum theory of the linewidth of a laser with a saturable absorber: phase diffusion. — Michael Sokol; **37** (6), 1775-9 (1998).
Method for small particle detection by laser. — Kalju Meigas; **37** (9), 2587-91 (1998).
Parameter extraction for a figure-of-merit approach for the comparison of optical interconnects. — Dimitrios Bartzos, Paul Panayotatos, Sigrid R. McAfee, and David G. Daut; **37** (10), 2772-83 (1998).
New Er^{3+}-doped phosphate glass for ion-exchanged waveguide amplifiers. — Shibin Jiang, Tao Luo, Bor-Chyuan Hwang, Gualtiero Nunzi-Conti, Michael Myers, Daniel Rhonehouse, Seppo Honkanen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (12), 3282-6 (1998).

Lateral shear interferometry
Hybrid wedge plate-grating interferometer for collimation testing. — J. S. Darlin, M. P. Kothiyal, and R. S. Sirohi; **37** (5), 1593-8 (1998).

Lau fringes
Lau fringe formation using a grating registered in a BSO crystal. — Myrian C. Tebaldi, Luciano A. Angel Toro, and Néstor A. Bolognini; **37** (11), 2971-8 (1998).

LCD panel
Real-time optoelectronic morphological processor for human face recognition. — Haisong Liu, Minxian Wu, Guofan Jin, Gang Cheng, and Qingsheng He; **37** (1), 151-7 (1998).

Learning
Multimodal pattern recognition by modular neural network. — Shulin Yang and Kuo-Chu Chang; **37** (2), 650-9 (1998).

Learning decomposition
Composite classifiers for automatic target recognition. — Lin-Cheng Wang, Sandor Z. Der, and Nasser M. Nasrabadi; **37** (3), 858-68 (1998).

Learning vector quantization neural network
Multiobject detection of targets with fine details, scale and translation variations. — S. L. Diab, Mohammed A. Karim, and Khan M. Iftekharuddin; **37** (3), 876-83 (1998).

Least squares
Performance of sensor alignment with earth-referenced coordinate systems for multisensor data fusion. — Yifeng Zhou, Henry Leung, and Éloi Bossé; **37** (2), 524-31 (1998).

Least-mean-squares-based adaptive filtering
Adaptive order statistic filters for the removal of noise from corrupted images. — Sofia Tsekeridou, Constantine Kotropoulos, and Ioannis Pitas; **37** (10), 2798-816 (1998).

Least-squares prediction
Quadtree-based least-squares prediction for multispectral image coding. — Jungwoo Lee; **37** (5), 1547-52 (1998).

Least-squares solution
Efficient retrieval of the regularized least-squares solution. — Ramakrishnan Sundaram; **37** (4), 1283-9 (1998).

Lens design
Power distribution and symmetry in lens systems. — José M. Sasian and Michael R. Descour; **37** (3), 1001-4 (1998).
Gaussian beam intensity flattener. — DeVon W. Griffin; **37** (7), 2185-7 (L) (1998).

Lens form
Power distribution and symmetry in lens systems. — José M. Sasian and Michael R. Descour; **37** (3), 1001-4 (1998).

Lens parameters
Power distribution and symmetry in lens systems. — José M. Sasian and Michael R. Descour; **37** (3), 1001-4 (1998).

Lens performance
Power distribution and symmetry in lens systems. — José M. Sasian and Michael R. Descour; **37** (3), 1001-4 (1998).

Lens symmetry
Power distribution and symmetry in lens systems. — José M. Sasian and Michael R. Descour; **37** (3), 1001-4 (1998).

Lesion recognition
Enhancing recognition of lesions in radiographic images using perceptual feedback. — Elizabeth A. Krupinski, Calvin F. Nodine, and Harold L. Kundel; **37** (3), 813-8 (1998).

Lidar
Comparison of two direct-detection Doppler lidar techniques. — Matthew J. McGill and James D. Spinhirne; **37** (10), 2675-86 (1998).

Lifting scheme
Wavelet-based system for recognition and labeling of polyhedral junctions. — Gabriel Fernández and Terrance Huntsberger; **37** (1), 158-65 (1998).

LIGA
Optical performance of high-aspect LIGA gratings II. — J. A. Cox, D. C. Dobson, T. Ohnstein, and J. D. Zook; **37** (11), 2878-84 (1998).

Light beam profiles deformation
Gaussian-beam profile deformation via anisotropic photorefractive gratings formed by diffusive, photovoltaic, and drift mechanisms: a system transfer function approach. — Chen-Wen Tarn; **37** (1), 229-36 (1998).

Light scatter
Experimental comparison of three target acquisition models. — Raviv Melamed, Yitzhak Yitzhaky, Norman S. Kopeika, and Stanley R. Rotman; **37** (7), 1902-13 (1998).

Light scattering
Interface roughness statistics of thin films from angle-resolved light scattering at three wavelengths. — Daniel Rönnow; **37** (2), 696-704 (1998).

Light scattering and transmission
Note on light attenuation by scattering: comparison of coherent and incoherent (diffusion) approximations. — Jaroslav Holoubek; **37** (2), 705-9 (1998).

Light sources
Image brightness variation of line-scan imaging systems using an alternating-current-operated light source for object illumination. — Tuan-Kay Lim; **37** (5), 1571-81 (1998).

Light-emitting diodes
Increased efficiency of silicon light-emitting diodes in a standard 1.2-μm silicon complementary metal oxide semiconductor technology. — Lukas W. Snyman, Herzl Aharoni, Monuko du Plessis, and Rudolph B. J. Gouws; **37** (7), 2133-41 (1998).
Epitaxy-on-Electronics technology for monolithic optoelectronic integration: foundations, development, and status. — Joseph F. Ahadian and Clifton G. Fonstad, Jr.; **37** (12), 3161-74 (1998).

Lightweight optics
Progress in very lightweight optics using graphite fiber composite materials. — Peter C. Chen, Timo T. Saha, Andrew M. Smith, and Robert Romeo; **37** (2), 666-76 (1998).

$LiNbO_3$ hydroxyl ions
Evaluation of hydroxyl content in commercial X-cut $LiNbO_3$ wafers for optical waveguide devices. — Hirotoshi Nagata; **37** (5), 1612-7 (1998).

Line structure
Adaptive separation of random lines and background. — Jürgen Beyerer and Fernando Puente León; **37** (10), 2733-41 (1998).

Line-gratings
Phase-shifting grating projection moiré topography. — Yi-Bae Choi and Seung-Woo Kim; **37** (3), 1005-10 (1998).

Linear array CCD
Novel two-dimensional position measurement method with linear array charge-coupled device. — You Zheng, Dong Bin, Liu Xingzhan, and Yang Ren; **37** (9), 2601-4 (1998).

Linear motion parameter model
Efficient linear three-dimensional camera motion estimation method with applications to video coding. — Eung Tae Kim and Hyung-Myung Kim; **37** (3), 1065-77 (1998).

Linear multivariate regression
Scatterometry of honed surfaces. — Jörg W. Baumgart and Horst Truckenbrodt; **37** (5), 1435-41 (1998).

Linewidth
Quantum theory of the linewidth of a laser with a saturable absorber: phase diffusion. — Michael Sokol; **37** (6), 1775-9 (1998).

Link budget
Wireless optical transmission of fast ethernet, FDDI, ATM, and ESCON protocol data using the TerraLink laser communication system. — Isaac I. Kim, Ron Stieger, Joseph A. Koontz, Carter Moursund, Micah Barclay, Prasanna Adhikari, John Schuster, Eric Korevaar, Richard Ruigrok, and Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).

Liquid crystal
Optical backplane with free-space optical interconnections using tunable beam deflectors and a mirror for bookshelf-assembled terabit per second class asynchronous transfer mode switch. — Katsuhiko Hirabayashi, Tsuyoshi Yamamoto, and Shigeki Hino; **37** (4), 1332-42 (1998).

Liquid crystal displays
Improved kinoforms on spatial light modulators with less than π phase modulation capability. — Thu-Lan Kelly and Jesper Munch; **37** (5), 1608-11 (1998).

Liquid crystal grating
Polarization properties of an amplitude nematic liquid crystal grating. — Zhan He and Susumu Sato; **37** (11), 2885-98 (1998).

Liquid crystal light valve
Discrete all-positive multilayer perceptrons for optical implementation. — Perry D. Moerland, Emile Fiesler, and Indu Saxena; **37** (4), 1305-15 (1998).

Liquid crystal televisions
Determination of the twist angle and the retardation properties of twisted nematic liquid crystal television by spectral measurements. — Remo Giust and Jean-Pierre Goedgebuer; **37** (2), 629-34 (1998).

Liquid crystals
Transmission and phase measurement for polarization eigenvectors in twisted-nematic liquid crystal spatial light modulators. — Ignacio Moreno, Jeffrey A. Davis, Kevin G. D'Nelly, and David B. Allison; **37** (11), 3048-52 (1998).

Liquid-crystal devices
Demonstration of a liquid-crystal adaptive alignment tweeker for high-speed infrared band fiber-fed free-space systems. — Nabeel A. Riza and Shifu Yuan; **37** (6), 1876-80 (L) (1998).

Lithium niobate
Proton exchanged waveguides in $LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$ for integrated lasers and nonlinear frequency converters. — Pascal Baldi, Marc P. De Micheli, Kacem El Hadi, Salim Nouh, Alfonso C. Cino, P. Aschieri, and Daniel B. Ostrowsky; **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).

Lithium tantalate
Proton exchanged waveguides in $LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$ for integrated lasers and nonlinear frequency converters. — Pascal Baldi, Marc P. De Micheli, Kacem El Hadi, Salim Nouh, Alfonso C. Cino, P. Aschieri, and Daniel B. Ostrowsky; **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).

Lithography
System for laser writing to lithograph masks for integrated optics. — José Ramón Salgueiro, Juan Félix Román, and Vicente Moreno; **37** (4), 1115-23 (1998).
Development and applications of a laser writing lithography system for maskless patterning. — Yuen-Chuen Chan, Yee-Loy Lam, Yan Zhou, Feng-Lan Xu, Chin-Yi Liaw, Wei Jiang, and Jaeshin Ahn; **37** (9), 2521-30 (1998).

Local minimum
Multimodal pattern recognition by modular neural network. — Shulin Yang and Kuo-Chu Chang; **37** (2), 650-9 (1998).

Local resolving color sensors
Multispectral dielectric microfilter arrays for local resolving color sensors. — Marcus Frank, Uwe B. Schallenberg, and Norbert Kaiser; **37** (9), 2647-54 (1998).

Local statistics
Adaptive image noise filtering using transform domain local statistics. — Steven S. O. Choy, Yuk-Hee Chan, and Wan-Chi Siu; **37** (8), 2290-6 (1998).

Localized drug delivery
Photographic studies of laser-induced bubble formation in absorbing liquids and on submerged targets: implications for drug delivery with microsecond laser pulses. — HanQun Shangguan, Lee W. Casperson, Dennis L. Paisley, and Scott A. Prahl; **37** (8), 2217-26 (1998).

Logarithmic polar transform
Multiobject detection of targets with fine details, scale and translation variations. — S. L. Diab, Mohammed A. Karim, and Khan M. Iftekharuddin; **37** (3), 876-83 (1998).

Long-wavelength lasers
Wafer-bonded 1.3-μm vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers. — Yanyan Xiong, Jizhi Zhang, and Yu-Hwa Lo; **37** (12), 3100-5 (1998).

Lookup table
Classified one-step high-radix signed-digit arithmetic units. — Abdallah K. Cherri; **37** (8), 2324-33 (1998).

Loop filters
Restoration-based loop filtering in hybrid motion compensated/differential pulse code modulation/discrete cosine transform video coding. — Michael Yuen and Hong Ren Wu; **37** (3), 1046-64 (1998).

Loose abrasive machining
Wear-based aspherics generator based on a novel elliptical rotator. — Oliver W. Fähnle, Hedser van Brug, and Hans J. Frankena; **37** (8), 2343-50 (1998).

Lossless compression
Enhanced JBIG-based compression for satisfying objectives of engineering document management system. — Eugene I. Ageenko and Pasi Fränti; **37** (5), 1530-8 (1998).

Low contrast targets
Parametric analysis of the Blackwell-McCready data. — Roy M. Matchko and Grant R. Gerhart; **37** (7), 1937-44 (1998).

Low threshold
Photonic microstructures as laser mirrors. — Thomas F. Krauss, Oskar Painter, Axel Scherer, John S. Roberts, and Richard M. De La Rue; **37** (4), 1143-8 (1998).

Low-cost fabrication
Direct printing of gratings on sol-gel layers. — Yves Moreau, Philippe Arguel, Paul Coudray, Pascal Etienne, Jérôme Porque, and Philippe Signoret; **37** (4), 1130-5 (1998).

LPM (Local Probe Microscopy)
Apertureless near-field optical microscope in reflection and transmission modes. — Reda Laddada, Pierre-Michel Adam, Pascal Royer, and Jean Louis Bijeon; **37** (7), 2142-7 (1998).

***M*-ary orthogonal signaling**
Performance analysis of *M*-ary signaling in fiber optic code division multiple access communication systems with modal noise. — M. Meenakshi and V. C. Ravichandran; **37** (3), 961-7 (1998).

Mach-Zehnder interferometers
Fiber optic electric current measurement employing two metal-coated fibers: bandwidth improvement. — Jin Chia Kuo and Likarn Wang; **37** (5), 1494-9 (1998).
Strain-rate sensor based on in-fiber Doppler velocimetry. — Yu-Lung Lo and James S. Sirkis; **37** (5), 1648-54 (1998).

Machine vision
Wavelet-based system for recognition and labeling of polyhedral junctions. — Gabriel Fernández and Terrance Huntsberger; **37** (1), 158-65 (1998).
Fuzzy-based determination of model and parameters of dual-wavelength vision system for on-line apple sorting. — Zhiqing Wen and Yang Tao; **37** (1), 293-9 (1998).
Image brightness variation of line-scan imaging systems using an alternating-current-operated light source for object illumination. — Tuan-Kay Lim; **37** (5), 1571-81 (1998).
Range image acquisition for machine vision. — Dawei Tu; **37** (9), 2531-5 (1998).
Brightness-invariant image segmentation for on-line fruit defect detection. — Zhiqing Wen and Yang Tao; **37** (11), 2948-52 (1998).

Maneuvering target
Inverse synthetic aperture radar imaging of maneuvering targets. — Zheng Bao, Genyuan Wang, and Lin Luo; **37** (5), 1582-8 (1998).

Many-to-many connection
Reduction of coupling loss in many-to-many collimating system for optomechanical matrix switch. — Wei Sheng Hu and Qing Ji Zeng; **37** (6), 1834-7 (1998).

Markovian model
Segmentation of color images based on the gravitational clustering concept. — H. C. Yung and H. S. Lai; **37** (3), 989-1000 (1998).

Material response
Strain-rate sensor based on in-fiber Doppler velocimetry. — Yu-Lung Lo and James S. Sirkis; **37** (5), 1648-54 (1998).

Materials processing
Active two-pulse superposition technique of a pulsed Nd:YAG laser. — Hee-Je Kim, Jong-Han Joung, Dong-Hoon Lee, and Dong-Hyun Kim; **37** (6), 1780-4 (1998).

Mathematical morphology
Paradigm for shape-based image analysis. — Joseph M. Reinhardt and William E. Higgins; **37** (2), 570-81 (1998).
Morphological ordered gray-scale erosion for optical image processing. — Hongmei Jing, Liren Liu, Huiquan Cheng, and Lan Shao; **37** (6), 1732-9 (1998).

Matrices
Diffractive element in optical inspection of paper. — Raimo Silvennoinen, Kai-Erik Peiponen, Jari Räsänen, Mika Sorjonen, Eino J. Keränen, Tomoaki Eiju, Koji Tenjimbayashi, and Kiyofumi Matsuda; **37** (5), 1482-7 (1998).

Maximum diffraction efficiency
Dielectric multilayer grating designs with maximum diffraction efficiencies. — Marcus Frank and Martin Collischon; **37** (6), 1696-702 (1998).

Maxwell's equations
Optical performance of high-aspect LIGA gratings II. — J. A. Cox, D. C. Dobson, T. Ohnstein, and J. D. Zook; **37** (11), 2878-84 (1998).

Mechanical, and moisture resistant properties
Composition-dependent structural, optical, mechanical, and moisture resistant properties of CaF_2-TiO_2 composite films prepared by reactive ion-assisted codeposition. — Rung-Ywan Tsai, Sen-Chrong Shiau, Fang C. Ho, and Mu-Yi Hua; **37** (9), 2625-9 (1998).

Median-type filters
Image interpolation based on median-type filters. — Bing Zeng and Anastasios N. Venetsanopoulos; **37** (9), 2472-82 (1998).

Mesh underlay photocathode
Subnanosecond optical gating using coax cable input microchannel plate image intensifier. — Paul Hoß, Karlheinz Fleder, and Joachim Ehrhardt; **37** (8), 2213-6 (1998).

Mesh-connected computer
Parallel image component labeling for target acquisition. — Vipin Chaudhary and Jake K. Aggarwal; **37** (7), 2078-90 (1998).

Metallic buffer layer
Thermal properties of a pyroelectric-ceramic infrared detector with metallic intermediate layer. — Moon-Ho Lee, Seong-Ho Bae, and Amar S. Bhalla; **37** (6), 1746-53 (1998).

Metrology
Method for measurement of the angles of a penta prism. — S. Madhusudana Rao and K. Narasimha Rao; **37** (4), 1368-71 (1998).

Michelson interferometer
Wide-band polarization-insensitive fiber optic acoustic sensors. — Sung-Tsun Shih; **37** (3), 968-76 (1998).

Micro moiré
Phase-shifting analysis in moiré interferometry and its applications in electronic packaging. — Xiaoyuan He, Daqing Zou, Sheng Liu, and Yifan Guo; **37** (5), 1410-9 (1998).

Micro-optic switches
Piezoelectrically driven micro-optic fiber switches. — Steffen Glöckner, Rolf Göring, Bernt Götz, and Andreas Rose; **37** (4), 1229-34 (1998).

Micro-optical elements
Simple technique for replication of micro-optical elements. — Philippe Nussbaum, Irène Philipoussis, Aline Husser, and Hans Peter Herzig; **37** (6), 1804-8 (1998).

Micro-optics
Micro-optical multiwavelet element for hybrid texture segmentation processor. — Wenyi Feng, Yingbai Yan, Gaogui Huang, and Guofan Jin; **37** (1), 185-8 (1998).
Piezoelectrically driven micro-optic fiber switches. — Steffen Glöckner, Rolf Göring, Bernt Götz, and Andreas Rose; **37** (4), 1229-34 (1998).
Simulation of micro-optical array systems with RAYTRACE. — Norbert Lindlein, Frank Simon, and Johannes Schwider; **37** (6), 1809-16 (1998).
Micromirror fabrication using dye-doped plastic. — Sergio Calixto and Zacarias Malacara; **37** (8), 2320-3 (1998).

Microchannel plate image intensifier
Subnanosecond optical gating using coax cable input microchannel plate image intensifier. — Paul Hoß, Karlheinz Fleder, and Joachim Ehrhardt; **37** (8), 2213-6 (1998).

Microdensitometer
Interlaboratory comparison of photographic modulation transfer function measurements. — Andrew D. Thompson and Paul J. Kane; **37** (5), 1627-32 (1998).
Discovery of inscriptions on the shroud of Turin by digital image processing. — André Marion; **37** (8), 2308-13 (1998).

Microelectromechanical systems
Holographic microscope for measuring displacements of vibrating microbeams using time-averaged, electro-optic holography. — Gordon C. Brown and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1398-405 (1998).

Microelectronics
Technique for rapid inspection of hermetic seals of microelectronic packages using shearography. — Y. Y. Hung and Dahuan Shi; **37** (5), 1406-9 (1998).

Microlens arrays
Simulation of micro-optical array systems with RAYTRACE. — Norbert Lindlein, Frank Simon, and Johannes Schwider; **37** (6), 1809-16 (1998).
Microlens arrays produced with the help of the sampling filter. — Zbigniew Jaroszewicz, Andrzej Kolodziejczyk, and Maciej Sypek; **37** (11), 3002-6 (1998).
Properties of moiré magnifiers. — Hala Kamal, Reinhard Völkel, and Javier Alda; **37** (11), 3007-14 (1998).

Micromirrors
Optical phase modulation using a refractive lenslet array and microelectromechanical deformable mirror. — William D. Cowan, Max K. Lee, Byron M. Welsh, Victor M. Bright, and Michael C. Roggemann; **37** (12), 3237-47 (1998).

Microoptoelectromechanical sytems
Optical phase modulation using a refractive lenslet array and microelectromechanical deformable mirror. — William D. Cowan, Max K. Lee, Byron M. Welsh, Victor M. Bright, and Michael C. Roggemann; **37** (12), 3237-47 (1998).

Microprism
Optical backplane with free-space optical interconnections using tunable beam deflectors and a mirror for bookshelf-assembled terabit per second class asynchronous transfer mode switch. — Katsuhiko Hirabayashi, Tsuyoshi Yamamoto, and Shigeki Hino; **37** (4), 1332-42 (1998).

Microscopic holography
Holographic microscope for measuring displacements of vibrating microbeams using time-averaged, electro-optic holography. — Gordon C. Brown and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1398-405 (1998).

Microscopy
New autofocusing algorithm for cytological tissue in a microscopy environment. — Xavier Roca, Xavier Binefa, and Jordi Vitrià; **37** (2), 635-41 (1998).

Microsensors
Holographic microscope for measuring displacements of vibrating microbeams using time-averaged, electro-optic holography. — Gordon C. Brown and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1398-405 (1998).

Microstereolithography
Holographic characterization of epoxy resins at 351.1 nm. — Maria Farsari, Shiping Huang, Rupert C. D. Young, Malcolm I. Heywood, Patrick J. B. Morrell, and Christopher R. Chatwin; **37** (10), 2754-9 (1998).

Microsystems
Simple technique for replication of micro-optical elements. — Philippe Nussbaum, Irène Philipoussis, Aline Husser, and Hans Peter Herzig; **37** (6), 1804-8 (1998).

Microwave
Study of radiation modes for 45-deg tilted fiber phase gratings. — Max K. Lee and Gordon R. Little; **37** (10), 2687-98 (1998).

Millimeter wave
Study of radiation modes for 45-deg tilted fiber phase gratings. — Max K. Lee and Gordon R. Little; **37** (10), 2687-98 (1998).

Mine detection
Decision fusion benefits assessment in a three-sensor suite framework. — Belur V. Dasarathy; **37** (2), 354-69 (1998).

Miniature speckling elements
Electronic speckle pattern interferometry with thin beam illumination of miniature reflection and transmission speckling elements for in-plane deformation measurements. — Valery Petrov and Bernhard Lau; **37** (8), 2410-5 (1998).

Minimization
High-resolution image reconstruction from a sequence of rotated and translated frames and its application to an infrared imaging system. — Russell C. Hardie, Kenneth J. Barnard, John G. Bognar, Ernest E. Armstrong, and Edward A. Watson; **37** (1), 247-60 (1998).
Adaptive pattern recognition system for scene segmentation. — Toshiro Kubota and Terry Huntsberger; **37** (3), 829-35 (1998).

Minimum resolvable contrast
Validation of the new triangle orientation discrimination method and ACQUIRE model predictions using observer performance data for ship targets. — Piet Bijl and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1984-94 (1998).

Minimum resolvable temperature
Targeting and intelligence electro-optical recognition modeling: a juxtaposition of the probabilities of discrimination and the general image quality equation. — Ronald G. Driggers, Paul G. Cox, John Leachtenauer, Richard Vollmerhausen, and Dean A. Scribner; **37** (3), 789-97 (1998).

Minimum resolvable temperature difference
Staring imager minimum resolvable temperature measurements beyond the sensor half sample rate. — Richard Vollmerhausen, Ronald G. Driggers, Curtis Webb, and Timothy Edwards; **37** (6), 1763-9 (1998).
Triangle orientation discrimination: the alternative to minimum resolvable temperature difference and minimum resolvable contrast. — Piet Bijl and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1976-83 (1998).

Missile dome
Thermal shock resistance of infrared transmitting windows and domes. — Claude A. Klein; **37** (10), 2826-36 (1998).

Mixed least squares–total least squares method
Efficient linear three-dimensional camera motion estimation method with applications to video coding. — Eung Tae Kim and Hyung-Myung Kim; **37** (3), 1065-77 (1998).

Modal noise
Performance analysis of *M*-ary signaling in fiber optic code division multiple access communication systems with modal noise. — M. Meenakshi and V. C. Ravichandran; **37** (3), 961-7 (1998).

Mode discrimination
Observation and discrimination of the mode patterns in a micron-sized hollow optical fiber and its synthetic measurements: far-field micro-imaging technique. — Jianping Yin, Kihwan Kim, Wooshik Shim, Yifu Zhu, and Wonho Jhe; **37** (8), 2277-83 (1998).

Mode dynamics
Microscopic modeling of vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers: many-body interaction, plasma heating, and transverse dynamics. — C. Z. Ning, Svend Bischoff, Stephan W. Koch, G. K. Harkness, Jerome V. Moloney, and Weng W. Chow; **37** (4), 1175-81 (1998).

Mode observation
Observation and discrimination of the mode patterns in a micron-sized hollow optical fiber and its synthetic measurements: far-field micro-imaging technique. — Jianping Yin, Kihwan Kim, Wooshik Shim, Yifu Zhu, and Wonho Jhe; **37** (8), 2277-83 (1998).

Model-based vision
Locating and recognizing road vehicles. — Tieniu Tan; **37** (1), 202-7 (1998).

Modeling
Parameter extraction for a figure-of-merit approach for the comparison of optical interconnects. — Dimitrios Bartzos, Paul Panayotatos, Sigrid R. McAfee, and David G. Daut; **37** (10), 2772-83 (1998).

Modular
Multimodal pattern recognition by modular neural network. — Shulin Yang and Kuo-Chu Chang; **37** (2), 650-9 (1998).

Modulation transfer function
Image contrast of subpixel objects. — George H. Seward; **37** (2), 710-6 (1998).
Model for the charged-coupled video camera and its application to image reconstruction. — Jean-Pierre Bourdin, Dadi Wang, Jean-Philippe Lecoq, and Xuan Nguyen Phu; **37** (4), 1268-74 (1998).
Feature-based compression of human face images. — Mustafa Sakalli and Hong Yan; **37** (5), 1520-9 (1998).
Interlaboratory comparison of photographic modulation transfer function measurements. — Andrew D. Thompson and Paul J. Kane; **37** (5), 1627-32 (1998).
Experimental comparison of three target acquisition models. — Raviv Melamed, Yitzhak Yitzhaky, Norman S. Kopeika, and Stanley R. Rotman; **37** (7), 1902-13 (1998).
Relative effects of distortion and noise on target acquisition: the advisability of image restoration. — Roni Succary, Masha Maltz, Ofer Hadar, Stanley R. Rotman, and Norman S. Kopeika; **37** (7), 1914-22 (1998).
Modulation transfer function of bar code scanning. — Hong Tang and Tom D. Milster; **37** (9), 2574-80 (1998).

Moiré
Concepts of direct in-plane strain and variable sensitivity in-plane displacement measurements using high-resolution moiré photography. — Pramod K. Rastogi; **37** (1), 331-4 (1998).
Extended averaging and data windowing techniques in phase-stepping measurements: an approach using the characteristic polynomial theory. — Yves Surrel; **37** (8), 2314-9 (1998).

Moiré effect
Properties of moiré magnifiers. — Hala Kamal, Reinhard Völkel, and Javier Alda; **37** (11), 3007-14 (1998).

Moiré interferometry
Phase-shifting analysis in moiré interferometry and its applications in electronic packaging. — Xiaoyuan He, Daqing Zou, Sheng Liu, and Yifan Guo; **37** (5), 1410-9 (1998).

Moiré photography
High-speed moiré photography for studying dynamic properties in carbon fiber composites. — L. Gunnar Melin; **37** (2), 642-9 (1998).

Molded waveguide
Vertical cavity surface emitting laser-based parallel optical data link. — Wenbin Jiang, Laura J. Norton, Phil Kiely, Daniel B. Schwartz, Ben Gable, Michael Lebby, and Glenn Raskin; **37** (12), 3113-8 (1998).

Monochromatic x-ray CT
Three-dimensional monochromatic x-ray computed tomography using synchrotron radiation. — Tsuneo Saito, Hiroyuki Kudo, Tohru Takeda, Yuji Itai, Kenji Tokumori, Fukai Toyofuku, Kazuyuki Hyodo, Masami Ando, Katsuyuki Nishimura, and Chikao Uyama; **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).

Monolithic integrated circuits
Epitaxy-on-Electronics technology for monolithic optoelectronic integration: foundations, development, and status. — Joseph F. Ahadian and Clifton G. Fonstad, Jr.; **37** (12), 3161-74 (1998).

Monolithic semiconductors
Mode locking in large monolithic semiconductor ring lasers. — Siyuan Yu, Thomas F. Krauss, and Peter J. R. Laybourn; **37** (4), 1164-8 (1998).

Morlet mother wavelet function
Experimental implementation of a continuous two-dimensional on-axis optical wavelet transformer with white light illumination. — Zeev Zalevsky; **37** (4), 1372-5 (1998).

Morphological filtering
Automatic visual inspection of woven textiles using a two-stage defect detector. — Jonathan G. Campbell and Fionn Murtagh; **37** (9), 2536-42 (1998).

Morphological image processing
Real-time optoelectronic morphological processor for human face recognition. — Haisong Liu, Minxian Wu, Guofan Jin, Gang Cheng, and Qingsheng He; **37** (1), 151-7 (1998).

Morphological operations
Adaptive order statistic filters for the removal of noise from corrupted images. — Sofia Tsekeridou, Constantine Kotropoulos, and Ioannis Pitas; **37** (10), 2798-816 (1998).

Morphology
Logical structural filters. — Edward R. Dougherty and Yidong Chen; **37** (6), 1668-76 (1998).
Brightness-invariant image segmentation for on-line fruit defect detection. — Zhiqing Wen and Yang Tao; **37** (11), 2948-52 (1998).

Motion detection
Computing the probability of target detection in dynamic visual scenes containing clutter using fuzzy logic approach. — Thomas J. Meitzler, Regina W. Kistner, William T. Pibil, Euijung Sohn, Darryl Bryk, and David Bednarz; **37** (7), 1951-9 (1998).

Motion estimation
Multilevel data fusion for the detection of targets using multispectral image sequences. — Dirk Borghys, Patrick Verlinde, Christiaan Perneel, and Marc Acheroy; **37** (2), 477-84 (1998).
Efficient motion estimation algorithm based on structure segmentation and compensability analysis. — Jianping Fan, Jun Yu, Xiangyang Xue, and Lide Wu; **37** (5), 1563-70 (1998).
Adaptive bit-reduced mean absolute difference criterion for block-matching algorithm and its VLSI design. — Hwang-Seok Oh, Yunju Baek, and Heung-Kyu Lee; **37** (12), 3272-81 (1998).

Motion measurement
Using a light microscope to measure motions with nanometer accuracy. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1299-304 (1998).

Motion-compensated prediction
Restoration-based loop filtering in hybrid motion compensated/differential pulse code modulation/discrete cosine transform video coding. — Michael Yuen and Hong Ren Wu; **37** (3), 1046-64 (1998).

Motohiro-Taga biaxial interface
On the Motohiro-Taga interface for biaxial columnar media. — Ian Hodgkinson and Akhlesh Lakhtakia; **37** (12), 3268-71 (1998).

Mouth modeling
Adaptive deformable model for mouth boundary detection. — Ali Reza Mirhosseini, Hong Yan, and Kin-Man Lam; **37** (3), 869-75 (1998).

Movement
Method for small particle detection by laser. — Kalju Meigas; **37** (9), 2587-91 (1998).

MSM photodetector
Integration of optoelectronic switch matrices using metal-semiconductor-metal photodetectors and polyimide waveguide circuitry. — Lucie Robitaille, Claire L. Callender, Julian P. Noad, François Gouin, and Carlos A. Almeida; **37** (4), 1157-63 (1998).

MTF
Experimental approach for measuring resolution of complementary metal oxide semiconductor imaging systems. — Hong Wei, Eion Johnston, and T. David Binnie; **37** (9), 2565-73 (1998).

Multi-camera stereo
Analysis of uncertainty bounds due to quantization for three-dimensional position estimation using multiple cameras. — John Jun Wu, Rajeev Sharma, and Thomas S. Huang; **37** (1), 280-92 (1998).

Multi-mesh inductor L and capacitor C
Active two-pulse superposition technique of a pulsed Nd:YAG laser. — Hee-Je Kim, Jong-Han Joung, Dong-Hoon Lee, and Dong-Hyun Kim; **37** (6), 1780-4 (1998).

Multi-wavelength
Fuzzy-based determination of model and parameters of dual-wavelength vision system for on-line apple sorting. — Zhiqing Wen and Yang Tao; **37** (1), 293-9 (1998).

Multichannel data
Optimum detection of small targets in a cluttered background. — Dennis M. Silva, Ikram E. Abdou, and Russell E. Warren; **37** (1), 83-92 (1998).

Multichannel deconvolution
Generalized multichannel image deconvolution approach and its applications. — Moon Gi Kang; **37** (11), 2953-64 (1998).

Multichannel interconnections
Parallel optical link for multichannel interconnections at gigabit rate. — Holger Karstensen, Jörg Wieland, Roberto Dal'Ara, and Markus Blaser; **37** (12), 3119-23 (1998).

Multicomponent lens systems
Simulated annealing with constrained random walk for structural design of doublet lenses. — Saswatee Banerjee and Lakshminarayan N. Hazra; **37** (12), 3260-7 (1998).

Multidirection interferometer
Three-dimensional tomography for asymmetric field containing opaque object. — Donglou Wu, Wei Yao, Zhengdong Wang, and Anzhi He; **37** (8), 2255-7 (1998).

Multidither adaptive optical system
Research on the dynamics of a multidither adaptive optical system. — Youbin Fang, Xueming Zhang, and Jiaxiong Ye; **37** (4), 1208-11 (1998).

Multilayer grating designs
Dielectric multilayer grating designs with maximum diffraction efficiencies. — Marcus Frank and Martin Collischon; **37** (6), 1696-702 (1998).

Multilayer perceptron
Multimodal pattern recognition by modular neural network. — Shulin Yang and Kuo-Chu Chang; **37** (2), 650-9 (1998).

Multilook fusion
Expert assisted, adaptive, and robust fusion architecture. — Arnold Williams, Peter Pachowicz, and Larry Ronk; **37** (2), 378-90 (1998).

Multimodal distribution
Multimodal pattern recognition by modular neural network. — Shulin Yang and Kuo-Chu Chang; **37** (2), 650-9 (1998).

Multimodality image fusion
Novel image fusion methodology using fuzzy set theory. — Abdolhossein Nejatali and Ioan R. Ciric; **37** (2), 485-91 (1998).

Multimode
RJ-45 style duplex fiber optic connector with 2.5-mm ferrules. — Chris Vernon; **37** (12), 3124-8 (1998).

Multimode optical waveguides
Extension of the equivalent optical waveguide method to analyze multimode optical waveguides. — José Rodríguez García, Susana Fernández, J. M. Fernández, Jaime Pandavenes Suárez, and José M. Virgós Rovira; **37** (3), 1019-24 (1998).

Multiplatform multisensor system
Decoupling probabilistic data association algorithm for multiplatform multisensor tracking. — Zhen Ding and Lang Hong; **37** (2), 441-52 (1998).

Multiplatform tracking
Development of multirate model and multirate interacting multiple model algorithm for multiplatform multisensor tracking. — Lang Hong, Zhen Ding, and Richard A. Wood; **37** (2), 453-67 (1998).

Multiple model algorithm
Development of multirate model and multirate interacting multiple model algorithm for multiplatform multisensor tracking. — Lang Hong, Zhen Ding, and Richard A. Wood; **37** (2), 453-67 (1998).

Multiple *Q*-switching
Repetitively pulsed ruby lasers as light sources for high-speed photography. — Jeffrey M. Grace, Peter E. Nebolsine, Charles L. Goldey, Gurdaver Chahal, James Norby, and Jean-Marc Heritier; **37** (8), 2205-12 (1998).

Multiplex holography
Characteristics of a prism-pair anamorphic optical system for multiplex holography. — Yih-Shyang Cheng and Ray-Cheng Chang; **37** (10), 2717-25 (1998).

Multiplexing
Crosstalk reduction in a code division multiplexed optical fiber sensor system. — Fredrik Kullander, Claes Laurent, Stan Zyra, and Henrik Geis; **37** (7), 2104-7 (1998).

Multirate measurement
Development of multirate model and multirate interacting multiple model algorithm for multiplatform multisensor tracking. — Lang Hong, Zhen Ding, and Richard A. Wood; **37** (2), 453-67 (1998).

Multirate model
Development of multirate model and multirate interacting multiple model algorithm for multiplatform multisensor tracking. — Lang Hong, Zhen Ding, and Richard A. Wood; **37** (2), 453-67 (1998).

Multirate state-space model
Model-based multirate Kalman filtering approach for optimal two-dimensional signal reconstruction from noisy subband systems. — Jiang Qun Ni, Ka Leung Ho, and Kai Wing Tse; **37** (8), 2376-86 (1998).

Multiresolution sampling
Multiresolution sampling applications. — Guoqiu Wang; **37** (6), 1703-7 (1998).

Multisensor data fusion
Performance of sensor alignment with earth-referenced coordinate systems for multisensor data fusion. — Yifeng Zhou, Henry Leung, and Éloi Bossé; **37** (2), 524-31 (1998).

Multisensor fusion
Expert assisted, adaptive, and robust fusion architecture. — Arnold Williams, Peter Pachowicz, and Larry Ronk; **37** (2), 378-90 (1998).

Multispectral
Spectral band selection and classifier design for a multispectral imaging laser radar. — Russell C. Hardie, Mohan Vaidyanathan, and Paul F. McManamon; **37** (3), 752-62 (1998).
Cellular automata for image analysis of damage in large structures. — W. B. Spillman, Jr., and D. R. Huston; **37** (3), 898-903 (1998).

Multispectral image coding
Quadtree-based least-squares prediction for multispectral image coding. — Jungwoo Lee; **37** (5), 1547-52 (1998).

National imagery interpretability scale
Targeting and intelligence electro-optical recognition modeling: a juxtaposition of the probabilities of discrimination and the general image quality equation. — Ronald G. Driggers, Paul G. Cox, John Leachtenauer, Richard Vollmerhausen, and Dean A. Scribner; **37** (3), 789-97 (1998).

Near-Bragg acousto-optic effect
Theoretical and experimental analysis of the near-Bragg acousto-optic effect. — Cheng-Chung Wang and Chen-Wen Tarn; **37** (1), 208-14 (1998).

Near-field optics
Apertureless near-field optical microscope in reflection and transmission modes. — Reda Laddada, Pierre-Michel Adam, Pascal Royer, and Jean Louis Bijeon; **37** (7), 2142-7 (1998).

Networks
Ultrafast multihop packet-switched optical time-division multiplexing: components and systems. — Paul Toliver, Ivan Glesk, Robert J. Runser, Kung-Li Deng, Koo I. Kang, and Paul R. Prucnal; **37** (12), 3187-95 (1998).

Neural architectures
Efficient retrieval of the regularized least-squares solution. — Ramakrishnan Sundaram; **37** (4), 1283-9 (1998).

Neural networks
Hybrid neural-based decision level fusion architecture: application to road traffic collision avoidance. — Kurosh Madani, Abdennasser Chebira, Kamel Bouchefra, Thierry Maurin, and Roger Reynaud; **37** (2), 370-7 (1998).
Multimodal pattern recognition by modular neural network. — Shulin Yang and Kuo-Chu Chang; **37** (2), 650-9 (1998).
Three-dimensional object recognition from two-dimensional images using wavelet transforms and neural networks. — Sylvain Deschênes, Yunlong Sheng, and Paul C. Chevrette; **37** (3), 763-70 (1998).
Neural-network-based target tracking state-of-the-art survey. — Farid Amoozegar; **37** (3), 836-46 (1998).
Composite classifiers for automatic target recognition. — Lin-Cheng Wang, Sandor Z. Der, and Nasser M. Nasrabadi; **37** (3), 858-68 (1998).
Optical diffraction inspection of periodic structures using neural networks. — Alastair D. McAulay and Junqing Wang; **37** (3), 884-8 (1998).
Study of the approximation capabilities of two four-layered neural networks. — Claudia Mello-Thoms and Stanley M. Dunn; **37** (3), 889-97 (1998).
Feature space trajectory distorted object representation for classification and pose estimation. — David Casasent, Leonard M. Neiberg, and Michael A. Sipe; **37** (3), 914-23 (1998).
Discrete all-positive multilayer perceptrons for optical implementation. — Perry D. Moerland, Emile Fiesler, and Indu Saxena; **37** (4), 1305-15 (1998).
Neural operation using stimulated Brillouin scattering in optical fiber. — Salim Tariq and Mahmoud K. Habib; **37** (6), 1823-6 (1998).
Neural networks for image modeling by two-dimensional random fields with application to image compression for target acquisition. — Satyendra Bhama and Harpreet Singh; **37** (7), 2029-42 (1998).
Associative RAM-net memory neural target classifier. — Devinder Kaur and David Brownell; **37** (7), 2043-54 (1998).
Image interpolation based on median-type filters. — Bing Zeng and Anastasios N. Venetsanopoulos; **37** (9), 2472-82 (1998).
Function approximation framework for region of interest determination in synthetic aperture radar images. — Ravi Kothari and David Ensley; **37** (10), 2817-25 (1998).

Neyman-Pearson
Automatic visual inspection of woven textiles using a two-stage defect detector. — Jonathan G. Campbell and Fionn Murtagh; **37** (9), 2536-42 (1998).

Noise clearing
Three-dimensional object recognition from two-dimensional images using wavelet transforms and neural networks. — Sylvain Deschênes, Yunlong Sheng, and Paul C. Chevrette; **37** (3), 763-70 (1998).

Noise detection
Impulse noise removal using polynomial approximation. — Dapeng Zhang and Zhou Wang; **37** (4), 1275-82 (1998).

Noise filtering
Impulse noise removal using polynomial approximation. — Dapeng Zhang and Zhou Wang; **37** (4), 1275-82 (1998).

Noise models
Optimum detection of small targets in a cluttered background. — Dennis M. Silva, Ikram E. Abdou, and Russell E. Warren; **37** (1), 83-92 (1998).

Noise removal
Optoelectronic implementation of adaptive image preprocessing using hybrid modulations of Epson liquid crystal television: applications to smoothing and edge enhancement. — Christophe Gorecki and Bertrand Trolard; **37** (3), 924-30 (1998).

Noise smoothing
Adaptive order statistic filters for the removal of noise from corrupted images. — Sofia Tsekeridou, Constantine Kotropoulos, and Ioannis Pitas; **37** (10), 2798-816 (1998).

Non-negative neural networks
Discrete all-positive multilayer perceptrons for optical implementation. — Perry D. Moerland, Emile Fiesler, and Indu Saxena; **37** (4), 1305-15 (1998).

Noncontact measurement
Retroreflective grating analysis versus physical measurements of surface contour. — Xianzhu Zhang and Walter P. North; **37** (5), 1464-7 (1998).

Noncontact sensors
Noncontact laser sensor for pipe inner wall inspection. — Bao Hua Zhuang, Wenwei Zhang, and Dong Yin Cui; **37** (5), 1643-7 (1998).

Nondestructive testing
Digital speckle interferometry: some developments and applications for vibration measurement in the automotive industry. — Fang Chen, Christopher T. Griffen, and T. E. Allen; **37** (5), 1390-7 (1998).
Technique for rapid inspection of hermetic seals of microelectronic packages using shearography. — Y. Y. Hung and Dahuan Shi; **37** (5), 1406-9 (1998).
Hybrid computational and experimental approach for the study and optimization of mechanical components. — Cosme Furlong and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1448-55 (1998).
Novel temporal Fourier transform speckle pattern shearing interferometer. — C. Joenathan, Bernhard Franze, Pascal Haible, and Hans J. Tiziani; **37** (6), 1790-5 (1998).
Applications of fiber optic pulsed photothermal radiometry. — Vered Scharf, Ophir Eyal, and Abraham Katzir; **37** (10), 2784-90 (1998).

Nonexpansive symmetric extension
Properties for perfect reconstruction using multirate linear phase two-dimensional nonseparable filter banks and its implementation. — Renjie He, Jing Bai, and Datian Ye; **37** (8), 2363-75 (1998).

Nonimaging optics
Nonimaging optical designs for laser fiber optic surgery. — Jeffrey M. Gordon; **37** (2), 539-42 (1998).
Solar surgery: remote fiber optic irradiation with highly concentrated sunlight in lieu of lasers. — Daniel Feuermann and Jeffrey M. Gordon; **37** (10), 2760-7 (1998).

Nonlinear claddings
Amplitude-identical nonlinear TE_0 fundamental wave in a symmetric periodic refractive index structure with two nonlinear claddings. — Chunsheng Ma; **37** (9), 2581-6 (1998).

Nonlinear controlling system
Research on the dynamics of a multidither adaptive optical system. — Youbin Fang, Xueming Zhang, and Jiaxiong Ye; **37** (4), 1208-11 (1998).

Nonlinear optics
Proton exchanged waveguides in $LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$ for integrated lasers and nonlinear frequency converters. — Pascal Baldi, Marc P. De Micheli, Kacem El Hadi, Salim Nouh, Alfonso C. Cino, P. Aschieri, and Daniel B. Ostrowsky; **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).

Nonlinear phase mutual couple
Research on the dynamics of a multidither adaptive optical system. — Youbin Fang, Xueming Zhang, and Jiaxiong Ye; **37** (4), 1208-11 (1998).

Nonlinear regressive model
Pose estimation of a scanning laser Doppler vibrometer with applications to the automotive industry. — Xiandi Zeng, Alfred L. Wicks, and Thomas E. Allen; **37** (5), 1442-7 (1998).

Nonlinear scattering
Neural operation using stimulated Brillouin scattering in optical fiber. — Salim Tariq and Mahmoud K. Habib; **37** (6), 1823-6 (1998).

Nonoptical surface
Measurement of nonoptical surfaces for determination of Poisson's ratio by oblique incidence interferometry. — Yukitoshi Otani, Naoko Okuhara, and Toru Yoshizawa; **37** (1), 261-5 (1998).

Nonuniformity correction
Nonuniformity two-point linear correction errors in infrared focal plane arrays. — Abraham Friedenberg and Isaac Goldblatt; **37** (4), 1251-3 (1998).

Nonzero-order joint transform correlator
Comparison of detection efficiency for nonzero-order and conventional joint transform correlator. — Francis T. S. Yu, Chun-Te Li, and Shizhuo Yin; **37** (1), 52-7 (1998).
Nonzero-order joint transform correlator. — Chun-Te Li, Shizhuo Yin, and Francis T. S. Yu; **37** (1), 58-65 (1998).

Numerical analysis
Wafer-bonded 1.3-μm vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers. — Yanyan Xiong, Jizhi Zhang, and Yu-Hwa Lo; **37** (12), 3100-5 (1998).

Numerical computation
Reduction of coupling loss in many-to-many collimating system for optomechanical matrix switch. — Wei Sheng Hu and Qing Ji Zeng; **37** (6), 1834-7 (1998).

Numerical simulations
Modeling and analysis of the Large Earth-based Solar Telescope dynamics. — Hans Jakobsson; **37** (9), 2432-48 (1998).

Nyquist
High-resolution image reconstruction from a sequence of rotated and translated frames and its application to an infrared imaging system. — Russell C. Hardie, Kenneth J. Barnard, John G. Bognar, Ernest E. Armstrong, and Edward A. Watson; **37** (1), 247-60 (1998).

Object detection
Adaptive deformable model for mouth boundary detection. — Ali Reza Mirhosseini, Hong Yan, and Kin-Man Lam; **37** (3), 869-75 (1998).

Object illumination
Image brightness variation of line-scan imaging systems using an alternating-current-operated light source for object illumination. — Tuan-Kay Lim; **37** (5), 1571-81 (1998).

Object recognition
Locating and recognizing road vehicles. — Tieniu Tan; **37** (1), 202-7 (1998).
Composite classifiers for automatic target recognition. — Lin-Cheng Wang, Sandor Z. Der, and Nasser M. Nasrabadi; **37** (3), 858-68 (1998).

Object tracking
Mathematical model to simulate an optical channel controlling the divergence of an emitter's radiation. — Mehdi N. Fesharaki, Ali Mahmoodi, and Farid Behazin; **37** (9), 2605-12 (1998).

Object/target detection
Object detection using subband decomposition. — Robin N. Strickland and Douglas M. Zoucha; **37** (1), 320-30 (1998).

Objective evaluation
Segmentation of color images based on the gravitational clustering concept. — H. C. Yung and H. S. Lai; **37** (3), 989-1000 (1998).

Oblique incidence interferometer
Measurement of nonoptical surfaces for determination of Poisson's ratio by oblique incidence interferometry. — Yukitoshi Otani, Naoko Okuhara, and Toru Yoshizawa; **37** (1), 261-5 (1998).

Oblique subspace projection
Unsupervised interference rejection approach to target detection and classification for hyperspectral imagery. — Chein-I Chang, Tzu-Lung Sun, and Mark L. G. Althouse; **37** (3), 735-43 (1998).

Observer modeling
Predicting human observer performance with response equivalent delta-T. — James R. McManamey; **37** (7), 1960-8 (1998).

Observer performance
Enhancing recognition of lesions in radiographic images using perceptual feedback. — Elizabeth A. Krupinski, Calvin F. Nodine, and Harold L. Kundel; **37** (3), 813-8 (1998).

Online measurement
Online fast measurement of section sizes of three-dimensional objects using binary image analysis. — Weiming Ren, Yalei Wang, Hao Zhu, and Peimao Sun; **37** (6), 1740-5 (1998).

Opening
Logical structural filters. — Edward R. Dougherty and Yidong Chen; **37** (6), 1668-76 (1998).

Operating curve
Probabilistic method for phased array detection in scattering media. — Stephen P. Morgan, Michael G. Somekh, and Keith I. Hopcraft; **37** (5), 1618-26 (1998).

OPTI-JACK
RJ-45 style duplex fiber optic connector with 2.5-mm ferrules. — Chris Vernon; **37** (12), 3124-8 (1998).

Optical
Composition-dependent structural, optical, mechanical, and moisture resistant properties of CaF_2-TiO_2 composite films prepared by reactive ion-assisted codeposition. — Rung-Ywan Tsai, Sen-Chrong Shiau, Fang C. Ho, and Mu-Yi Hua; **37** (9), 2625-9 (1998).

Optical absorption
Using optical absorption to measure the state of charge of lead-acid batteries. — Jonathan D. Weiss, Brian R. Stallard, and Manuel J. Garcia; **37** (12), 3254-9 (1998).

Optical backplane
Optical backplane with free-space optical interconnections using tunable beam deflectors and a mirror for bookshelf-assembled terabit per second class asynchronous transfer mode switch. — Katsuhiko Hirabayashi, Tsuyoshi Yamamoto, and Shigeki Hino; **37** (4), 1332-42 (1998).

Optical channel
Mathematical model to simulate an optical channel controlling the divergence of an emitter's radiation. — Mehdi N. Fesharaki, Ali Mahmoodi, and Farid Behazin; **37** (9), 2605-12 (1998).

Optical circulator
Experimental investigation of a fiber Bragg grating integrated optical limiting amplifier with high dynamic range. — Shien-Kuei Liaw and Sien Chi; **37** (7), 2101-3 (1998).

Optical communications
1.3-μm large spot size laser for efficient fiber coupling. — Frank H. G. M. Wijnands, Charles Crookes, Paul M. Charles, Nicola Palmer, Michael Chisholm, Simon Wrathall, Adrian J. Taylor, Richard M. Ash, and Simon Meadowcroft; **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).
Ultrafast multihop packet-switched optical time-division multiplexing: components and systems. — Paul Toliver, Ivan Glesk, Robert J. Runser, Kung-Li Deng, Koo I. Kang, and Paul R. Prucnal; **37** (12), 3187-95 (1998).
Wavelength division multiplexed add/drop ring technology in corporate backbone networks. — Gian-Luca Bona, Wolfgang E. Denzel, Bert J. Offrein, Roland Germann, Huub W. M. Salemink, and Folkert Horst; **37** (12), 3218-28 (1998).

Optical computing
Novel implementation method to realize all-optical logic gates. — L. A. Wang, S. H. Chang, and Y. F. Lin; **37** (3), 1011-8 (1998).
Classified one-step high-radix signed-digit arithmetic units. — Abdallah K. Cherri; **37** (8), 2324-33 (1998).

Optical contact
Field rotator for the GI2T interferometer. — Karine Rousselet-Perraut, Lucien Hill, Gabrielle Lasselin-Waultier, Jean-Lucien Boit, Gerard Rousset, Jean-Claude Blanc, Gabriel Moreaux, J. M. Corneloup, S. List, and Clotaire Voët; **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).

Optical correlation
Fringe-adjusted incoherent erasure joint transform correlator. — Mohammad S. Alam and Jehad S. Khoury; **37** (1), 75-82 (1998).
Analysis of the maintenance of correlation plane peak localization despite severe frequency plane modulus disruption. — Rupert C. D. Young and Chris R. Chatwin; **37** (1), 103-11 (1998).
Binary amplitude phase-only filter with high multiobject discrimination capability. — Esmail Ahouzi, Juan Campos, and Maria J. Yzuel; **37** (8), 2351-8 (1998).
Object tilt measurement using a photorefractive speckle correlator: theoretical and experimental analysis. — Renu Tripathi, G. S. Pati, Arvind Kumar, and Kehar Singh; **37** (11), 2988-97 (1998).

Optical correlators
Novel joint transform correlator architecture using bacteriorhodopsin optically addressable spatial light modulators. — J. David Sánchez-de-la-Llave, Drew A. Pommet, and Michael A. Fiddy; **37** (1), 27-32 (1998).
Fractional correlations based on the modified fractional order Fourier transform. — Ahmed M. Almanasreh and Mustafa A. G. Abushagur; **37** (1), 175-84 (1998).
Optoelectronic implementation of adaptive image preprocessing using hybrid modulations of Epson liquid crystal television: applications to smoothing and edge enhancement. — Christophe Gorecki and Bertrand Trolard; **37** (3), 924-30 (1998).

Optical counting
Efficient chip counting system with a modified scanner. — Tzong-Sheng Lee and Jin-Shown Shie; **37** (9), 2543-9 (1998).

Optical data communication
Optical data communication: fundamentals and future directions. — Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3082-99 (1998).
Geographically dispersed Parallel Sysplex architecture using optical wavelength-division multiplexing. — Casimer DeCusatis, W. Eric Hall, Frank Janniello, and D. Petersen; **37** (12), 3229-36 (1998).

Optical design
Polarization of barcode readers. — Daniel J. Reiley; **37** (2), 688-95 (1998).
Accurate calculation of the irradiance of optical images. — Stephen J. Dobson and Kaichang Lu; **37** (10), 2768-71 (1998).
Simulated annealing with constrained random walk for structural design of doublet lenses. — Saswatee Banerjee and Lakshminarayan N. Hazra; **37** (12), 3260-7 (1998).

Optical design software
Simulation of micro-optical array systems with RAYTRACE. — Norbert Lindlein, Frank Simon, and Johannes Schwider; **37** (6), 1809-16 (1998).

Optical diffraction
Optical diffraction inspection of periodic structures using neural networks. — Alastair D. McAulay and Junqing Wang; **37** (3), 884-8 (1998).

Optical engineering
Accurate calculation of the irradiance of optical images. — Stephen J. Dobson and Kaichang Lu; **37** (10), 2768-71 (1998).

Optical fabrication
Wear-based aspherics generator based on a novel elliptical rotator. — Oliver W. Fähnle, Hedser van Brug, and Hans J. Frankena; **37** (8), 2343-50 (1998).

Optical feedback
Optical processing with feedback using smart-pixel spatial light modulators. — Jonathan S. Kane, Thomas G. Kincaid, and Philip Hemmer; **37** (3), 942-7 (1998).

Optical fiber
Joint transform correlator for the detection of defects in optical fibers. — Wei Liu, Hakil Kim, Sukmock Lee, and Seunggol Lee; **37** (5), 1468-74 (1998).
Neural operation using stimulated Brillouin scattering in optical fiber. — Salim Tariq and Mahmoud K. Habib; **37** (6), 1823-6 (1998).

Optical fiber communication system
Proposed optical fiber system using pulse width and amplitude modulation for hybrid analogue/digital transmissions. — Jian-Guo Zhang, A. B. Sharma, and Meathee Kaewnin; **37** (1), 215-9 (1998).

Optical fiber communications
Design of optical fiber cable television distribution systems using erbium-doped fiber amplifiers. — Jian-Guo Zhang, A. B. Sharma, and Pichet Ritthisoonthorn; **37** (4), 1245-50 (1998).
Reduction of coupling loss in many-to-many collimating system for optomechanical matrix switch. — Wei Sheng Hu and Qing Ji Zeng; **37** (6), 1834-7 (1998).
New photonic asynchronous-transfer-mode switch with optical signal processing and code-division multiple access. — Jian-Guo Zhang, A. B. Sharma, and Wing C. Kwong; **37** (12), 3205-17 (1998).

Optical fiber sensor
Crosstalk reduction in a code division multiplexed optical fiber sensor system. — Fredrik Kullander, Claes Laurent, Stan Zyra, and Henrik Geis; **37** (7), 2104-7 (1998).

Optical fiber sensor network
Crosstalk reduction in a code division multiplexed optical fiber sensor system. — Fredrik Kullander, Claes Laurent, Stan Zyra, and Henrik Geis; **37** (7), 2104-7 (1998).

Optical field effect transistors
Generalized dc model of GaAs optical field effect transistor considering ion-implanted profile. — Shubha Rani Saxena, R. B. Lohani, R. U. Khan, and B. B. Pal; **37** (4), 1343-52 (1998).

Optical filters
Fuzzy-based determination of model and parameters of dual-wavelength vision system for on-line apple sorting. — Zhiqing Wen and Yang Tao; **37** (1), 293-9 (1998).
Thin-film optical filters with diffractive elements and waveguides. — Dongho Shin, Sorin Tibuleac, Theresa A. Maldonado, and Robert Magnusson; **37** (9), 2634-46 (1998).

Optical flow
Statistics of subpixel registration algorithms based on spatiotemporal gradients or block matching. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1290-8 (1998).

Optical gain
Light amplification and laser emission in conjugated polymers. — Axel Schülzgen, Christine Spiegelberg, Michael M. Morrell, Sergio B. Mendes, Pierre-Marc Allemand, Yutaka Kawabe, Makoto Kuwata-Gonokami, Seppo Honkanen, Mahmoud Fallahi, Bernard Kippelen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).

Optical heterodyne technique
Optical heterodyne interferometry technique for solution crystal growth rate measurement. — Yong Kee Kim, B. R. Reddy, T. G. George, and R. B. Lal; **37** (2), 616-21 (1998).

Optical interconnections
Polarization sensitivity of photopolymer-based volume holograms for one-to-many surface normal optical interconnects. — Jian Liu, Zhenhai Fu, and Ray T. Chen; **37** (2), 660-5 (1998).
Integration of optoelectronic switch matrices using metal-semiconductor-metal photodetectors and polyimide waveguide circuitry. — Lucie Robitaille, Claire L. Callender, Julian P. Noad, François Gouin, and Carlos A. Almeida; **37** (4), 1157-63 (1998).
Micromirror fabrication using dye-doped plastic. — Sergio Calixto and Zacarias Malacara; **37** (8), 2320-3 (1998).
Optical interconnect reliability. — Nickolaos Strifas, Paul Panayotatos, and Aris Christou; **37** (8), 2416-8 (L) (1998).
Parameter extraction for a figure-of-merit approach for the comparison of optical interconnects. — Dimitrios Bartzos, Paul Panayotatos, Sigrid R. McAfee, and David G. Daut; **37** (10), 2772-83 (1998).
Epitaxy-on-Electronics technology for monolithic optoelectronic integration: foundations, development, and status. — Joseph F. Ahadian and Clifton G. Fonstad, Jr.; **37** (12), 3161-74 (1998).
Ultrafast multihop packet-switched optical time-division multiplexing: components and systems. — Paul Toliver, Ivan Glesk, Robert J. Runser, Kung-Li Deng, Koo I. Kang, and Paul R. Prucnal; **37** (12), 3187-95 (1998).

Optical interference
Novel implementation method to realize all-optical logic gates. — L. A. Wang, S. H. Chang, and Y. F. Lin; **37** (3), 1011-8 (1998).

Optical Lagrangian
Paraxial ray tracing in inhomogeneous optical media. — Abbas A. Rangwala, Ashok M. Ghodgaonkar, and Ramdulal Tewari; **37** (3), 1025-32 (1998).

Optical limiting amplifier
Experimental investigation of a fiber Bragg grating integrated optical limiting amplifier with high dynamic range. — Shien-Kuei Liaw and Sien Chi; **37** (7), 2101-3 (1998).

Optical logic gates
Novel implementation method to realize all-optical logic gates. — L. A. Wang, S. H. Chang, and Y. F. Lin; **37** (3), 1011-8 (1998).

Optical metrology
Digital image holography. — Erik Marquardt and Joachim Richter; **37** (5), 1514-9 (1998).

Optical modules
Parallel optical link for multichannel interconnections at gigabit rate. — Holger Karstensen, Jörg Wieland, Roberto Dal'Ara, and Markus Blaser; **37** (12), 3119-23 (1998).

Optical multichannel correlators
Micro-optical multiwavelet element for hybrid texture segmentation processor. — Wenyi Feng, Yingbai Yan, Gaogui Huang, and Guofan Jin; **37** (1), 185-8 (1998).

Optical multilayer perceptron
Discrete all-positive multilayer perceptrons for optical implementation. — Perry D. Moerland, Emile Fiesler, and Indu Saxena; **37** (4), 1305-15 (1998).

Optical neural network
Optical neural network for unequally distributed neuron states: algorithm and application. — Shengjiang Chang, Jinyuan Shen, Zhuang Song, Hongchen Zhai, Yanxin Zhang, and Guoguang Mu; **37** (6), 1817-22 (1998).

Optical pattern classification
Advanced ultra-high-capacity optical random access memory and pattern recognition techniques. — Hua-Kuang Liu, Yahong Jin, and Neville I. Marzwell; **37** (3), 779-88 (1998).

Optical pattern recognition
Joint Fourier transform correlation with phase thresholding in the Fourier domain. — Howard E. Michel and Abdul Ahad S. Awwal; **37** (1), 33-7 (1998).
Analysis of the maintenance of correlation plane peak localization despite severe frequency plane modulus disruption. — Rupert C. D. Young and Chris R. Chatwin; **37** (1), 103-11 (1998).
Advanced ultra-high-capacity optical random access memory and pattern recognition techniques. — Hua-Kuang Liu, Yahong Jin, and Neville I. Marzwell; **37** (3), 779-88 (1998).
Multiple-input joint transform correlator for wavelet feature extraction. — Samuel P. Kozaitis and Mark A. Getbehead; **37** (4), 1325-31 (1998).

Optical performance
Parallel computing: a tool for image evaluation. — Francisco-J. Renero-C. and Pedro Morales-A.; **37** (6), 1852-4 (1998).

Optical phase shifted array resonators
Optical phase-shifted array resonator used in radio-frequency-excited slab waveguide CO_2 lasers. — Xiaojun T. Tang, Jianguo Xin, and V. N. Ochkin; **37** (1), 266-71 (1998).

Optical power
Power distribution and symmetry in lens systems. — José M. Sasian and Michael R. Descour; **37** (3), 1001-4 (1998).

Optical processing
Optical recognition of phase-encrypted biometrics. — Eric G. Johnson, James D. Brasher, Don Gregory, Peter Erbach, Mike Duignan, Greg Behrmann, Sing H. Lee, Walter Daschner, and Pin Long; **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).
Efficient determination of the optimum gain and angle in the design of optical correlation filters. — B. V. K. Vijaya Kumar, Daniel W. Carlson, and Abhijit Mahalanobis; **37** (1), 132-7 (1998).

Optical processors
Nonlinear joint transform correlator using one-dimensional Fourier transformation. — Benigno Rodríguez, Alfredo Dubra, Carlos Martínez, Gonzalo Escuder, and José A. Ferrari; **37** (10), 2742-7 (1998).

Optical propagation
Vertical variation of extinction and atmospheric transmission due to aerosol particles close above the sea surface in the Mediterranean coastal zone. — Jacques Piazzola and Serge Despiau; **37** (6), 1684-95 (1998).

Optical properties of polymers
Note on light attenuation by scattering: comparison of coherent and incoherent (diffusion) approximations. — Jaroslav Holoubek; **37** (2), 705-9 (1998).

Optical ring pattern generator
Noncontact laser sensor for pipe inner wall inspection. — Bao Hua Zhuang, Wenwei Zhang, and Dong Yin Cui; **37** (5), 1643-7 (1998).

Optical sensor
Online fast measurement of section sizes of three-dimensional objects using binary image analysis. — Weiming Ren, Yalei Wang, Hao Zhu, and Peimao Sun; **37** (6), 1740-5 (1998).

Optical signal distribution
Integration of optoelectronic switch matrices using metal-semiconductor-metal photodetectors and polyimide waveguide circuitry. — Lucie Robitaille, Claire L. Callender, Julian P. Noad, François Gouin, and Carlos A. Almeida; **37** (4), 1157-63 (1998).

Optical signal processing
Fractional correlations based on the modified fractional order Fourier transform. — Ahmed M. Almanasreh and Mustafa A. G. Abushagur; **37** (1), 175-84 (1998).
Optical character recognition with feature extraction and associative memory matrix. — Osami Sasaki, Akihito Shibahara, and Takamasa Suzuki; **37** (6), 1827-33 (1998).
Optical character recognition using a memory matrix generated from singular value decomposition. — Osami Sasaki, Kenichi Sakata, Akihito Shibahara, and Takamasa Suzuki; **37** (9), 2592-6 (1998).
New photonic asynchronous-transfer-mode switch with optical signal processing and code-division multiple access. — Jian-Guo Zhang, A. B. Sharma, and Wing C. Kwong; **37** (12), 3205-17 (1998).

Optical switching
All-optical programmable switch with XOR gate functions in a doped silica thin film. — W. R. White, I. Dajani, and A. F. Cifuentes; **37** (10), 2748-50 (1998).

Optical technique
Technique for rapid inspection of hermetic seals of microelectronic packages using shearography. — Y. Y. Hung and Dahuan Shi; **37** (5), 1406-9 (1998).

Optical testing
Aspheric surface testing with a liquid compensatory interferometer. — Zhisheng Yun, Zhongben Liu, and Yulin Li; **37** (4), 1364-7 (1998).
Interferometric testing of plane and cylindrical workpieces with computer-generated holograms. — Sven Brinkmann, Roland Schreiner, Thomas Dresel, and Johannes Schwider; **37** (9), 2506-11 (1998).
Interferometric measurements of small-scale irregularities: highly reflecting surfaces. — Parameswaran Hariharan; **37** (10), 2751-3 (1998).

Optical thin films
Optical and x-ray characterization applied to multilayer reverse engineering. — Thierry Boudet, M. Berger, O. Lartigue, and B. Hirrien; **37** (7), 2175-81 (1998).

Optical transfer function
Image contrast of subpixel objects. — George H. Seward; **37** (2), 710-6 (1998).

Optical waveguides
New technique to produce buried channel waveguides in glass. — Serge Pélissier, Florent Pigeon, Béatrice Biasse, Marc Zussy, Gregory Pandraud, and Alain Mure-Ravaud; **37** (4), 1111-4 (1998).
Integration of optoelectronic switch matrices using metal-semiconductor-metal photodetectors and polyimide waveguide circuitry. — Lucie Robitaille, Claire L. Callender, Julian P. Noad, François Gouin, and Carlos A. Almeida; **37** (4), 1157-63 (1998).
All-optical programmable switch with XOR gate functions in a doped silica thin film. — W. R. White, I. Dajani, and A. F. Cifuentes; **37** (10), 2748-50 (1998).

Optical XOR gate
Incoherent optical XOR logic gate and image subtractor with series self-pumped phase conjugators. — Hsiao-Yi Lee, Hon-Fai Yau, and Nai-Jen Cheng; **37** (7), 2156-61 (1998).

Optically addressed spatial light modulator
Operating characteristics of pixelated gray-scale optically addressed spatial light modulators incorporating the twisted smectic-C* liquid crystal effect. — Louis W. K. Yim, Anthony B. Davey, and Adrian R. L. Travis; **37** (8), 2387-94 (1998).

Optically controlled metal-semiconductor field effect transistor
Generalized dc model of GaAs optical field effect transistor considering ion-implanted profile. — Shubha Rani Saxena, R. B. Lohani, R. U. Khan, and B. B. Pal; **37** (4), 1343-52 (1998).

Optimal filtering
Adaptive optimal filters for correlators operating on obscured inputs. — Jehad Khoury, Peter D. Gianino, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 112-22 (1998).
Adaptive separation of random lines and background. — Jürgen Beyerer and Fernando Puente León; **37** (10), 2733-41 (1998).

Optimal filters
Near-optimal binary phase-only filter correlator for obscured inputs. — Jehad Khoury, Peter D. Gianino, Jonathan S. Kane, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 123-31 (1998).
Logical structural filters. — Edward R. Dougherty and Yidong Chen; **37** (6), 1668-76 (1998).

Optimal resolution
Information-based image dissimilarity measure. — Ahmed Ghali, M. Farhang Daemi, and K. A. Al-Khateeb; **37** (3), 808-12 (1998).

Optimization
On optimal synchronous and asynchronous track fusion. — Ali T. Alouani and Theodore R. Rice; **37** (2), 427-33 (1998).

Opto-mechanical matrix switch
Reduction of coupling loss in many-to-many collimating system for optomechanical matrix switch. — Wei Sheng Hu and Qing Ji Zeng; **37** (6), 1834-7 (1998).

Optoelectronic devices
Generalized dc model of GaAs optical field effect transistor considering ion-implanted profile. — Shubha Rani Saxena, R. B. Lohani, R. U. Khan, and B. B. Pal; **37** (4), 1343-52 (1998).

Optoelectronic smart pixels
Demonstration and performance of a recirculating sorter based on complementary metal oxide semiconductor logic and vertical cavity surface emitting lasers. — Fred R. Beyette, Jr., Patrick J. Stanko, Stewart A. Feld, Pericles A. Mitkas, Carl W. Wilmsen, Kent M. Geib, and Kent D. Choquette; **37** (1), 312-9 (1998).

Optoelectronic switch
Integration of optoelectronic switch matrices using metal-semiconductor-metal photodetectors and polyimide waveguide circuitry. — Lucie Robitaille, Claire L. Callender, Julian P. Noad, François Gouin, and Carlos A. Almeida; **37** (4), 1157-63 (1998).

Order statistics
Adaptive order statistic filters for the removal of noise from corrupted images. — Sofia Tsekeridou, Constantine Kotropoulos, and Ioannis Pitas; **37** (10), 2798-816 (1998).

Organic photopolymer
Bacteriorhodopsin-based single and dual wavelength holographic interferometry for monitoring crystal growth. — Colleen Fitzpatrick, Ching Mei Yang, and Dominique Fourguette; **37** (6), 1708-13 (1998).

Orientation vector estimation
Three-dimensional vector estimation for subcomponents of space object imagery. — Xun Du, Stanley C. Ahalt, and Bruce E. Stribling; **37** (3), 798-807 (1998).

Original-complementary composite encoding
Real-time optoelectronic morphological processor for human face recognition. — Haisong Liu, Minxian Wu, Guofan Jin, Gang Cheng, and Qingsheng He; **37** (1), 151-7 (1998).

Orthogonal subspace projection
Unsupervised interference rejection approach to target detection and classification for hyperspectral imagery. — Chein-I Chang, Tzu-Lung Sun, and Mark L. G. Althouse; **37** (3), 735-43 (1998).

Outdoor scenes
Object detection and tracking in time-varying and badly illuminated outdoor environments. — G. L. Foresti; **37** (9), 2550-64 (1998).

Outline detection
Online fast measurement of section sizes of three-dimensional objects using binary image analysis. — Weiming Ren, Yalei Wang, Hao Zhu, and Peimao Sun; **37** (6), 1740-5 (1998).

Outline extraction
Online fast measurement of section sizes of three-dimensional objects using binary image analysis. — Weiming Ren, Yalei Wang, Hao Zhu, and Peimao Sun; **37** (6), 1740-5 (1998).

Palmprint
Automated personal identification by palmprint. — Wei Shu and David Zhang; **37** (8), 2359-62 (1998).

Paper inspection
Dynamic range in automated visual web inspection. — Jyrki Laitinen; **37** (1), 300-11 (1998).

Parallel
Parallel image component labeling for target acquisition. — Vipin Chaudhary and Jake K. Aggarwal; **37** (7), 2078-90 (1998).

Parallel optical data link
Vertical cavity surface emitting laser-based parallel optical data link. — Wenbin Jiang, Laura J. Norton, Phil Kiely, Daniel B. Schwartz, Ben Gable, Michael Lebby, and Glenn Raskin; **37** (12), 3113-8 (1998).

Parallel optical links
Parallel optical link for multichannel interconnections at gigabit rate. — Holger Karstensen, Jörg Wieland, Roberto Dal'Ara, and Markus Blaser; **37** (12), 3119-23 (1998).

Parallel processing
Ultrafast multihop packet-switched optical time-division multiplexing: components and systems. — Paul Toliver, Ivan Glesk, Robert J. Runser, Kung-Li Deng, Koo I. Kang, and Paul R. Prucnal; **37** (12), 3187-95 (1998).
Two fiber-ribbon ring networks for parallel and distributed computing systems. — Magnus Jonsson; **37** (12), 3196-204 (1998).

Parallel Sysplex
Geographically dispersed Parallel Sysplex architecture using optical wavelength-division multiplexing. — Casimer DeCusatis, W. Eric Hall, Frank Janniello, and D. Petersen; **37** (12), 3229-36 (1998).

Paraxial ray approximation
Paraxial ray tracing in inhomogeneous optical media. — Abbas A. Rangwala, Ashok M. Ghodgaonkar, and Ramdulal Tewari; **37** (3), 1025-32 (1998).

Pattern
Discovery of inscriptions on the shroud of Turin by digital image processing. — André Marion; **37** (8), 2308-13 (1998).

Pattern discrimination
Pattern discrimination using a bank of wavelet filters in a joint transform correlator. — Renu Tripathi and Kehar Singh; **37** (2), 532-8 (1998).

Pattern recognition
Fringe-adjusted incoherent erasure joint transform correlator. — Mohammad S. Alam and Jehad S. Khoury; **37** (1), 75-82 (1998).
Direction sensing rotational filter for an optical correlator. — Jeffrey A. Davis, Lisa L. Haavig, and Don M. Cottrell; **37** (1), 93-8 (1998).
Adaptive optimal filters for correlators operating on obscured inputs. — Jehad Khoury, Peter D. Gianino, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 112-22 (1998).
Efficient determination of the optimum gain and angle in the design of optical correlation filters. — B. V. K. Vijaya Kumar, Daniel W. Carlson, and Abhijit Mahalanobis; **37** (1), 132-7 (1998).
Fractional correlations based on the modified fractional order Fourier transform. — Ahmed M. Almanasreh and Mustafa A. G. Abushagur; **37** (1), 175-84 (1998).
Information-based image dissimilarity measure. — Ahmed Ghali, M. Farhang Daemi, and K. A. Al-Khateeb; **37** (3), 808-12 (1998).
General methodology for simultaneous representation and discrimination of multiple object classes. — Ashit Talukder and David Casasent; **37** (3), 904-13 (1998).
Feature space trajectory distorted object representation for classification and pose estimation. — David Casasent, Leonard M. Neiberg, and Michael A. Sipe; **37** (3), 914-23 (1998).
Compact optical correlator: preprocessing and filter encoding strategies applied to images with varying illumination. — Henrik Sjöberg, Bertrand Noharet, Lech Wosinski, and Rolph Hey; **37** (4), 1316-24 (1998).
Optical character recognition with feature extraction and associative memory matrix. — Osami Sasaki, Akihito Shibahara, and Takamasa Suzuki; **37** (6), 1827-33 (1998).
Binary amplitude phase-only filter with high multiobject discrimination capability. — Esmail Ahouzi, Juan Campos, and María J. Yzuel; **37** (8), 2351-8 (1998).
Automated personal identification by palmprint. — Wei Shu and David Zhang; **37** (8), 2359-62 (1998).
Optical character recognition using a memory matrix generated from singular value decomposition. — Osami Sasaki, Kenichi Sakata, Akihito Shibahara, and Takamasa Suzuki; **37** (9), 2592-6 (1998).

Perception
Method of predicting the probability of human observers recognizing targets in simulated thermal images. — Alison M. Fairhurst; **37** (3), 744-51 (1998).

Perceptual cues
Signature strength metrics for camouflaged targets corresponding to human perceptual cues. — Anthony C. Copeland and Mohan M. Trivedi; **37** (2), 582-91 (1998).

Perceptual error metric
Computational visual distinctness metric. — Javier Martínez-Baena, Alexander Toet, Xose R. Fdez-Vidal, Antonio Garrido, and Rosa Rodríguez-Sánchez; **37** (7), 1995-2005 (1998).

Perceptual feedback
Enhancing recognition of lesions in radiographic images using perceptual feedback. — Elizabeth A. Krupinski, Calvin F. Nodine, and Harold L. Kundel; **37** (3), 813-8 (1998).

Perfect reconstruction filter bank
Model-based multirate Kalman filtering approach for optimal two-dimensional signal reconstruction from noisy subband systems. — Jiang Qun Ni, Ka Leung Ho, and Kai Wing Tse; **37** (8), 2376-86 (1998).

Performance
Targeting and intelligence electro-optical recognition modeling: a juxtaposition of the probabilities of discrimination and the general image quality equation. — Ronald G. Driggers, Paul G. Cox, John Leachtenauer, Richard Vollmerhausen, and Dean A. Scribner; **37** (3), 789-97 (1998).

Performance analysis
Performance analysis of M-ary signaling in fiber optic code division multiple access communication systems with modal noise. — M. Meenakshi and V. C. Ravichandran; **37** (3), 961-7 (1998).

Performance measure
Method of predicting the probability of human observers recognizing targets in simulated thermal images. — Alison M. Fairhurst; **37** (3), 744-51 (1998).

Periodic extension of finite support
Properties for perfect reconstruction using multirate linear phase two-dimensional nonseparable filter banks and its implementation. — Renjie He, Jing Bai, and Datian Ye; **37** (8), 2363-75 (1998).

Periodic patterns
Optical diffraction inspection of periodic structures using neural networks. — Alastair D. McAulay and Junqing Wang; **37** (3), 884-8 (1998).

Periodic ray trajectories
Paraxial ray tracing in inhomogeneous optical media. — Abbas A. Rangwala, Ashok M. Ghodgaonkar, and Ramdulal Tewari; **37** (3), 1025-32 (1998).

Periodic refractive index
Amplitude-identical nonlinear TE_0 fundamental wave in a symmetric periodic refractive index structure with two nonlinear claddings. — Chunsheng Ma; **37** (9), 2581-6 (1998).

Personal identification
Automated personal identification by palmprint. — Wei Shu and David Zhang; **37** (8), 2359-62 (1998).

Perturbation analysis
Performance of sensor alignment with earth-referenced coordinate systems for multisensor data fusion. — Yifeng Zhou, Henry Leung, and Éloi Bossé; **37** (2), 524-31 (1998).

Phase change
Optical heterodyne interferometry technique for solution crystal growth rate measurement. — Yong Kee Kim, B. R. Reddy, T. G. George, and R. B. Lal; **37** (2), 616-21 (1998).

Phase detection
Extended averaging and data windowing techniques in phase-stepping measurements: an approach using the characteristic polynomial theory. — Yves Surrel; **37** (8), 2314-9 (1998).

Phase diffusion
Quantum theory of the linewidth of a laser with a saturable absorber: phase diffusion. — Michael Sokol; **37** (6), 1775-9 (1998).

Phase encryption
Optical recognition of phase-encrypted biometrics. — Eric G. Johnson, James D. Brasher, Don Gregory, Peter Erbach, Mike Duignan, Greg Behrmann, Sing H. Lee, Walter Daschner, and Pin Long; **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).

Phase filters
Optical recognition of phase-encrypted biometrics. — Eric G. Johnson, James D. Brasher, Don Gregory, Peter Erbach, Mike Duignan, Greg Behrmann, Sing H. Lee, Walter Daschner, and Pin Long; **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).

Phase measurement
Phase step calibration and phase measurement in image plane holography using $BaTiO_3$ crystal as a recording medium. — S. Suja Helen, M. H. Majles Ara, J. S. Darlin, N. Krishna Mohan, M. P. Kothiyal, and R. S. Sirohi; **37** (11), 2918-25 (1998).

Phase modulation
Improved kinoforms on spatial light modulators with less than π phase modulation capability. — Thu-Lan Kelly and Jesper Munch; **37** (5), 1608-11 (1998).
Transmission and phase measurement for polarization eigenvectors in twisted-nematic liquid crystal spatial light modulators. — Ignacio Moreno, Jeffrey A. Davis, Kevin G. D'Nelly, and David B. Allison; **37** (11), 3048-52 (1998).

Phase modulator
Convenient method for calibrating nonlinear phase modulators for use in phase-shifting interferometry. — Noe Alcala Ochoa and Jonathan M. Huntley; **37** (9), 2501-5 (1998).

Phase shifting
Phase-shifting analysis in moiré interferometry and its applications in electronic packaging. — Xiaoyuan He, Daqing Zou, Sheng Liu, and Yifan Guo; **37** (5), 1410-9 (1998).

Phase stepping
Completely automated determination of two-dimensional photoelastic parameters using load stepping. — Matthew J. Ekman and Andrew D. Nurse; **37** (6), 1845-51 (1998).

Phase unwrapping
Unwrapping of electronic speckle pattern interferometry phase maps: evaluation of an iterative weighted algorithm. — Guillermo H. Kaufmann and Gustavo E. Galizzi; **37** (2), 622-8 (1998).

Real three-dimensional reconstruction of temperature field based on wavefront retrieval. — Wei Yao, Donglou Wu, and Anzhi He; **37** (10), 2710-6 (1998).
Phase unwrapping by regions using least-squares approach. — Kai Man Hung and T. Yamada; **37** (11), 2965-70 (1998).

Phase-only filter
Computer-generated amplitude-compensated matched filter. — Guo-Guang Mu, Xin-Xin Shao, Zhao-Qi Wang, and Ru-Lian Fu; **37** (1), 99-102 (1998).
Implementation of bipolar real-valued input scenes in a real-time optical correlator: application to color pattern recognition. — Ignacio Moreno, Juan Campos, María J. Yzuel, and Vitaly Kober; **37** (1), 144-50 (1998).
Binary amplitude phase-only filter with high multiobject discrimination capability. — Esmail Ahouzi, Juan Campos, and María J. Yzuel; **37** (8), 2351-8 (1998).

Phase-shifting fringe analysis
Phase-shifting grating projection moiré topography. — Yi-Bae Choi and Seung-Woo Kim; **37** (3), 1005-10 (1998).

Phase-shifting interferometry
Convenient method for calibrating nonlinear phase modulators for use in phase-shifting interferometry. — Noe Alcala Ochoa and Jonathan M. Huntley; **37** (9), 2501-5 (1998).

Phased array
Probabilistic method for phased array detection in scattering media. — Stephen P. Morgan, Michael G. Somekh, and Keith I. Hopcraft; **37** (5), 1618-26 (1998).

Phased array antennas
Five-bit substrate guided wave true-time delay module working up to 2.4 THz with a packing density of 2.5 lines/cm^2 for phased array antenna applications. — Zhenhai Fu and Ray T. Chen; **37** (6), 1838-44 (1998).

Phosphate glass
New Er^{3+}-doped phosphate glass for ion-exchanged waveguide amplifiers. — Shibin Jiang, Tao Luo, Bor-Chyuan Hwang, Gualtiero Nunzi-Conti, Michael Myers, Daniel Rhonehouse, Seppo Honkanen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (12), 3282-6 (1998).

Photocathode
Field-assisted semiconductor photocathodes for streak tubes. — Eduard L. Nolle, Alexander M. Prokhorov, Mikhail Ya. Schelev, Vyacheslav M. Senkov, and Juris D. Vulis; **37** (8), 2233-7 (1998).
PV-400 picosecond streaktube with large format photocathode. — Grigori G. Feldman, Vera M. Jilkina, and Gennadij T. Razdobarin; **37** (8), 2247-8 (1998).

Photoconductivity
New optical approach to decontamination technologies based on photoinduced running gratings. — Nickolai V. Kukhtarev, Tatiana V. Kukhtareva, Jeanette Jones, E. Ward, and H. John Caulfield; **37** (9), 2597-600 (1998).

Photodetector
Estimation of photodetector sensitivity in applied television systems. — Vladimir I. Salin; **37** (7), 2091-4 (1998).

Photodetector sensitivity
Estimation of photodetector sensitivity in applied television systems. — Vladimir I. Salin; **37** (7), 2091-4 (1998).

Photodiode
Temperature and electromagnetic effects on erbium-doped fiber amplifier systems. — Cheng-Kuang Liu, Fu-Shun Lai, Jau-Ji Jou, and Ming-Chung Chiang; **37** (7), 2095-100 (1998).

Photoelectron energy distribution
Computer studies on dynamics of ultrashort electron packets in streak tubes and diffractometers. — Valentina P. Degtyareva, Mikhail A. Monastyrsky, Mikhail Ya. Schelev, and Victor A. Tarasov; **37** (8), 2227-32 (1998).

Photoemission
Field-assisted semiconductor photocathodes for streak tubes. — Eduard L. Nolle, Alexander M. Prokhorov, Mikhail Ya. Schelev, Vyacheslav M. Senkov, and Juris D. Vulis; **37** (8), 2233-7 (1998).

Photogoniometry
Optical and x-ray characterization applied to multilayer reverse engineering. — Thierry Boudet, M. Berger, O. Lartigue, and B. Hirrien; **37** (7), 2175-81 (1998).

Photoinduced gratings
New optical approach to decontamination technologies based on photoinduced running gratings. — Nickolai V. Kukhtarev, Tatiana V. Kukhtareva, Jeanette Jones, E. Ward, and H. John Caulfield; **37** (9), 2597-600 (1998).

Photolithography
Influence of nonuniform pupils in imaging periodical structures by photolithographic systems. — Rosemarie Hild, Maria J. Yzuel, Juan C. Escalera, and Juan Campos; **37** (4), 1353-63 (1998).

Photometric units
Estimation of photodetector sensitivity in applied television systems. — Vladimir I. Salin; **37** (7), 2091-4 (1998).

Photon-limited detection
Reconstruction of turbulence-degraded images using the vector Wiener filter. — Stephen D. Ford, Byron M. Welsh, and Michael C. Roggemann; **37** (9), 2491-500 (1998).

Photonic bandgap
Photonic microstructures as laser mirrors. — Thomas F. Krauss, Oskar Painter, Axel Scherer, John S. Roberts, and Richard M. De La Rue; **37** (4), 1143-8 (1998).

Photonic microstructures
Photonic microstructures as laser mirrors. — Thomas F. Krauss, Oskar Painter, Axel Scherer, John S. Roberts, and Richard M. De La Rue; **37** (4), 1143-8 (1998).

Photonic switch
New photonic asynchronous-transfer-mode switch with optical signal processing and code-division multiple access. — Jian-Guo Zhang, A. B. Sharma, and Wing C. Kwong; **37** (12), 3205-17 (1998).

Photonic time delay
Photonic delay line using electrically switched gratings in polymer dispersed liquid crystals. — Nabeel A. Riza and Nicholas Madamopoulos; **37** (11), 3061-5 (L) (1998).

Photonics
Sol-gel waveguide fabrication parameters: an experimental investigation. — X. M. Du, Tahar Touam, L. Degachi, J. L. Guilbault, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1101-4 (1998).
Sol-gel glass waveguides with Bragg grating. — Tahar Touam, X. M. Du, M. Amir Fardad, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1136-42 (1998).
Ion-exchanged Er/Yb phosphate glass waveguide amplifiers and lasers. — Alireza Shooshtari, Peyman Meshkinfam, Tahar Touam, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1188-92 (1998).

Photopolymer films
Polarization sensitivity of photopolymer-based volume holograms for one-to-many surface normal optical interconnects. — Jian Liu, Zhenhai Fu, and Ray T. Chen; **37** (2), 660-5 (1998).

Photopolymers
Holographic characterization of epoxy resins at 351.1 nm. — Maria Farsari, Shiping Huang, Rupert C. D. Young, Malcolm I. Heywood, Patrick J. B. Morrell, and Christopher R. Chatwin; **37** (10), 2754-9 (1998).

Photorefraction
Lau fringe formation using a grating registered in a BSO crystal. — Myrian C. Tebaldi, Luciano A. Angel Toro, and Néstor A. Bolognini; **37** (11), 2971-8 (1998).
Three-dimensional displacement measurement using chirp modulation in a photorefractive correlator. — Renu Tripathi, G. S. Pati, Arvind Kumar, and Kehar Singh; **37** (11), 2979-87 (1998).

Photorefractive
Nonlinear compansive noise reduction in joint transform correlators. — J. Khoury, George Asimellis, Peter D. Gianino, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 66-74 (1998).

Photorefractive barium titanate
Incoherent optical XOR logic gate and image subtractor with series self-pumped phase conjugators. — Hsiao-Yi Lee, Hon-Fai Yau, and Nai-Jen Cheng; **37** (7), 2156-61 (1998).

Photorefractive crystal
Photorefractive joint transform correlator using incoherent erasure in two- and four-wave mixing geometries in a $BaTiO_3$ crystal. — Renu Tripathi, G. S. Pati, and Kehar Singh; **37** (7), 2148-55 (1998).
Object tilt measurement using a photorefractive speckle correlator: theoretical and experimental analysis. — Renu Tripathi, G. S. Pati, Arvind Kumar, and Kehar Singh; **37** (11), 2988-97 (1998).

Photorefractive effect
Phase step calibration and phase measurement in image plane holography using $BaTiO_3$ crystal as a recording medium. — S. Suja Helen, M. H. Majles Ara, J. S. Darlin, N. Krishna Mohan, M. P. Kothiyal, and R. S. Sirohi; **37** (11), 2918-25 (1998).

Photorefractive grating
Gaussian-beam profile deformation via anisotropic photorefractive gratings formed by diffusive, photovoltaic, and drift mechanisms: a system transfer function approach. — Chen-Wen Tarn; **37** (1), 229-36 (1998).

Photorefractive media
Fringe-adjusted incoherent erasure joint transform correlator. — Mohammad S. Alam and Jehad S. Khoury; **37** (1), 75-82 (1998).

Photosensitivity
Superimposed grating wavelength division multiplexing in Ge-doped SiO_2/Si planar waveguides. — Andreas Othonos, J. Bismuth, M. Sweeny, A. Kevorkian, and J. M. Xu; **37** (2), 717-20 (1998).

Photosimulation studies
Visual conspicuity determines human target acquisition performance. — Alexander Toet, Frank L. Kooi, Piet Bijl, and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1969-75 (1998).

Phototarget
Estimation of photodetector sensitivity in applied television systems. — Vladimir I. Salin; **37** (7), 2091-4 (1998).

Photothermal methods
Applications of fiber optic pulsed photothermal radiometry. — Vered Scharf, Ophir Eyal, and Abraham Katzir; **37** (10), 2784-90 (1998).

Photothermal phenomena
Thermal diffusivity measurements in organic liquids using transient thermal lens calorimetry. — C. V. Bindhu, S. S. Harilal, V. P. N. Nampoori, and C. P. G. Vallabhan; **37** (10), 2791-4 (1998).

Physicoacoustical characteristics
Grading of wooden plates for musical instrument making by means of holographic interferometry. — Stanislav Urgela; **37** (7), 2108-18 (1998).

Physics-based vision
Shape from shading with variable albedo. — Ping-Sing Tsai and Mubarak Shah; **37** (4), 1212-20 (1998).

Picosecond radiation pulses
Field-assisted semiconductor photocathodes for streak tubes. — Eduard L. Nolle, Alexander M. Prokhorov, Mikhail Ya. Schelev, Vyacheslav M. Senkov, and Juris D. Vulis; **37** (8), 2233-7 (1998).

Piecewise linear interpolation
Statistics of subpixel registration algorithms based on spatiotemporal gradients or block matching. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1290-8 (1998).

Piezoelectric actuators
Piezoelectrically driven micro-optic fiber switches. — Steffen Glöckner, Rolf Göring, Bernt Götz, and Andreas Rose; **37** (4), 1229-34 (1998).

Piezoelectric translator
Convenient method for calibrating nonlinear phase modulators for use in phase-shifting interferometry. — Noe Alcala Ochoa and Jonathan M. Huntley; **37** (9), 2501-5 (1998).

Pilling
Automatic method based on image analysis for pilling evaluation in fabrics. — Héctor C. Abril, María S. Millán, Yezid Torres, and Rafael Navarro; **37** (11), 2937-47 (1998).

Pincushion distortion
Accurate and efficient image intensifier distortion correction algorithm for volume tomographic angiography. — Xiaohui Wang and Ruola Ning; **37** (3), 977-83 (1998).

Pipe inner wall inspection
Noncontact laser sensor for pipe inner wall inspection. — Bao Hua Zhuang, Wenwei Zhang, and Dong Yin Cui; **37** (5), 1643-7 (1998).

Pixel sensitivity
Subpixel sensitivity map for a charge-coupled device sensor. — Daniel Kavaldjiev and Zoran Ninkov; **37** (3), 948-54 (1998).

Pixelated aluminum mirrors
Operating characteristics of pixelated gray-scale optically addressed spatial light modulators incorporating the twisted smectic-C* liquid crystal effect. — Louis W. K. Yim, Anthony B. Davey, and Adrian R. L. Travis; **37** (8), 2387-94 (1998).

Planar waveguides
Superimposed grating wavelength division multiplexing in Ge-doped SiO_2/Si planar waveguides. — Andreas Othonos, J. Bismuth, M. Sweeny, A. Kevorkian, and J. M. Xu; **37** (2), 717-20 (1998).
Extension of the equivalent optical waveguide method to analyze multimode optical waveguides. — José Rodríguez García, Susana Fernández, J. M. Fernández, Jaime Pandavenes Suárez, and José M. Virgós Rovira; **37** (3), 1019-24 (1998).

Plasma heating
Microscopic modeling of vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers: many-body interaction, plasma heating, and transverse dynamics. — C. Z. Ning, Svend Bischoff, Stephan W. Koch, G. K. Harkness, Jerome V. Moloney, and Weng W. Chow; **37** (4), 1175-81 (1998).

Pockels cell
Repetitively pulsed ruby lasers as light sources for high-speed photography. — Jeffrey M. Grace, Peter E. Nebolsine, Charles L. Goldey, Gurdaver Chahal, James Norby, and Jean-Marc Heritier; **37** (8), 2205-12 (1998).

Point spread function
Predictions of the SOFIA telescope seeing in flight. — George W. Sutton and John E. Pond; **37** (11), 2872-7 (1998).

Pointing
Suntracker for atmospheric remote sensing. — Toufic Hawat, Claude Camy-Peyret, and Roger Torguet; **37** (5), 1633-42 (1998).
Predictions of the SOFIA telescope seeing in flight. — George W. Sutton and John E. Pond; **37** (11), 2872-7 (1998).

Poisson's ratio
Measurement of nonoptical surfaces for determination of Poisson's ratio by oblique incidence interferometry. — Yukitoshi Otani, Naoko Okuhara, and Toru Yoshizawa; **37** (1), 261-5 (1998).

Polarimetry
Design, performance, and applications of a coherent ultra-wideband random noise radar. — Ram M. Narayanan, Yi Xu, Paul D. Hoffmeyer, and John O. Curtis; **37** (6), 1855-69 (1998).

Polarizable particles
Optical characteristics of electrorheological and electromagnetorheological fluids. — X. P. Zhao, C. R. Luo, and Z. D. Zhang; **37** (5), 1589-92 (1998).

Polarization
Vector wave imagery using a birefringent lens. — Sucharita Sanyal, Partha Bandyopadhyay, and Ajay Ghosh; **37** (2), 592-9 (1998).
Polarization sensitivity of photopolymer-based volume holograms for one-to-many surface normal optical interconnects. — Jian Liu, Zhenhai Fu, and Ray T. Chen; **37** (2), 660-5 (1998).
Polarization of barcode readers. — Daniel J. Reiley; **37** (2), 688-95 (1998).
Lau fringe formation using a grating registered in a BSO crystal. — Myrian C. Tebaldi, Luciano A. Angel Toro, and Néstor A. Bolognini; **37** (11), 2971-8 (1998).
Transmission and phase measurement for polarization eigenvectors in twisted-nematic liquid crystal spatial light modulators. — Ignacio Moreno, Jeffrey A. Davis, Kevin G. D'Nelly, and David B. Allison; **37** (11), 3048-52 (1998).

Polarization grating
Polarization properties of an amplitude nematic liquid crystal grating. — Zhan He and Susumu Sato; **37** (11), 2885-98 (1998).

Polarization property
Polarization properties of an amplitude nematic liquid crystal grating. — Zhan He and Susumu Sato; **37** (11), 2885-98 (1998).

Polyimide waveguide
Integration of optoelectronic switch matrices using metal-semiconductor-metal photodetectors and polyimide waveguide circuitry. — Lucie Robitaille, Claire L. Callender, Julian P. Noad, François Gouin, and Carlos A. Almeida; **37** (4), 1157-63 (1998).

Polymer dispersed liquid crystal
Photonic delay line using electrically switched gratings in polymer dispersed liquid crystals. — Nabeel A. Riza and Nicholas Madamopoulos; **37** (11), 3061-5 (L) (1998).

Polymeric optics
Characterization of freestanding polymer films for application in 351-nm, high-peak-power laser systems. — Semyon Papernov, Ansgar W. Schmid, and Daniel Zaksas; **37** (2), 677-82 (1998).

Polynomial approximation
Impulse noise removal using polynomial approximation. — Dapeng Zhang and Zhou Wang; **37** (4), 1275-82 (1998).

Polythiophene film
Development and applications of a laser writing lithography system for maskless patterning. — Yuen-Chuen Chan, Yee-Loy Lam, Yan Zhou, Feng-Lan Xu, Chin-Yi Liaw, Wei Jiang, and Jaeshin Ahn; **37** (9), 2521-30 (1998).

Pose determination
Pose estimation of a scanning laser Doppler vibrometer with applications to the automotive industry. — Xiandi Zeng, Alfred L. Wicks, and Thomas E. Allen; **37** (5), 1442-7 (1998).

Pose estimation
Three-dimensional vector estimation for subcomponents of space object imagery. — Xun Du, Stanley C. Ahalt, and Bruce E. Stribling; **37** (3), 798-807 (1998).
General methodology for simultaneous representation and discrimination of multiple object classes. — Ashit Talukder and David Casasent; **37** (3), 904-13 (1998).
Feature space trajectory distorted object representation for classification and pose estimation. — David Casasent, Leonard M. Neiberg, and Michael A. Sipe; **37** (3), 914-23 (1998).
Pose estimation of a scanning laser Doppler vibrometer with applications to the automotive industry. — Xiandi Zeng, Alfred L. Wicks, and Thomas E. Allen; **37** (5), 1442-7 (1998).

Pose recovery
Locating and recognizing road vehicles. — Tieniu Tan; **37** (1), 202-7 (1998).

Position measurement
Novel two-dimensional position measurement method with linear array charge-coupled device. — You Zheng, Dong Bin, Liu Xingzhan, and Yang Ren; **37** (9), 2601-4 (1998).

Positioning
Interferometer distance measurement system using a linear detector array. — Yuxian Xu, Qingxiang Li, Shifu Xue, Jian Wang, Dongxiao Huang, and Lianqing Zhang; **37** (8), 2269-71 (1998).

Potential
Quantum efficiency of chalcogenide vitreous semiconductors at sensitization by corona discharge. — Igor Leonidovich Zhurminsky; **37** (6), 1714-9 (1998).

Power-law refractive index profiles
Paraxial ray tracing in inhomogeneous optical media. — Abbas A. Rangwala, Ashok M. Ghodgaonkar, and Ramdulal Tewari; **37** (3), 1025-32 (1998).

PRAM
Parallel image component labeling for target acquisition. — Vipin Chaudhary and Jake K. Aggarwal; **37** (7), 2078-90 (1998).

Principal component analysis
Investigation of computational vision and principal component analysis with application to target classification. — Eddie L. Jacobs and Gary O'Brien; **37** (7), 2022-8 (1998).
Discovery of inscriptions on the shroud of Turin by digital image processing. — André Marion; **37** (8), 2308-13 (1998).

Principal component analysis (nonlinear and closed-form)
General methodology for simultaneous representation and discrimination of multiple object classes. — Ashit Talukder and David Casasent; **37** (3), 904-13 (1998).

Printed circuit board
Optical backplane with free-space optical interconnections using tunable beam deflectors and a mirror for bookshelf-assembled terabit per second class asynchronous transfer mode switch. — Katsuhiko Hirabayashi, Tsuyoshi Yamamoto, and Shigeki Hino; **37** (4), 1332-42 (1998).

Prisms
Method for measurement of the angles of a penta prism. — S. Madhusudana Rao and K. Narasimha Rao; **37** (4), 1368-71 (1998).

Probabilistic data association
Decoupling probabilistic data association algorithm for multiplatform multisensor tracking. — Zhen Ding and Lang Hong; **37** (2), 441-52 (1998).

Probabilistic neural network
Conjugate gradient and approximate Newton methods for an optimal probabilistic neural network for food color classification. — Younes Chtioui, Suranjan Panigrahi, and Ronald Marsh; **37** (11), 3015-23 (1998).

Process control
Scatterometry of honed surfaces. — Jörg W. Baumgart and Horst Truckenbrodt; **37** (5), 1435-41 (1998).

Process inspection
Evaluation of hydroxyl content in commercial *X*-cut $LiNbO_3$ wafers for optical waveguide devices. — Hirotoshi Nagata; **37** (5), 1612-7 (1998).

Product inspection
General methodology for simultaneous representation and discrimination of multiple object classes. — Ashit Talukder and David Casasent; **37** (3), 904-13 (1998).

Profilometer
Interferometric testing of plane and cylindrical workpieces with computer-generated holograms. — Sven Brinkmann, Roland Schreiner, Thomas Dresel, and Johannes Schwider; **37** (9), 2506-11 (1998).

Profilometry
White light interferometric surface profiler. — Brian Bowe and Vincent Toal; **37** (6), 1796-9 (1998).
Extended averaging and data windowing techniques in phase-stepping measurements: an approach using the characteristic polynomial theory. — Yves Surrel; **37** (8), 2314-9 (1998).

Programmable wavefront
Demonstration of a liquid-crystal adaptive alignment tweeker for high-speed infrared band fiber-fed free-space systems. — Nabeel A. Riza and Shifu Yuan; **37** (6), 1876-80 (L) (1998).

Projection moiré topography
Phase-shifting grating projection moiré topography. — Yi-Bae Choi and Seung-Woo Kim; **37** (3), 1005-10 (1998).

Projection systems
Compensation of the color distortion in LCD projection systems. — Jee-Hong Kim; **37** (11), 3024-30 (1998).
Design method of dichroic filter using color appearance model in LCD projection systems. — Jee-Hong Kim; **37** (11), 3031-8 (1998).

Projections onto convex sets
Restoration-based loop filtering in hybrid motion compensated/differential pulse code modulation/discrete cosine transform video coding. — Michael Yuen and Hong Ren Wu; **37** (3), 1046-64 (1998).

Propagation
Predictions of the SOFIA telescope seeing in flight. — George W. Sutton and John E. Pond; **37** (11), 2872-7 (1998).

Propagation power
Amplitude-identical nonlinear TE_0 fundamental wave in a symmetric periodic refractive index structure with two nonlinear claddings. — Chunsheng Ma; **37** (9), 2581-6 (1998).

Proton exchange
Proton exchanged waveguides in $LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$ for integrated lasers and nonlinear frequency converters. — Pascal Baldi, Marc P. De Micheli, Kacem El Hadi, Salim Nouh, Alfonso C. Cino, P. Aschieri, and Daniel B. Ostrowsky; **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).

Psychophysics
Triangle orientation discrimination: the alternative to minimum resolvable temperature difference and minimum resolvable contrast. — Piet Bijl and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1976-83 (1998).

Pulse superposition technique
Active two-pulse superposition technique of a pulsed Nd:YAG laser. — Hee-Je Kim, Jong-Han Joung, Dong-Hoon Lee, and Dong-Hyun Kim; **37** (6), 1780-4 (1998).

Pulse width
Mode locking in large monolithic semiconductor ring lasers. — Siyuan Yu, Thomas F. Krauss, and Peter J. R. Laybourn; **37** (4), 1164-8 (1998).

Pulse width and amplitude modulation
Proposed optical fiber system using pulse width and amplitude modulation for hybrid analogue/digital transmissions. — Jian-Guo Zhang, A. B. Sharma, and Meathee Kaewnin; **37** (1), 215-9 (1998).

Pulse-coupled neural networks
Spiral image fusion: a 30 parallel channel case. — Jason M. Kinser, Charles L. Wyman, and Bernard L. Kerstiens; **37** (2), 492-8 (1998).

Pulsed laser
Laser-assisted microscale deformation of stainless steels and ceramics. — Guofei Chen, Xianfan Xu, Chie C. Poon, and Andrew C. Tam; **37** (10), 2837-42 (1998).

Pulsed lasers
Laser-assisted surface modification of thin chromium films. — David A. Willis, Xianfan Xu, Chie C. Poon, and Andrew C. Tam; **37** (3), 1033-41 (1998).

Pulsed Nd:YAG laser
Active two-pulse superposition technique of a pulsed Nd:YAG laser. — Hee-Je Kim, Jong-Han Joung, Dong-Hoon Lee, and Dong-Hyun Kim; **37** (6), 1780-4 (1998).

Pyramid
Fast fractal image compression using pyramids. — Huawu Lin and Anastasios N. Venetsanopoulos; **37** (6), 1720-31 (1998).

Pyrometer
Emissivity measurements for YSZ thermal barrier coating at high temperatures using a 1.6-μm single-wavelength pyrometer. — Sami D. Alaruri, Lisa Bianchini, and Andrew J. Brewington; **37** (2), 683-7 (1998).

Quadtree
Quadtree-based least-squares prediction for multispectral image coding. — Jungwoo Lee; **37** (5), 1547-52 (1998).
Merged quadtree fractal image compression. — Yigang Wang, Yiwen Jin, and Qunsheng Peng; **37** (8), 2284-9 (1998).

Quantizer parameter
Bit-rate control for uniform picture quality within composed video sequence. — Soon-kak Kwon, Jae-kyoon Kim, and Young-duk Park; **37** (11), 3053-60 (1998).

Quantum computers
Quantum decoherence in qubit devices. — Howard E. Brandt; **37** (2), 600-9 (1998).

Quantum decoherence
Quantum decoherence in qubit devices. — Howard E. Brandt; **37** (2), 600-9 (1998).

Quantum efficiency
Quantum efficiency of chalcogenide vitreous semiconductors at sensitization by corona discharge. — Igor Leonidovich Zhurminsky; **37** (6), 1714-9 (1998).

Quantum information processing
Quantum decoherence in qubit devices. — Howard E. Brandt; **37** (2), 600-9 (1998).

Quantum theory
Quantum theory of the linewidth of a laser with a saturable absorber: phase diffusion. — Michael Sokol; **37** (6), 1775-9 (1998).

Quantum wells
1.3-μm large spot size laser for efficient fiber coupling. — Frank H. G. M. Wijnands, Charles Crookes, Paul M. Charles, Nicola Palmer, Michael Chisholm, Simon Wrathall, Adrian J. Taylor, Richard M. Ash, and Simon Meadowcroft; **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).

Qubit devices
Quantum decoherence in qubit devices. — Howard E. Brandt; **37** (2), 600-9 (1998).

Qubit persistence probability
Quantum decoherence in qubit devices. — Howard E. Brandt; **37** (2), 600-9 (1998).

Qubits
Quantum decoherence in qubit devices. — Howard E. Brandt; **37** (2), 600-9 (1998).

R_0A product
Theoretical analysis of the Auger mechanism in a GaInAsSb infrared photovoltaic detector. — Yuan Tian, Tianming Zhou, Baolin Zhang, Yixin Jin, Yongqiang Ning, Hong Jiang, and Guang Yuan; **37** (6), 1754-62 (1998).

Radar
Design, performance, and applications of a coherent ultra-wideband random noise radar. — Ram M. Narayanan, Yi Xu, Paul D. Hoffmeyer, and John O. Curtis; **37** (6), 1855-69 (1998).

Radar systems
Performance of sensor alignment with earth-referenced coordinate systems for multisensor data fusion. — Yifeng Zhou, Henry Leung, and Éloi Bossé; **37** (2), 524-31 (1998).

Radial basis functions
Vehicle recognition in infrared images using shared weight neural networks. — Dick de Ridder, Klamer Schutte, and Piet Schwering; **37** (3), 847-57 (1998).

Radiant units
Estimation of photodetector sensitivity in applied television systems. — Vladimir I. Salin; **37** (7), 2091-4 (1998).

Radiometry
Image contrast of subpixel objects. — George H. Seward; **37** (2), 710-6 (1998).
Mathematical model to simulate an optical channel controlling the divergence of an emitter's radiation. — Mehdi N. Fesharaki, Ali Mahmoodi, and Farid Behazin; **37** (9), 2605-12 (1998).
Accurate calculation of the irradiance of optical images. — Stephen J. Dobson and Kaichang Lu; **37** (10), 2768-71 (1998).
Applications of fiber optic pulsed photothermal radiometry. — Vered Scharf, Ophir Eyal, and Abraham Katzir; **37** (10), 2784-90 (1998).

Radius-vector scan
Feature extraction and simple three-dimensional object shape recognition in real time. — Yevgeny Kovrigin and Vladimir Chernyshov; **37** (11), 3039-47 (1998).

Rainbow holograms
Image blur of edge-illuminated holograms. — Hiroaki Ueda, Eiji Shimizu, and Toshihiro Kubota; **37** (1), 241-6 (1998).

RAM-net memory
Associative RAM-net memory neural target classifier. — Devinder Kaur and David Brownell; **37** (7), 2043-54 (1998).

Random access memory
Advanced ultra-high-capacity optical random access memory and pattern recognition techniques. — Hua-Kuang Liu, Yahong Jin, and Neville I. Marzwell; **37** (3), 779-88 (1998).

Random noise
Design, performance, and applications of a coherent ultra-wideband random noise radar. — Ram M. Narayanan, Yi Xu, Paul D. Hoffmeyer, and John O. Curtis; **37** (6), 1855-69 (1998).

Random-phase encoding
Performance of double phase encoding encryption technique using binarized encrypted images. — Bahram Javidi, Arnaud Sergent, and Esmail Ahouzi; **37** (2), 565-9 (1998).

Range
Merged quadtree fractal image compression. — Yigang Wang, Yiwen Jin, and Qunsheng Peng; **37** (8), 2284-9 (1998).

Range finding
Range image acquisition for machine vision. — Dawei Tu; **37** (9), 2531-5 (1998).

Rapid generation of polished glass surface
Laser application for optical glass polishing. — Fidel Vega, Núria Lupón, Jesús Armengol Cebrian, and Ferran Laguarta; **37** (1), 272-9 (1998).

Rapid prototyping
Holographic characterization of epoxy resins at 351.1 nm. — Maria Farsari, Shiping Huang, Rupert C. D. Young, Malcolm I. Heywood, Patrick J. B. Morrell, and Christopher R. Chatwin; **37** (10), 2754-9 (1998).

Rapid tooling
Holographic characterization of epoxy resins at 351.1 nm. — Maria Farsari, Shiping Huang, Rupert C. D. Young, Malcolm I. Heywood, Patrick J. B. Morrell, and Christopher R. Chatwin; **37** (10), 2754-9 (1998).

Rare earth
Proton exchanged waveguides in $LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$ for integrated lasers and nonlinear frequency converters. — Pascal Baldi, Marc P. De Micheli, Kacem El Hadi, Salim Nouh, Alfonso C. Cino, P. Aschieri, and Daniel B. Ostrowsky; **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).

Ray equations
Paraxial ray tracing in inhomogeneous optical media. — Abbas A. Rangwala, Ashok M. Ghodgaonkar, and Ramdulal Tewari; **37** (3), 1025-32 (1998).

Ray tracing Shack-Hartmann wavefront sensor
Simulation of micro-optical array systems with RAYTRACE. — Norbert Lindlein, Frank Simon, and Johannes Schwider; **37** (6), 1809-16 (1998).

Rayleigh backscattering
Polarization characteristics of amplified Rayleigh backscattered light in erbium-doped optical fibers. — Yoh Imai; **37** (2), 543-6 (1998).

Reactive electron-beam deposition
Comparative study of ultraviolet-infrared cutoff filters prepared by reactive electron-beam deposition and reactive ion-assisted deposition. — Rung-Ywan Tsai, Sen-Chrong Shiau, and Chii-Hua Lee; **37** (5), 1475-81 (1998).

Reactive ion-assisted codeposition
Composition-dependent structural, optical, mechanical, and moisture resistant properties of CaF_2-TiO_2 composite films prepared by reactive ion-assisted codeposition. — Rung-Ywan Tsai, Sen-Chrong Shiau, Fang C. Ho, and Mu-Yi Hua; **37** (9), 2625-9 (1998).

Reactive ion-assisted deposition
Comparative study of ultraviolet-infrared cutoff filters prepared by reactive electron-beam deposition and reactive ion-assisted deposition. — Rung-Ywan Tsai, Sen-Chrong Shiau, and Chii-Hua Lee; **37** (5), 1475-81 (1998).

Reactive-ion etching
Multispectral dielectric microfilter arrays for local resolving color sensors. — Marcus Frank, Uwe B. Schallenberg, and Norbert Kaiser; **37** (9), 2647-54 (1998).

Real time
Real-time optoelectronic morphological processor for human face recognition. — Haisong Liu, Minxian Wu, Guofan Jin, Gang Cheng, and Qingsheng He; **37** (1), 151-7 (1998).

Real-time communication
Two fiber-ribbon ring networks for parallel and distributed computing systems. — Magnus Jonsson; **37** (12), 3196-204 (1998).

Recognition
Method of predicting the probability of human observers recognizing targets in simulated thermal images. — Alison M. Fairhurst; **37** (3), 744-51 (1998).

Recognition information
Information-based image dissimilarity measure. — Ahmed Ghali, M. Farhang Daemi, and K. A. Al-Khateeb; **37** (3), 808-12 (1998).

Recognition techniques
Predicting the probability of target detection in static infrared and visual scenes using the fuzzy logic approach. — Thomas J. Meitzler, Harpreet Singh, Labib Arefeh, Euijung Sohn, and Grant R. Gerhart; **37** (1), 10-7 (1998).
Optical recognition of phase-encrypted biometrics. — Eric G. Johnson, James D. Brasher, Don Gregory, Peter Erbach, Mike Duignan, Greg Behrmann, Sing H. Lee, Walter Daschner, and Pin Long; **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).
Novel joint transform correlator architecture using bacteriorhodopsin optically addressable spatial light modulators. — J. David Sánchez-de-la-Llave, Drew A. Pommet, and Michael A. Fiddy; **37** (1), 27-32 (1998).
Joint Fourier transform correlation with phase thresholding in the Fourier domain. — Howard E. Michel and Abdul Ahad S. Awwal; **37** (1), 33-7 (1998).
Multireference joint transform correlator for distortion estimation. — Farid Ahmed, Mohammad S. Alam, and Mohammad A. Karim; **37** (1), 38-42 (1998).
Discrimination-sensitive rotation-invariant joint-transform correlator using gradient preprocessing and circular harmonic components. — G. S. Pati and Kehar Singh; **37** (1), 43-8 (1998).
Soft blocking of the dc term in Fourier optical systems. — Suganda Jutamulia and Don A. Gregory; **37** (1), 49-51 (1998).
Comparison of detection efficiency for nonzero-order and conventional joint transform correlator. — Francis T. S. Yu, Chun-Te Li, and Shizhuo Yin; **37** (1), 52-7 (1998).
Nonzero-order joint transform correlator. — Chun-Te Li, Shizhuo Yin, and Francis T. S. Yu; **37** (1), 58-65 (1998).
Nonlinear compansive noise reduction in joint transform correlators. — J. Khoury, George Asimellis, Peter D. Gianino, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 66-74 (1998).
Fringe-adjusted incoherent erasure joint transform correlator. — Mohammad S. Alam and Jehad S. Khoury; **37** (1), 75-82 (1998).
Optimum detection of small targets in a cluttered background. — Dennis M. Silva, Ikram E. Abdou, and Russell E. Warren; **37** (1), 83-92 (1998).
Direction sensing rotational filter for an optical correlator. — Jeffrey A. Davis, Lisa L. Haavig, and Don M. Cottrell; **37** (1), 93-8 (1998).

Computer-generated amplitude-compensated matched filter. — Guo-Guang Mu, Xin-Xin Shao, Zhao-Qi Wang, and Ru-Lian Fu; **37** (1), 99-102 (1998).
Analysis of the maintenance of correlation plane peak localization despite severe frequency plane modulus disruption. — Rupert C. D. Young and Chris R. Chatwin; **37** (1), 103-11 (1998).
Adaptive optimal filters for correlators operating on obscured inputs. — Jehad Khoury, Peter D. Gianino, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 112-22 (1998).
Near-optimal binary phase-only filter correlator for obscured inputs. — Jehad Khoury, Peter D. Gianino, Jonathan S. Kane, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 123-31 (1998).
Efficient determination of the optimum gain and angle in the design of optical correlation filters. — B. V. K. Vijaya Kumar, Daniel W. Carlson, and Abhijit Mahalanobis; **37** (1), 132-7 (1998).
Distortion-invariant fractional power fringe-adjusted joint transform correlation. — Xue-Wen Chen, Mohammad A. Karim, and Mohammad S. Alam; **37** (1), 138-43 (1998).
Implementation of bipolar real-valued input scenes in a real-time optical correlator: application to color pattern recognition. — Ignacio Moreno, Juan Campos, María J. Yzuel, and Vitaly Kober; **37** (1), 144-50 (1998).
Real-time optoelectronic morphological processor for human face recognition. — Haisong Liu, Minxian Wu, Guofan Jin, Gang Cheng, and Qingsheng He; **37** (1), 151-7 (1998).
Wavelet-based system for recognition and labeling of polyhedral junctions. — Gabriel Fernández and Terrance Huntsberger; **37** (1), 158-65 (1998).
Wavelet-based fractal signature analysis for automatic target recognition. — Fausto Espinal, Terrance Huntsberger, Björn D. Jawerth, and Toshiro Kubota; **37** (1), 166-74 (1998).
Fractional correlations based on the modified fractional order Fourier transform. — Ahmed M. Almanasreh and Mustafa A. G. Abushagur; **37** (1), 175-84 (1998).
Micro-optical multiwavelet element for hybrid texture segmentation processor. — Wenyi Feng, Yingbai Yan, Gaogui Huang, and Guofan Jin; **37** (1), 185-8 (1998).
Combining the discrete wavelet transforms and rank-order based filters for image restoration. — Samvel M. Atourian, Karen O. Egiazarian, David Z. Gevorkian, and Jaakko T. Astola; **37** (1), 189-201 (1998).
Locating and recognizing road vehicles. — Tieniu Tan; **37** (1), 202-7 (1998).

Reconstruction
Wavelet-based system for recognition and labeling of polyhedral junctions. — Gabriel Fernández and Terrance Huntsberger; **37** (1), 158-65 (1998).

Reconstruction of temporal shape of optical signals
Spectrotemporal technique for enhancement of resolution in studies of ultrashort pulses. — Tatiana I. Kuznetsova and Alexander A. Malyutin; **37** (8), 2238-46 (1998).

Recurrent iterated function systems
Color image coding based on recurrent iterated function systems. — In Kwon Kim and Rae-Hong Park; **37** (2), 551-5 (1998).

Reflectance
Diffractive element in optical inspection of paper. — Raimo Silvennoinen, Kai-Erik Peiponen, Jari Räsänen, Mika Sorjonen, Eino J. Keränen, Tomoaki Eiju, Koji Tenjimbayashi, and Kiyofumi Matsuda; **37** (5), 1482-7 (1998).

Reflection
On the Motohiro-Taga interface for biaxial columnar media. — Ian Hodgkinson and Akhlesh Lakhtakia; **37** (12), 3268-71 (1998).

Reflection photoelasticity
Completely automated determination of two-dimensional photoelastic parameters using load stepping. — Matthew J. Ekman and Andrew D. Nurse; **37** (6), 1845-51 (1998).

Reflectometry
1.3-μm large spot size laser for efficient fiber coupling. — Frank H. G. M. Wijnands, Charles Crookes, Paul M. Charles, Nicola Palmer, Michael Chisholm, Simon Wrathall, Adrian J. Taylor, Richard M. Ash, and Simon Meadowcroft; **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).

Refractive index
Propagation in sol-gel channel waveguides: numerical and experimental approaches. — Jerome Porque, Paul Coudray, Yves Moreau, and Pascal Etienne; **37** (4), 1105-10 (1998).
Optical and x-ray characterization applied to multilayer reverse engineering. — Thierry Boudet, M. Berger, O. Lartigue, and B. Hirrien; **37** (7), 2175-81 (1998).

Refractive index of fused silica
Temperature dependence of fiber optic Bragg gratings at low temperatures. — Max B. Reid and Meriç Ozcan; **37** (1), 237-40 (1998).

Refractometer
New type of liquid refractometer. — Der-Chin Su, Ju-Yi Lee, and Ming-Horng Chiu; **37** (10), 2795-7 (1998).

Region of interest
Function approximation framework for region of interest determination in synthetic aperture radar images. — Ravi Kothari and David Ensley; **37** (10), 2817-25 (1998).

Region of support
Binary amplitude phase-only filter with high multiobject discrimination capability. — Esmail Ahouzi, Juan Campos, and María J. Yzuel; **37** (8), 2351-8 (1998).

Registration
Statistics of subpixel registration algorithms based on spatiotemporal gradients or block matching. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1290-8 (1998).

Regularization
Adaptive termination rule for iterative image restoration. — Tae Jin Moon, Moon Gi Kang, and Kyu Tae Park; **37** (1), 334-9 (1998).
Generalized multichannel image deconvolution approach and its applications. — Moon Gi Kang; **37** (11), 2953-64 (1998).

Reliability figure of merit
Optical interconnect reliability. — Nickolaos Strifas, Paul Panayotatos, and Aris Christou; **37** (8), 2416-8 (L) (1998).

Reliability model
Optical interconnect reliability. — Nickolaos Strifas, Paul Panayotatos, and Aris Christou; **37** (8), 2416-8 (L) (1998).

Remote sensing
Method of predicting the probability of human observers recognizing targets in simulated thermal images. — Alison M. Fairhurst; **37** (3), 744-51 (1998).

Remote tracks
Centralized fusion of remote tracks. — Rajat K. Saha and Kuo-Chu Chang; **37** (2), 468-76 (1998).

Replica optics
Progress in very lightweight optics using graphite fiber composite materials. — Peter C. Chen, Timo T. Saha, Andrew M. Smith, and Robert Romeo; **37** (2), 666-76 (1998).

Replication
Simple technique for replication of micro-optical elements. — Philippe Nussbaum, Irène Philipoussis, Aline Husser, and Hans Peter Herzig; **37** (6), 1804-8 (1998).

Reproducibility
Comparative study of ultraviolet-infrared cutoff filters prepared by reactive electron-beam deposition and reactive ion-assisted deposition. — Rung-Ywan Tsai, Sen-Chrong Shiau, and Chii-Hua Lee; **37** (5), 1475-81 (1998).

Residual stress/strain
Two-dimensional in-plane electronic speckle pattern interferometer and its application to residual stress determination. — Jingbo Zhang; **37** (8), 2402-9 (1998).

Residual vector quantization
Feature-based compression of human face images. — Mustafa Sakalli and Hong Yan; **37** (5), 1520-9 (1998).

Resolution
Image contrast of subpixel objects. — George H. Seward; **37** (2), 710-6 (1998).

Resonant couplers
Wavelength division multiplexed add/drop ring technology in corporate backbone networks. — Gian-Luca Bona, Wolfgang E. Denzel, Bert J. Offrein, Roland Germann, Huub W. M. Salemink, and Folkert Horst; **37** (12), 3218-28 (1998).

Resonator configurations
Light amplification and laser emission in conjugated polymers. — Axel Schülzgen, Christine Spiegelberg, Michael M. Morrell, Sergio B. Mendes, Pierre-Marc Allemand, Yutaka Kawabe, Makoto Kuwata-Gonokami, Seppo Honkanen, Mahmoud Fallahi, Bernard Kippelen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (4), 1149-56 (1998).

Resource scheduling
Sensor measurement scheduling: an enhanced dynamic, preemptive algorithm. — Gregory A. McIntyre and Kenneth J. Hintz; **37** (2), 517-23 (1998).

Response function
Subpixel sensitivity map for a charge-coupled device sensor. — Daniel Kavaldjiev and Zoran Ninkov; **37** (3), 948-54 (1998).

Restart procedures
Efficient retrieval of the regularized least-squares solution. — Ramakrishnan Sundaram; **37** (4), 1283-9 (1998).

Restoration
Relative effects of distortion and noise on target acquisition: the advisability of image restoration. — Roni Succary, Masha Maltz, Ofer Hadar, Stanley R. Rotman, and Norman S. Kopeika; **37** (7), 1914-22 (1998).

Retroreflection
Retroreflective grating analysis versus physical measurements of surface contour. — Xianzhu Zhang and Walter P. North; **37** (5), 1464-7 (1998).

Rf spectrometer
Study of radiation modes for 45-deg tilted fiber phase gratings. — Max K. Lee and Gordon R. Little; **37** (10), 2687-98 (1998).

Rf-excited
Optical phase-shifted array resonator used in radio-frequency-excited slab waveguide CO_2 lasers. — Xiaojun T. Tang, Jianguo Xin, and V. N. Ochkin; **37** (1), 266-71 (1998).

RGB color space
Segmentation of color images based on the gravitational clustering concept. — H. C. Yung and H. S. Lai; **37** (3), 989-1000 (1998).

Ridge waveguide
Sol-gel waveguide fabrication parameters: an experimental investigation. — X. M. Du, Tahar Touam, L. Degachi, J. L. Guilbault, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1101-4 (1998).
Vertical cavity surface emitting laser-based parallel optical data link. — Wenbin Jiang, Laura J. Norton, Phil Kiely, Daniel B. Schwartz, Ben Gable, Michael Lebby, and Glenn Raskin; **37** (12), 3113-8 (1998).

Rigorous coupled-wave analysis
Mass-producible microtags for security applications: calculated fabrication tolerances by rigorous coupled-wave analysis. — Michael R. Descour, William C. Sweatt, and Kevin D. Krenz; **37** (4), 1254-61 (1998).

Ring lasers
Mode locking in large monolithic semiconductor ring lasers. — Siyuan Yu, Thomas F. Krauss, and Peter J. R. Laybourn; **37** (4), 1164-8 (1998).

Ring network
Two fiber-ribbon ring networks for parallel and distributed computing systems. — Magnus Jonsson; **37** (12), 3196-204 (1998).

Robot vision
Online fast measurement of section sizes of three-dimensional objects using binary image analysis. — Weiming Ren, Yalei Wang, Hao Zhu, and Peimao Sun; **37** (6), 1740-5 (1998).

Rorschach effect
Discovery of inscriptions on the shroud of Turin by digital image processing. — André Marion; **37** (8), 2308-13 (1998).

Rotation-invariance
Multireference joint transform correlator for distortion estimation. — Farid Ahmed, Mohammad S. Alam, and Mohammad A. Karim; **37** (1), 38-42 (1998).

Roughness
Scatterometry of honed surfaces. — Jörg W. Baumgart and Horst Truckenbrodt; **37** (5), 1435-41 (1998).

Ruby laser
Repetitively pulsed ruby lasers as light sources for high-speed photography. — Jeffrey M. Grace, Peter E. Nebolsine, Charles L. Goldey, Gurdaver Chahal, James Norby, and Jean-Marc Heritier; **37** (8), 2205-12 (1998).

Run-length encoding
Parallel image component labeling for target acquisition. — Vipin Chaudhary and Jake K. Aggarwal; **37** (7), 2078-90 (1998).

Šolc filters
Dielectric sculptured thin films as Šolc filters. — Akhlesh Lakhtakia; **37** (6), 1870-5 (1998).

S-distortion
Accurate and efficient image intensifier distortion correction algorithm for volume tomographic angiography. — Xiaohui Wang and Ruola Ning; **37** (3), 977-83 (1998).

Sampled imaging system
Staring imager minimum resolvable temperature measurements beyond the sensor half sample rate. — Richard Vollmerhausen, Ronald G. Driggers, Curtis Webb, and Timothy Edwards; **37** (6), 1763-9 (1998).

Sampling filter
Microlens arrays produced with the help of the sampling filter. — Zbigniew Jaroszewicz, Andrzej Kolodziejczyk, and Maciej Sypek; **37** (11), 3002-6 (1998).

Sampling frequency
Model for the charged-coupled video camera and its application to image reconstruction. — Jean-Pierre Bourdin, Dadi Wang, Jean-Philippe Lecoq, and Xuan Nguyen Phu; **37** (4), 1268-74 (1998).

Satellite images
Three-dimensional vector estimation for subcomponents of space object imagery. — Xun Du, Stanley C. Ahalt, and Bruce E. Stribling; **37** (3), 798-807 (1998).

Saturable absorber
Quantum theory of the linewidth of a laser with a saturable absorber: phase diffusion. — Michael Sokol; **37** (6), 1775-9 (1998).

Scanners
Polarization of barcode readers. — Daniel J. Reiley; **37** (2), 688-95 (1998).
Efficient chip counting system with a modified scanner. — Tzong-Sheng Lee and Jin-Shown Shie; **37** (9), 2543-9 (1998).

Scanning electron microscope
Emissivity measurements for YSZ thermal barrier coating at high temperatures using a 1.6-μm single-wavelength pyrometer. — Sami D. Alaruri, Lisa Bianchini, and Andrew J. Brewington; **37** (2), 683-7 (1998).

Scanning laser Doppler vibrometer
Pose estimation of a scanning laser Doppler vibrometer with applications to the automotive industry. — Xiandi Zeng, Alfred L. Wicks, and Thomas E. Allen; **37** (5), 1442-7 (1998).

Scattering
Scatterometry of honed surfaces. — Jörg W. Baumgart and Horst Truckenbrodt; **37** (5), 1435-41 (1998).
Probabilistic method for phased array detection in scattering media. — Stephen P. Morgan, Michael G. Somekh, and Keith I. Hopcraft; **37** (5), 1618-26 (1998).

Schottky barrier
Field-assisted semiconductor photocathodes for streak tubes. — Eduard L. Nolle, Alexander M. Prokhorov, Mikhail Ya. Schelev, Vyacheslav M. Senkov, and Juris D. Vulis; **37** (8), 2233-7 (1998).

Scintillation
Wireless optical transmission of fast ethernet, FDDI, ATM, and ESCON protocol data using the TerraLink laser communication system. — Isaac I. Kim, Ron Stieger, Joseph A. Koontz, Carter Moursund, Micah Barclay, Prasanna Adhikari, John Schuster, Eric Korevaar, Richard Ruigrok, and Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3143-55 (1998).

Sculptured thin films
Dielectric sculptured thin films as Šolc filters. — Akhlesh Lakhtakia; **37** (6), 1870-5 (1998).

Search
Target attractiveness model for field-of-view search. — Joan F. Cartier, Jeff F. Nicoll, and David H. Hsu; **37** (7), 1923-36 (1998).

Security
Performance of double phase encoding encryption technique using binarized encrypted images. — Bahram Javidi, Arnaud Sergent, and Esmail Ahouzi; **37** (2), 565-9 (1998).

Security and anticounterfeiting devices
Mass-producible microtags for security applications: calculated fabrication tolerances by rigorous coupled-wave analysis. — Michael R. Descour, William C. Sweatt, and Kevin D. Krenz; **37** (4), 1254-61 (1998).

Security systems
Optical recognition of phase-encrypted biometrics. — Eric G. Johnson, James D. Brasher, Don Gregory, Peter Erbach, Mike Duignan, Greg Behrmann, Sing H. Lee, Walter Daschner, and Pin Long; **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).

Segmentation
Wavelet-based fractal signature analysis for automatic target recognition. — Fausto Espinal, Terrance Huntsberger, Björn D. Jawerth, and Toshiro Kubota; **37** (1), 166-74 (1998).
Image segmentation using intraregion averaging techniques. — José Crespo del Arco, Ronald W. Schafer, and Víctor Maojo; **37** (11), 2926-36 (1998).

Segmented regions
Segmentation of color images based on the gravitational clustering concept. — H. C. Yung and H. S. Lai; **37** (3), 989-1000 (1998).

Self-mixing
Method for small particle detection by laser. — Kalju Meigas; **37** (9), 2587-91 (1998).

Self-scanning photodiode array
Interferometer distance measurement system using a linear detector array. — Yuxian Xu, Qingxiang Li, Shifu Xue, Jian Wang, Dongxiao Huang, and Lianqing Zhang; **37** (8), 2269-71 (1998).

Semiconductor dice
Efficient chip counting system with a modified scanner. — Tzong-Sheng Lee and Jin-Shown Shie; **37** (9), 2543-9 (1998).

Semiconductor lasers
Photonic microstructures as laser mirrors. — Thomas F. Krauss, Oskar Painter, Axel Scherer, John S. Roberts, and Richard M. De La Rue; **37** (4), 1143-8 (1998).
1.3-μm large spot size laser for efficient fiber coupling. — Frank H. G. M. Wijnands, Charles Crookes, Paul M. Charles, Nicola Palmer, Michael Chisholm, Simon Wrathall, Adrian J. Taylor, Richard M. Ash, and Simon Meadowcroft; **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).

Sensor alignment
Performance of sensor alignment with earth-referenced coordinate systems for multisensor data fusion. — Yifeng Zhou, Henry Leung, and Éloi Bossé; **37** (2), 524-31 (1998).

Sensor fusion
Decision fusion benefits assessment in a three-sensor suite framework. — Belur V. Dasarathy; **37** (2), 354-69 (1998).
Hybrid neural-based decision level fusion architecture: application to road traffic collision avoidance. — Kurosh Madani, Abdennasser Chebira, Kamel Bouchefra, Thierry Maurin, and Roger Reynaud; **37** (2), 370-7 (1998).
Expert assisted, adaptive, and robust fusion architecture. — Arnold Williams, Peter Pachowicz, and Larry Ronk; **37** (2), 378-90 (1998).
Managing evidential reasoning for identity information fusion. — Éloi Bossé and Marc-Alain Simard; **37** (2), 391-400 (1998).
Constant false alarm rate detection of point targets using distributed sensors. — George A. Lampropoulos, Vassilis Anastassopoulos, and James F. Boulter; **37** (2), 401-16 (1998).
Paradigm for distributed detection under communication constraints. — Chao-Tang Yu and Pramod K. Varshney; **37** (2), 417-26 (1998).
On optimal synchronous and asynchronous track fusion. — Ali T. Alouani and Theodore R. Rice; **37** (2), 427-33 (1998).
Performance comparison of contact-level and track-level sensor fusion architectures. — Jean Roy, Éloi Bossé, and Nicolas Duclos-Hindié; **37** (2), 434-40 (1998).
Decoupling probabilistic data association algorithm for multiplatform multisensor tracking. — Zhen Ding and Lang Hong; **37** (2), 441-52 (1998).
Development of multirate model and multirate interacting multiple model algorithm for multiplatform multisensor tracking. — Lang Hong, Zhen Ding, and Richard A. Wood; **37** (2), 453-67 (1998).
Centralized fusion of remote tracks. — Rajat K. Saha and Kuo-Chu Chang; **37** (2), 468-76 (1998).
Multilevel data fusion for the detection of targets using multispectral image sequences. — Dirk Borghys, Patrick Verlinde, Christiaan Perneel, and Marc Acheroy; **37** (2), 477-84 (1998).
Novel image fusion methodology using fuzzy set theory. — Abdolhossein Nejatali and Ioan R. Ciric; **37** (2), 485-91 (1998).
Spiral image fusion: a 30 parallel channel case. — Jason M. Kinser, Charles L. Wyman, and Bernard L. Kerstiens; **37** (2), 492-8 (1998).
Vector space methods for sensor fusion problems. — Nageswara S. V. Rao; **37** (2), 499-504 (1998).
Comparison of genetic algorithms and simulated annealing for cost minimization in a multisensor system. — Richard R. Brooks, S. S. Iyengar, and Suresh Rai; **37** (2), 505-16 (1998).
Sensor measurement scheduling: an enhanced dynamic, preemptive algorithm. — Gregory A. McIntyre and Kenneth J. Hintz; **37** (2), 517-23 (1998).
Performance of sensor alignment with earth-referenced coordinate systems for multisensor data fusion. — Yifeng Zhou, Henry Leung, and Éloi Bossé; **37** (2), 524-31 (1998).

Sensor management
Sensor measurement scheduling: an enhanced dynamic, preemptive algorithm. — Gregory A. McIntyre and Kenneth J. Hintz; **37** (2), 517-23 (1998).

Sensor noise
Three-dimensional surface segmentation using multicolored illumination. — Glenn Healey and Lizhi Wang; **37** (5), 1553-62 (1998).

Sensor performance
Triangle orientation discrimination: the alternative to minimum resolvable temperature difference and minimum resolvable contrast. — Piet Bijl and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1976-83 (1998).
Validation of the new triangle orientation discrimination method and ACQUIRE model predictions using observer performance data for ship targets. — Piet Bijl and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1984-94 (1998).

Sensor scheduling
Sensor measurement scheduling: an enhanced dynamic, preemptive algorithm. — Gregory A. McIntyre and Kenneth J. Hintz; **37** (2), 517-23 (1998).

Sensors
Sensor measurement scheduling: an enhanced dynamic, preemptive algorithm. — Gregory A. McIntyre and Kenneth J. Hintz; **37** (2), 517-23 (1998).

Shannon sampling
Multiresolution sampling applications. — Guoqiu Wang; **37** (6), 1703-7 (1998).

Shape analysis
Paradigm for shape-based image analysis. — Joseph M. Reinhardt and William E. Higgins; **37** (2), 570-81 (1998).

Shape measurements
Hybrid computational and experimental approach for the study and optimization of mechanical components. — Cosme Furlong and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1448-55 (1998).

Shape memory wire
Shape memory wire as a drive mechanism for a Fourier transform spectrometer. — John Brasunas; **37** (6), 1882-3 (L) (1998).

Shape recognition
Feature extraction and simple three-dimensional object shape recognition in real time. — Yevgeny Kovrigin and Vladimir Chernyshov; **37** (11), 3039-47 (1998).

Shape reconstruction
Object detection and tracking in time-varying and badly illuminated outdoor environments. — G. L. Foresti; **37** (9), 2550-64 (1998).

Shape-from-shading
Shape from shading with variable albedo. — Ping-Sing Tsai and Mubarak Shah; **37** (4), 1212-20 (1998).

Shared memory multicomputer
Parallel image component labeling for target acquisition. — Vipin Chaudhary and Jake K. Aggarwal; **37** (7), 2078-90 (1998).

Shared weight neural networks
Vehicle recognition in infrared images using shared weight neural networks. — Dick de Ridder, Klamer Schutte, and Piet Schwering; **37** (3), 847-57 (1998).

Shearography
Technique for rapid inspection of hermetic seals of microelectronic packages using shearography. — Y. Y. Hung and Dahuan Shi; **37** (5), 1406-9 (1998).

Shot noise
Using a light microscope to measure motions with nanometer accuracy. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1299-304 (1998).

Shroud of Turin
Discovery of inscriptions on the shroud of Turin by digital image processing. — André Marion; **37** (8), 2308-13 (1998).

Signal detection
Paradigm for distributed detection under communication constraints. — Chao-Tang Yu and Pramod K. Varshney; **37** (2), 417-26 (1998).

Signal detection theory
Predicting the probability of target detection in static infrared and visual scenes using the fuzzy logic approach. — Thomas J. Meitzler, Harpreet Singh, Labib Arefeh, Euijung Sohn, and Grant R. Gerhart; **37** (1), 10-7 (1998).

Signal processing
Optical recognition of phase-encrypted biometrics. — Eric G. Johnson, James D. Brasher, Don Gregory, Peter Erbach, Mike Duignan, Greg Behrmann, Sing H. Lee, Walter Daschner, and Pin Long; **37** (1), 18-26 (1998).
Optical processing with feedback using smart-pixel spatial light modulators. — Jonathan S. Kane, Thomas G. Kincaid, and Philip Hemmer; **37** (3), 942-7 (1998).
Statistical study of an acousto-optic correlator in terms of its bandwidth. — Atika Menhaj-Rivenq, Jamal Assaad, Oussama Bazzi, and Francis Haine; **37** (3), 955-60 (1998).
Novel two-dimensional position measurement method with linear array charge-coupled device. — You Zheng, Dong Bin, Liu Xingzhan, and Yang Ren; **37** (9), 2601-4 (1998).

Signal representation
Selection of initial parameters for signal representation by adaptive wavelets. — Qingtang Jiang, Say Song Goh, Ngin Choo Lim, and Zhiping Lin; **37** (9), 2613-9 (1998).

Signal-adaptive filtering
Adaptive order statistic filters for the removal of noise from corrupted images. — Sofia Tsekeridou, Constantine Kotropoulos, and Ioannis Pitas; **37** (10), 2798-816 (1998).

Signature evaluation
Predicting human observer performance with response equivalent delta-T. — James R. McManamey; **37** (7), 1960-8 (1998).

Silicon
Increased efficiency of silicon light-emitting diodes in a standard 1.2-μm silicon complementary metal oxide semiconductor technology. — Lukas W. Snyman, Herzl Aharoni, Monuko du Plessis, and Rudolph B. J. Gouws; **37** (7), 2133-41 (1998).

Silicon dioxide
Optical and x-ray characterization applied to multilayer reverse engineering. — Thierry Boudet, M. Berger, O. Lartigue, and B. Hirrien; **37** (7), 2175-81 (1998).

Simulated annealing
Comparison of genetic algorithms and simulated annealing for cost minimization in a multisensor system. — Richard R. Brooks, S. S. Iyengar, and Suresh Rai; **37** (2), 505-16 (1998).

Simulator calibration
Visual conspicuity determines human target acquisition performance. — Alexander Toet, Frank L. Kooi, Piet Bijl, and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1969-75 (1998).

Sine wave
Interlaboratory comparison of photographic modulation transfer function measurements. — Andrew D. Thompson and Paul J. Kane; **37** (5), 1627-32 (1998).

Single bitmap
Genetic algorithm for single bitmap absolute moment block truncation coding of color images. — Shen-Chuan Tai, Wen-Jan Chen, and Po-Jen Cheng; **37** (9), 2483-90 (1998).

Single mode
RJ-45 style duplex fiber optic connector with 2.5-mm ferrules. — Chris Vernon; **37** (12), 3124-8 (1998).

Single-mode fiber
1.3-μm large spot size laser for efficient fiber coupling. — Frank H. G. M. Wijnands, Charles Crookes, Paul M. Charles, Nicola Palmer, Michael Chisholm, Simon Wrathall, Adrian J. Taylor, Richard M. Ash, and Simon Meadowcroft; **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).

Singular value decomposition
Optical character recognition with feature extraction and associative memory matrix. — Osami Sasaki, Akihito Shibahara, and Takamasa Suzuki; **37** (6), 1827-33 (1998).
Optical character recognition using a memory matrix generated from singular value decomposition. — Osami Sasaki, Kenichi Sakata, Akihito Shibahara, and Takamasa Suzuki; **37** (9), 2592-6 (1998).

Slab waveguide CO_2 laser
Optical phase-shifted array resonator used in radio-frequency-excited slab waveguide CO_2 lasers. — Xiaojun T. Tang, Jianguo Xin, and V. N. Ochkin; **37** (1), 266-71 (1998).

Slanted gratings
Study of radiation modes for 45-deg tilted fiber phase gratings. — Max K. Lee and Gordon R. Little; **37** (10), 2687-98 (1998).

Small particle
Method for small particle detection by laser. — Kalju Meigas; **37** (9), 2587-91 (1998).

Small targets
Optimum detection of small targets in a cluttered background. — Dennis M. Silva, Ikram E. Abdou, and Russell E. Warren; **37** (1), 83-92 (1998).

Small-scale irregularities
Interferometric measurements of small-scale irregularities: highly reflecting surfaces. — Parameswaran Hariharan; **37** (10), 2751-3 (1998).

Smart pixel technology
Smart pixel technology and an application to two-dimensional analog-to-digital conversion. — Barry L. Shoop, Robert W. Sadowski, Glen P. Dudevoir, Eugene K. Ressler, Andre H. Sayles, Dirk A. Hall, and Daniel M. Litynski; **37** (12), 3175-86 (1998).

Smart pixels
Epitaxy-on-Electronics technology for monolithic optoelectronic integration: foundations, development, and status. — Joseph F. Ahadian and Clifton G. Fonstad, Jr.; **37** (12), 3161-74 (1998).

Smart structures
Embedded fiber optic sensors for bridge deck chloride penetration measurement. — Peter L. Fuhr, Dryver R. Huston, and Brian MacCraith; **37** (4), 1221-8 (1998).

SNOM (Scanning Near-field Optical Microscopy)
Aperturless near-field optical microscope in reflection and transmission modes. — Reda Laddada, Pierre-Michel Adam, Pascal Royer, and Jean Louis Bijeon; **37** (7), 2142-7 (1998).

Sol-gel
Nonlinear hybrid materials: a potential for integrated light sources. — Danièle Blanc, Pascal Peyrot, Clément Sanchez, and Cedric Gonnet; **37** (4), 1203-7 (1998).

Sol-gel process
Propagation in sol-gel channel waveguides: numerical and experimental approaches. — Jerome Porque, Paul Coudray, Yves Moreau, and Pascal Etienne; **37** (4), 1105-10 (1998).
Direct printing of gratings on sol-gel layers. — Yves Moreau, Philippe Arguel, Paul Coudray, Pascal Etienne, Jérôme Porque, and Philippe Signoret; **37** (4), 1130-5 (1998).
Dynamic behavior of sol-gel gel-glass based thermochromic material applied toward development of practical optical temperature sensors. — Ignacio R. Matías, Manuel López-Amo, Gennady Fiksman, José M. Otón, David Levy, and Francisco del Monte; **37** (9), 2620-4 (1998).

Sol-gel waveguides
Sol-gel waveguide fabrication parameters: an experimental investigation. — X. M. Du, Tahar Touam, L. Degachi, J. L. Guilbault, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1101-4 (1998).
Propagation in sol-gel channel waveguides: numerical and experimental approaches. — Jerome Porque, Paul Coudray, Yves Moreau, and Pascal Etienne; **37** (4), 1105-10 (1998).

Solar blind
Clutter in the solar blind ultraviolet in urban areas. — Kalman Wilner and Nissim Ben-Yosef; **37** (3), 1042-5 (1998).

Solar radiation
Solar surgery: remote fiber optic irradiation with highly concentrated sunlight in lieu of lasers. — Daniel Feuermann and Jeffrey M. Gordon; **37** (10), 2760-7 (1998).

Solar spectra
Suntracker for atmospheric remote sensing. — Toufic Hawat, Claude Camy-Peyret, and Roger Torguet; **37** (5), 1633-42 (1998).

Solution crystal growth
Optical heterodyne interferometry technique for solution crystal growth rate measurement. — Yong Kee Kim, B. R. Reddy, T. G. George, and R. B. Lal; **37** (2), 616-21 (1998).

Sorting
Demonstration and performance of a recirculating sorter based on complementary metal oxide semiconductor logic and vertical cavity surface emitting lasers. — Fred R. Beyette, Jr., Patrick J. Stanko, Stewart A. Feld, Pericles A. Mitkas, Carl W. Wilmsen, Kent M. Geib, and Kent D. Choquette; **37** (1), 312-9 (1998).

Space applications
Optical heterodyne interferometry technique for solution crystal growth rate measurement. — Yong Kee Kim, B. R. Reddy, T. G. George, and R. B. Lal; **37** (2), 616-21 (1998).

Space charge broadening
Computer studies on dynamics of ultrashort electron packets in streak tubes and diffractometers. — Valentina P. Degtyareva, Mikhail A. Monastyrsky, Mikhail Ya. Schelev, and Victor A. Tarasov; **37** (8), 2227-32 (1998).

Space object identification
Three-dimensional vector estimation for subcomponents of space object imagery. — Xun Du, Stanley C. Ahalt, and Bruce E. Stribling; **37** (3), 798-807 (1998).

Sparse coding
Holographic implementation of a binary associative memory for improved recognition. — Somnath Bandyopadhyay, Ajay Ghosh, and Asit K. Datta; **37** (3), 771-8 (1998).

Spatial frequency response
Experimental approach for measuring resolution of complementary metal oxide semiconductor imaging systems. — Hong Wei, Eion Johnston, and T. David Binnie; **37** (9), 2565-73 (1998).

Spatial light modulators
Novel joint transform correlator architecture using bacteriorhodopsin optically addressable spatial light modulators. — J. David Sánchez-de-la-Llave, Drew A. Pommet, and Michael A. Fiddy; **37** (1), 27-32 (1998).
Near-optimal binary phase-only filter correlator for obscured inputs. — Jehad Khoury, Peter D. Gianino, Jonathan S. Kane, and Charles L. Woods; **37** (1), 123-31 (1998).
Efficient determination of the optimum gain and angle in the design of optical correlation filters. — B. V. K. Vijaya Kumar, Daniel W. Carlson, and Abhijit Mahalanobis; **37** (1), 132-7 (1998).
Implementation of bipolar real-valued input scenes in a real-time optical correlator: application to color pattern recognition. — Ignacio Moreno, Juan Campos, María J. Yzuel, and Vitaly Kober; **37** (1), 144-50 (1998).
Deblurring using fringe-adjusted joint transform correlation. — Mohammad S. Alam; **37** (2), 556-64 (1998).
Determination of the twist angle and the retardation properties of twisted nematic liquid crystal television by spectral measurements. — Remo Giust and Jean-Pierre Goedgebuer; **37** (2), 629-34 (1998).
Optoelectronic implementation of adaptive image preprocessing using hybrid modulations of Epson liquid crystal television: applications to smoothing and edge enhancement. — Christophe Gorecki and Bertrand Trolard; **37** (3), 924-30 (1998).
Optical processing with feedback using smart-pixel spatial light modulators. — Jonathan S. Kane, Thomas G. Kincaid, and Philip Hemmer; **37** (3), 942-7 (1998).
Compact optical correlator: preprocessing and filter encoding strategies applied to images with varying illumination. — Henrik Sjöberg, Bertrand Noharet, Lech Wosinski, and Rolph Hey; **37** (4), 1316-24 (1998).
Transmission and phase measurement for polarization eigenvectors in twisted-nematic liquid crystal spatial light modulators. — Ignacio Moreno, Jeffrey A. Davis, Kevin G. D'Nelly, and David B. Allison; **37** (11), 3048-52 (1998).

Spatial phase-shifting technique
Measurement of nonoptical surfaces for determination of Poisson's ratio by oblique incidence interferometry. — Yukitoshi Otani, Naoko Okuhara, and Toru Yoshizawa; **37** (1), 261-5 (1998).

Speckle
Unwrapping of electronic speckle pattern interferometry phase maps: evaluation of an iterative weighted algorithm. — Guillermo H. Kaufmann and Gustavo E. Galizzi; **37** (2), 622-8 (1998).

Speckle correlation interferometry
Effect of low-frequency vibrations on speckle interferometry fringes. — Chandra S. Vikram and Martin J. Pechersky; **37** (5), 1602-7 (1998).

Speckle interferometry
Technique for rapid inspection of hermetic seals of microelectronic packages using shearography. — Y. Y. Hung and Dahuan Shi; **37** (5), 1406-9 (1998).
Electronic speckle pattern interferometry with thin beam illumination of miniature reflection and transmission speckling elements for in-plane deformation measurements. — Valery Petrov and Bernhard Lau; **37** (8), 2410-5 (1998).

Speckle metrology
Comparison of carrier removal methods in the analysis of TV holography fringes by the Fourier transform method. — Antonio Fernández, Guillermo H. Kaufmann, Angel F. Doval, Jesús Blanco-García, and José L. Fernández; **37** (11), 2899-905 (1998).

Speckle noise reduction
Evaluation of a scale-space filter for speckle noise reduction in electronic speckle pattern interferometry. — Pablo D. Ruiz and Guillermo H. Kaufmann; **37** (8), 2395-401 (1998).

Speckle phenomena
Novel temporal Fourier transform speckle pattern shearing interferometer. — C. Joenathan, Bernhard Franze, Pascal Haible, and Hans J. Tiziani; **37** (6), 1790-5 (1998).

Speckle shearing
Novel temporal Fourier transform speckle pattern shearing interferometer. — C. Joenathan, Bernhard Franze, Pascal Haible, and Hans J. Tiziani; **37** (6), 1790-5 (1998).

Speckles
Object tilt measurement using a photorefractive speckle correlator: theoretical and experimental analysis. — Renu Tripathi, G. S. Pati, Arvind Kumar, and Kehar Singh; **37** (11), 2988-97 (1998).

Spectral analysis
Study of radiation modes for 45-deg tilted fiber phase gratings. — Max K. Lee and Gordon R. Little; **37** (10), 2687-98 (1998).

Spectral band selection
Spectral band selection and classifier design for a multispectral imaging laser radar. — Russell C. Hardie, Mohan Vaidyanathan, and Paul F. McManamon; **37** (3), 752-62 (1998).

Spectral filter
Optical performance of high-aspect LIGA gratings II. — J. A. Cox, D. C. Dobson, T. Ohnstein, and J. D. Zook; **37** (11), 2878-84 (1998).

Spectral filtering
Acousto-optic tunable filters in imaging applications. — Louis J. Denes, Milton S. Gottlieb, and Boris Kaminsky; **37** (4), 1262-7 (1998).

Spectroscopic ellipsometry
Optical and x-ray characterization applied to multilayer reverse engineering. — Thierry Boudet, M. Berger, O. Lartigue, and B. Hirrien; **37** (7), 2175-81 (1998).

Spectrotemporal measurements
Spectrotemporal technique for enhancement of resolution in studies of ultrashort pulses. — Tatiana I. Kuznetsova and Alexander A. Malyutin; **37** (8), 2238-46 (1998).

SPICE simulation
Parameter extraction for a figure-of-merit approach for the comparison of optical interconnects. — Dimitrios Bartzos, Paul Panayotatos, Sigrid R. McAfee, and David G. Daut; **37** (10), 2772-83 (1998).

Stagnation temperature
Thermal shock resistance of infrared transmitting windows and domes. — Claude A. Klein; **37** (10), 2826-36 (1998).

Standing acoustical bending waves
Grading of wooden plates for musical instrument making by means of holographic interferometry. — Stanislav Urgela; **37** (7), 2108-18 (1998).

Stationary interferometer
Simple infrared Fourier transform spectrometer adapted to low light level and high-speed operation. — Philippe Voge and Jérôme Primot; **37** (9), 2459-66 (1998).

Statistical properties
Clutter in the solar blind ultraviolet in urban areas. — Kalman Wilner and Nissim Ben-Yosef; **37** (3), 1042-5 (1998).

Statistics
Statistics of subpixel registration algorithms based on spatiotemporal gradients or block matching. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1290-8 (1998).

Steerable filters
Using multiband filtered energy matrices for recognition and illumination correction. — Lizhi Wang and Glenn Healey; **37** (10), 2668-74 (1998).

Stellar interferometry
Field rotator for the GI2T interferometer. — Karine Rousselet-Perraut, Lucien Hill, Gabrielle Lasselin-Waultier, Jean-Lucien Boit, Gerard Rousset, Jean-Claude Blanc, Gabriel Moreaux, J. M. Corneloup, S. List, and Clotaire Voët; **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).

Stereo vision
Interpolation for synthetic holograms. — Zimin Zhu; **37** (2), 547-50 (1998).

Stereoscopic
Reducing the accommodation and convergence difference in stereoscopic three-dimensional displays by using correction lenses. — Karen J. Bos; **37** (3), 1078-80 (1998).

Stimulated Brillouin scattering
Neural operation using stimulated Brillouin scattering in optical fiber. — Salim Tariq and Mahmoud K. Habib; **37** (6), 1823-6 (1998).

Stokes parameter
Polarization properties of an amplitude nematic liquid crystal grating. — Zhan He and Susumu Sato; **37** (11), 2885-98 (1998).

Straight edges
Direct method to obtain straight edge depth from motion. — José J. Guerrero and Carlos Sagüés; **37** (7), 2124-32 (1998).

Straightness measurement
Interferometric straightness measurement system using triangular prisms. — Jihua Zhang and Lilong Cai; **37** (6), 1785-9 (1998).

Stress analysis
Effect of low-frequency vibrations on speckle interferometry fringes. — Chandra S. Vikram and Martin J. Pechersky; **37** (5), 1602-7 (1998).

Stroboscopic illumination
Using a light microscope to measure motions with nanometer accuracy. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1299-304 (1998).

Structural
Composition-dependent structural, optical, mechanical, and moisture resistant properties of CaF_2-TiO_2 composite films prepared by reactive ion-assisted codeposition. — Rung-Ywan Tsai, Sen-Chrong Shiau, Fang C. Ho, and Mu-Yi Hua; **37** (9), 2625-9 (1998).

Structural optimization
Hybrid computational and experimental approach for the study and optimization of mechanical components. — Cosme Furlong and Ryszard J. Pryputniewicz; **37** (5), 1448-55 (1998).

Structure from motion
Direct method to obtain straight edge depth from motion. — José J. Guerrero and Carlos Sagüés; **37** (7), 2124-32 (1998).

Structure segmentation
Efficient motion estimation algorithm based on structure segmentation and compensability analysis. — Jianping Fan, Jun Yu, Xiangyang Xue, and Lide Wu; **37** (5), 1563-70 (1998).

Structured lighting
Online fast measurement of section sizes of three-dimensional objects using binary image analysis. — Weiming Ren, Yalei Wang, Hao Zhu, and Peimao Sun; **37** (6), 1740-5 (1998).

Subband/multiresolution decomposition
Object detection using subband decomposition. — Robin N. Strickland and Douglas M. Zoucha; **37** (1), 320-30 (1998).

Sublattice and quincunx sampler
Properties for perfect reconstruction using multirate linear phase two-dimensional nonseparable filter banks and its implementation. — Renjie He, Jing Bai, and Datian Ye; **37** (8), 2363-75 (1998).

Subnanosecond optical gating
Subnanosecond optical gating using coax cable input microchannel plate image intensifier. — Paul Höß, Karlheinz Fleder, and Joachim Ehrhardt; **37** (8), 2213-6 (1998).

Subpixel
Statistics of subpixel registration algorithms based on spatiotemporal gradients or block matching. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1290-8 (1998).

Substrate vibration
Using a light microscope to measure motions with nanometer accuracy. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1299-304 (1998).

Subsurface probing
Design, performance, and applications of a coherent ultra-wideband random noise radar. — Ram M. Narayanan, Yi Xu, Paul D. Hoffmeyer, and John O. Curtis; **37** (6), 1855-69 (1998).

Sun sensor
Suntracker for atmospheric remote sensing. — Toufic Hawat, Claude Camy-Peyret, and Roger Torguet; **37** (5), 1633-42 (1998).

Suntracker
Suntracker for atmospheric remote sensing. — Toufic Hawat, Claude Camy-Peyret, and Roger Torguet; **37** (5), 1633-42 (1998).

Superalloys
Emissivity measurements for YSZ thermal barrier coating at high temperatures using a 1.6-μm single-wavelength pyrometer. — Sami D. Alaruri, Lisa Bianchini, and Andrew J. Brewington; **37** (2), 683-7 (1998).

Superimposed gratings
Superimposed grating wavelength division multiplexing in Ge-doped SiO_2/Si planar waveguides. — Andreas Othonos, J. Bismuth, M. Sweeny, A. Kevorkian, and J. M. Xu; **37** (2), 717-20 (1998).

Surface contour
Retroreflective grating analysis versus physical measurements of surface contour. — Xianzhu Zhang and Walter P. North; **37** (5), 1464-7 (1998).

Surface emission
Design and fabrication of circular grating coupled distributed Bragg reflector lasers. — Mahmoud Fallahi, Keith J. Kasunic, Scott Penner, O. Nordman, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (4), 1169-74 (1998).

Surface metrology
Interferometric measurement of surface roughness in engine cylinder walls. — David J. Aziz; **37** (5), 1429-34 (1998).
Interferometric testing of plane and cylindrical workpieces with computer-generated holograms. — Sven Brinkmann, Roland Schreiner, Thomas Dresel, and Johannes Schwider; **37** (9), 2506-11 (1998).

Surface modification
Laser-assisted surface modification of thin chromium films. — David A. Willis, Xianfan Xu, Chie C. Poon, and Andrew C. Tam; **37** (3), 1033-41 (1998).

Surface plasmon resonance
Angle measurement using surface-plasmon-resonance heterodyne interferometry: a new method. — Jihua Guo, Zhaoming Zhu, Weimin Deng, and Shuai Shen; **37** (11), 2998-3001 (1998).

Surface roughness
Interferometric measurement of surface roughness in engine cylinder walls. — David J. Aziz; **37** (5), 1429-34 (1998).

Surface segmentation
Three-dimensional surface segmentation using multicolored illumination. — Glenn Healey and Lizhi Wang; **37** (5), 1553-62 (1998).

Surface spectral reflectance
Three-dimensional surface segmentation using multicolored illumination. — Glenn Healey and Lizhi Wang; **37** (5), 1553-62 (1998).

Surveillance receivers
Acousto-optic system for automatic identification and decoding of digitally modulated signals. — Matthew Hicks and Christopher D. Reeve; **37** (3), 931-41 (1998).

Survey
Neural-network-based target tracking state-of-the-art survey. — Farid Amoozegar; **37** (3), 836-46 (1998).

Switched gratings
Photonic delay line using electrically switched gratings in polymer dispersed liquid crystals. — Nabeel A. Riza and Nicholas Madamopoulos; **37** (11), 3061-5 (L) (1998).

Symmetric fundamental wave
Amplitude-identical nonlinear TE_0 fundamental wave in a symmetric periodic refractive index structure with two nonlinear claddings. — Chunsheng Ma; **37** (9), 2581-6 (1998).

Synchronous
On optimal synchronous and asynchronous track fusion. — Ali T. Alouani and Theodore R. Rice; **37** (2), 427-33 (1998).

Synchronous optical network
Optical data communication: fundamentals and future directions. — Casimer DeCusatis; **37** (12), 3082-99 (1998).

Synchrotron radiation
Three-dimensional monochromatic x-ray computed tomography using synchrotron radiation. — Tsuneo Saito, Hiroyuki Kudo, Tohru Takeda, Yuji Itai, Kenji Tokumori, Fukai Toyofuku, Kazuyuki Hyodo, Masami Ando, Katsuyuki Nishimura, and Chikao Uyama; **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).

Synthetic aperture radar
Function approximation framework for region of interest determination in synthetic aperture radar images. — Ravi Kothari and David Ensley; **37** (10), 2817-25 (1998).

Synthetic discriminant function
Distortion-invariant fractional power fringe-adjusted joint transform correlation. — Xue-Wen Chen, Mohammad A. Karim, and Mohammad S. Alam; **37** (1), 138-43 (1998).

Synthetic holograms
Interpolation for synthetic holograms. — Zimin Zhu; **37** (2), 547-50 (1998).

Talbot interferometry
Hybrid wedge plate-grating interferometer for collimation testing. — J. S. Darlin, M. P. Kothiyal, and R. S. Sirohi; **37** (5), 1593-8 (1998).

Tape automated bonding
Vertical cavity surface emitting laser-based parallel optical data link. — Wenbin Jiang, Laura J. Norton, Phil Kiely, Daniel B. Schwartz, Ben Gable, Michael Lebby, and Glenn Raskin; **37** (12), 3113-8 (1998).

Tapered fibers
Evanescent wave fiber optic fluorosensor: effect of tapering configuration on the signal acquisition. — Nidhi Nath and Sneh Anand; **37** (1), 220-8 (1998).

Tapered optical fibers
Modeling and performance evaluation of ferrocene-based polymer clad tapered optical fiber gas sensors. — Mehdi Shadaram, Loren Espada, Juan Martinez, and Fernando Garcia; **37** (4), 1124-9 (1998).

Target acquisition
Predicting the probability of target detection in static infrared and visual scenes using the fuzzy logic approach. — Thomas J. Meitzler, Harpreet Singh, Labib Arefeh, Euijung Sohn, and Grant R. Gerhart; **37** (1), 10-7 (1998).
Targeting and intelligence electro-optical recognition modeling: a juxtaposition of the probabilities of discrimination and the general image quality equation. — Ronald G. Driggers, Paul G. Cox, John Leachtenauer, Richard Vollmerhausen, and Dean A. Scribner; **37** (3), 789-97 (1998).
Experimental comparison of three target acquisition models. — Raviv Melamed, Yitzhak Yitzhaky, Norman S. Kopeika, and Stanley R. Rotman; **37** (7), 1902-13 (1998).
Target attractiveness model for field-of-view search. — Joan F. Cartier, Jeff F. Nicoll, and David H. Hsu; **37** (7), 1923-36 (1998).
Triangle orientation discrimination: the alternative to minimum resolvable temperature difference and minimum resolvable contrast. — Piet Bijl and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1976-83 (1998).
Validation of the new triangle orientation discrimination method and ACQUIRE model predictions using observer performance data for ship targets. — Piet Bijl and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1984-94 (1998).
Neural networks for image modeling by two-dimensional random fields with application to image compression for target acquisition. — Satyendra Bhama and Harpreet Singh; **37** (7), 2029-42 (1998).

Target acquisition models
Parametric analysis of the Blackwell-McCready data. — Roy M. Matchko and Grant R. Gerhart; **37** (7), 1937-44 (1998).
Target detection for low ambient backgrounds. — Roy M. Matchko and Grant R. Gerhart; **37** (7), 1945-50 (1998).
Computing the probability of target detection in dynamic visual scenes containing clutter using fuzzy logic approach. — Thomas J. Meitzler, Regina W. Kistner, William T. Pibil, Euijung Sohn, Darryl Bryk, and David Bednarz; **37** (7), 1951-9 (1998).

Target acquisition probability
Relative effects of distortion and noise on target acquisition: the advisability of image restoration. — Roni Succary, Masha Maltz, Ofer Hadar, Stanley R. Rotman, and Norman S. Kopeika; **37** (7), 1914-22 (1998).

Target classification
Investigation of computational vision and principal component analysis with application to target classification. — Eddie L. Jacobs and Gary O'Brien; **37** (7), 2022-8 (1998).

Target classifier
Associative RAM-net memory neural target classifier. — Devinder Kaur and David Brownell; **37** (7), 2043-54 (1998).

Target detection
Multilevel data fusion for the detection of targets using multispectral image sequences. — Dirk Borghys, Patrick Verlinde, Christiaan Perneel, and Marc Acheroy; **37** (2), 477-84 (1998).
Computing the probability of target detection in dynamic visual scenes containing clutter using fuzzy logic approach. — Thomas J. Meitzler, Regina W. Kistner, William T. Pibil, Euijung Sohn, Darryl Bryk, and David Bednarz; **37** (7), 1951-9 (1998).
Predicting human observer performance with response equivalent delta-T. — James R. McManamey; **37** (7), 1960-8 (1998).

Target discrimination
Signature strength metrics for camouflaged targets corresponding to human perceptual cues. — Anthony C. Copeland and Mohan M. Trivedi; **37** (2), 582-91 (1998).

Target distinctness
Computational visual distinctness metric. — Javier Martínez-Baena, Alexander Toet, Xose R. Fdez-Vidal, Antonio Garrido, and Rosa Rodríguez-Sánchez; **37** (7), 1995-2005 (1998).

Target signature metrics
Signature strength metrics for camouflaged targets corresponding to human perceptual cues. — Anthony C. Copeland and Mohan M. Trivedi; **37** (2), 582-91 (1998).

Target tracking
Decoupling probabilistic data association algorithm for multiplatform multisensor tracking. — Zhen Ding and Lang Hong; **37** (2), 441-52 (1998).
Neural-network-based target tracking state-of-the-art survey. — Farid Amoozegar; **37** (3), 836-46 (1998).

Targeting
Wavelet-based fractal signature analysis for automatic target recognition. — Fausto Espinal, Terrance Huntsberger, Björn D. Jawerth, and Toshiro Kubota; **37** (1), 166-74 (1998).

Telescopes
Aplanatic four-mirror system for optical telescopes with a spherical primary mirror. — Daniil T. Puryayev and Alexander V. Gontcharov; **37** (8), 2334-42 (1998).
Modeling and analysis of the Large Earth-based Solar Telescope dynamics. — Hans Jakobsson; **37** (9), 2432-48 (1998).

Television holography
Digital speckle interferometry: some developments and applications for vibration measurement in the automotive industry. — Fang Chen, Christopher T. Griffen, and T. E. Allen; **37** (5), 1390-7 (1998).
Grading of wooden plates for musical instrument making by means of holographic interferometry. — Stanislav Urgela; **37** (7), 2108-18 (1998).

Temperature measurements
Emissivity measurements for YSZ thermal barrier coating at high temperatures using a 1.6-μm single-wavelength pyrometer. — Sami D. Alaruri, Lisa Bianchini, and Andrew J. Brewington; **37** (2), 683-7 (1998).

Temperature sensors
Dynamic behavior of sol-gel gel-glass based thermochromic material applied toward development of practical optical temperature sensors. — Ignacio R. Matías, Manuel López-Amo, Gennady Fiksman, José M. Otón, David Levy, and Francisco del Monte; **37** (9), 2620-4 (1998).

Temperature stability
Comparative study of ultraviolet-infrared cutoff filters prepared by reactive electron-beam deposition and reactive ion-assisted deposition. — Rung-Ywan Tsai, Sen-Chrong Shiau, and Chii-Hua Lee; **37** (5), 1475-81 (1998).

Temporal behavior
Clutter in the solar blind ultraviolet in urban areas. — Kalman Wilner and Nissim Ben-Yosef; **37** (3), 1042-5 (1998).

Temporal fusion
Multilevel data fusion for the detection of targets using multispectral image sequences. — Dirk Borghys, Patrick Verlinde, Christiaan Perneel, and Marc Acheroy; **37** (2), 477-84 (1998).

Temporal tracking
Three-dimensional target recognition and tracking using neural networks trained on optimal views. — Barnabás Takács and Lev Sadovnik; **37** (3), 819-28 (1998).

Termination rule
Adaptive termination rule for iterative image restoration. — Tae Jin Moon, Moon Gi Kang, and Kyu Tae Park; **37** (1), 334-9 (1998).

Testbed
Performance comparison of contact-level and track-level sensor fusion architectures. — Jean Roy, Éloi Bossé, and Nicolas Duclos-Hindié; **37** (2), 434-40 (1998).

Textile
Automatic visual inspection of woven textiles using a two-stage defect detector. — Jonathan G. Campbell and Fionn Murtagh; **37** (9), 2536-42 (1998).

Texture
Multilevel data fusion for the detection of targets using multispectral image sequences. — Dirk Borghys, Patrick Verlinde, Christiaan Perneel, and Marc Acheroy; **37** (2), 477-84 (1998).
Signature strength metrics for camouflaged targets corresponding to human perceptual cues. — Anthony C. Copeland and Mohan M. Trivedi; **37** (2), 582-91 (1998).
Adaptive pattern recognition system for scene segmentation. — Toshiro Kubota and Terry Huntsberger; **37** (3), 829-35 (1998).
Automatic visual inspection of woven textiles using a two-stage defect detector. — Jonathan G. Campbell and Fionn Murtagh; **37** (9), 2536-42 (1998).

Texture analysis
Wavelet-based fractal signature analysis for automatic target recognition. — Fausto Espinal, Terrance Huntsberger, Björn D. Jawerth, and Toshiro Kubota; **37** (1), 166-74 (1998).

Texture decomposition
Adaptive separation of random lines and background. — Jürgen Beyerer and Fernando Puente León; **37** (10), 2733-41 (1998).

Texture segmentation
Micro-optical multiwavelet element for hybrid texture segmentation processor. — Wenyi Feng, Yingbai Yan, Gaogui Huang, and Guofan Jin; **37** (1), 185-8 (1998).

Texture synthesis
Synthesis of textured complex backgrounds. — Jannick P. Rolland, Alexei A. Goon, and Liyun Yu; **37** (7), 2055-63 (1998).

Textured backgrounds
Synthesis of textured complex backgrounds. — Jannick P. Rolland, Alexei A. Goon, and Liyun Yu; **37** (7), 2055-63 (1998).

Thermal barrier coatings
Emissivity measurements for YSZ thermal barrier coating at high temperatures using a 1.6-μm single-wavelength pyrometer. — Sami D. Alaruri, Lisa Bianchini, and Andrew J. Brewington; **37** (2), 683-7 (1998).

Thermal beacon
Mathematical model to simulate an optical channel controlling the divergence of an emitter's radiation. — Mehdi N. Fesharaki, Ali Mahmoodi, and Farid Behazin; **37** (9), 2605-12 (1998).

Thermal birefringence
High-power, high-fracture-strength, eye-safe Er:glass laser. — Michael M. Tilleman, Steven Jackel, and Innon Moshe; **37** (9), 2512-20 (1998).

Thermal diffusivity
Thermal diffusivity measurements in organic liquids using transient thermal lens calorimetry. — C. V. Bindhu, S. S. Harilal, V. P. N. Nampoori, and C. P. G. Vallabhan; **37** (10), 2791-4 (1998).

Thermal imaging
Method of predicting the probability of human observers recognizing targets in simulated thermal images. — Alison M. Fairhurst; **37** (3), 744-51 (1998).
Experimental comparison of three target acquisition models. — Raviv Melamed, Yitzhak Yitzhaky, Norman S. Kopeika, and Stanley R. Rotman; **37** (7), 1902-13 (1998).

Thermal lensing
High-power, high-fracture-strength, eye-safe Er:glass laser. — Michael M. Tilleman, Steven Jackel, and Innon Moshe; **37** (9), 2512-20 (1998).
Thermal diffusivity measurements in organic liquids using transient thermal lens calorimetry. — C. V. Bindhu, S. S. Harilal, V. P. N. Nampoori, and C. P. G. Vallabhan; **37** (10), 2791-4 (1998).

Thermal photodeflection
Optical and x-ray characterization applied to multilayer reverse engineering. — Thierry Boudet, M. Berger, O. Lartigue, and B. Hirrien; **37** (7), 2175-81 (1998).

Thermal properties
Thermal properties of a pyroelectric-ceramic infrared detector with metallic intermediate layer. — Moon-Ho Lee, Seong-Ho Bae, and Amar S. Bhalla; **37** (6), 1746-53 (1998).

Thermal shock
Thermal shock resistance of infrared transmitting windows and domes. — Claude A. Klein; **37** (10), 2826-36 (1998).

Thermal stress
Thermal shock resistance of infrared transmitting windows and domes. — Claude A. Klein; **37** (10), 2826-36 (1998).
Laser-assisted microscale deformation of stainless steels and ceramics. — Guofei Chen, Xianfan Xu, Chie C. Poon, and Andrew C. Tam; **37** (10), 2837-42 (1998).

Thermal tracking
Mathematical model to simulate an optical channel controlling the divergence of an emitter's radiation. — Mehdi N. Fesharaki, Ali Mahmoodi, and Farid Behazin; **37** (9), 2605-12 (1998).

Thermo-optic effect
Temperature dependence of fiber optic Bragg gratings at low temperatures. — Max B. Reid and Meriç Özcan; **37** (1), 237-40 (1998).

Thermocapillary effect
Laser-assisted surface modification of thin chromium films. — David A. Willis, Xianfan Xu, Chie C. Poon, and Andrew C. Tam; **37** (3), 1033-41 (1998).

Thermochromic materials
Dynamic behavior of sol-gel gel-glass based thermochromic material applied toward development of practical optical temperature sensors. — Ignacio R. Matías, Manuel López-Amo, Gennady Fiksman, José M. Otón, David Levy, and Francisco del Monte; **37** (9), 2620-4 (1998).

Thermomechanics
Laser-assisted microscale deformation of stainless steels and ceramics. — Guofei Chen, Xianfan Xu, Chie C. Poon, and Andrew C. Tam; **37** (10), 2837-42 (1998).

Thickness measurements
Optical and x-ray characterization applied to multilayer reverse engineering. — Thierry Boudet, M. Berger, O. Lartigue, and B. Hirrien; **37** (7), 2175-81 (1998).

Thin films
Interface roughness statistics of thin films from angle-resolved light scattering at three wavelengths. — Daniel Rönnow; **37** (2), 696-704 (1998).
Laser-assisted surface modification of thin chromium films. — David A. Willis, Xianfan Xu, Chie C. Poon, and Andrew C. Tam; **37** (3), 1033-41 (1998).
Practical designs for thin film wave plates. — Ian J. Hodgkinson and Qi Hong Wu; **37** (9), 2630-3 (1998).
Motohiro-Taga interface in sculptured thin films—absence of Bragg phenomena. — Gregory Ya. Slepyan and Anton S. Maksimenko; **37** (10), 2843-7 (1998).
On the Motohiro-Taga interface for biaxial columnar media. — Ian Hodgkinson and Akhlesh Lakhtakia; **37** (12), 3268-71 (1998).

Thin laser beam illumination
Electronic speckle pattern interferometry with thin beam illumination of miniature reflection and transmission speckling elements for in-plane deformation measurements. — Valery Petrov and Bernhard Lau; **37** (8), 2410-5 (1998).

Thin lens
Thin lens equation for a real laser beam with weak lens aperture truncation. — Haiyin Sun; **37** (11), 2906-13 (1998).

Thin-film optics
Thin-film optical filters with diffractive elements and waveguides. — Dongho Shin, Sorin Tibuleac, Theresa A. Maldonado, and Robert Magnusson; **37** (9), 2634-46 (1998).

Three-dimensional displays
Reducing the accommodation and convergence difference in stereoscopic three-dimensional displays by using correction lenses. — Karen J. Bos; **37** (3), 1078-80 (1998).

Three-dimensional imaging
Paradigm for shape-based image analysis. — Joseph M. Reinhardt and William E. Higgins; **37** (2), 570-81 (1998).

Three-dimensional inspection of fine objects
Phase-shifting grating projection moiré topography. — Yi-Bae Choi and Seung-Woo Kim; **37** (3), 1005-10 (1998).

Three-dimensional measurement
Online fast measurement of section sizes of three-dimensional objects using binary image analysis. — Weiming Ren, Yalei Wang, Hao Zhu, and Peimao Sun; **37** (6), 1740-5 (1998).

Three-dimensional object recognition
Three-dimensional object recognition from two-dimensional images using wavelet transforms and neural networks. — Sylvain Deschênes, Yunlong Sheng, and Paul C. Chevrette; **37** (3), 763-70 (1998).
Three-dimensional target recognition and tracking using neural networks trained on optimal views. — Barnabás Takács and Lev Sadovnik; **37** (3), 819-28 (1998).

Three-dimensional reconstruction
Real three-dimensional reconstruction of temperature field based on wavefront retrieval. — Wei Yao, Donglou Wu, and Anzhi He; **37** (10), 2710-6 (1998).

Three-dimensional tomographic reconstruction
Accurate and efficient image intensifier distortion correction algorithm for volume tomographic angiography. — Xiaohui Wang and Ruola Ning; **37** (3), 977-83 (1998).

Three-sensor suite
Decision fusion benefits assessment in a three-sensor suite framework. — Belur V. Dasarathy; **37** (2), 354-69 (1998).

Threshold device
Neural operation using stimulated Brillouin scattering in optical fiber. — Salim Tariq and Mahmoud K. Habib; **37** (6), 1823-6 (1998).

Thulium doped fiber lasers
High-efficiency lasing at 810 nm in single-mode Tm^{3+} doped fluorozirconate fiber pumped at 778 nm. — Efraín Mejía B., Luis A. Zenteno S., Paul Gavrilovic, and Anish Goyal; **37** (10), 2699-702 (1998).

Tilt measurement
Object tilt measurement using a photorefractive speckle correlator: theoretical and experimental analysis. — Renu Tripathi, G. S. Pati, Arvind Kumar, and Kehar Singh; **37** (11), 2988-97 (1998).

Time division reticle
Imaging system using frequency modulation/time division multiplexing hybrid reticle. — Jang-Keun Bae, Yang-Hoi Doh, Duck-Soo Noh, and Soo-Joong Kim; **37** (7), 2119-23 (1998).

Time-integral fringe capturing
Phase-shifting grating projection moiré topography. — Yi-Bae Choi and Seung-Woo Kim; **37** (3), 1005-10 (1998).

Time-resolved electron diffraction
500-fs photoelectron gun for time-resolved electron diffraction experiments. — Mikhail Ya. Schelev, Gennadii I. Bryukhnevich, Valerii I. Lozovoi, Mikhail A. Monastyrski, Alexander M. Prokhorov, Aleksandr V. Smirnov, and Nikolai S. Vorobiev; **37** (8), 2249-54 (1998).

Titanium dioxide
Optical and x-ray characterization applied to multilayer reverse engineering. — Thierry Boudet, M. Berger, O. Lartigue, and B. Hirrien; **37** (7), 2175-81 (1998).

Torsion test
Completely automated determination of two-dimensional photoelastic parameters using load stepping. — Matthew J. Ekman and Andrew D. Nurse; **37** (6), 1845-51 (1998).

Total internal reflection
New type of liquid refractometer. — Der-Chin Su, Ju-Yi Lee, and Ming-Horng Chiu; **37** (10), 2795-7 (1998).

Track fusion
On optimal synchronous and asynchronous track fusion. — Ali T. Alouani and Theodore R. Rice; **37** (2), 427-33 (1998).

Track initiation
Hough transform based multisensor, multitarget, track initiation technique. — Steve W. Yankowich and M. Farooq; **37** (7), 2064-77 (1998).

Tracking
Performance comparison of contact-level and track-level sensor fusion architectures. — Jean Roy, Éloi Bossé, and Nicolas Duclos-Hindié; **37** (2), 434-40 (1998).
Suntracker for atmospheric remote sensing. — Toufic Hawat, Claude Camy-Peyret, and Roger Torguet; **37** (5), 1633-42 (1998).
Hough transform based multisensor, multitarget, track initiation technique. — Steve W. Yankowich and M. Farooq; **37** (7), 2064-77 (1998).

Traffic scene analysis
Locating and recognizing road vehicles. — Tieniu Tan; **37** (1), 202-7 (1998).

Transient bending waves
Grading of wooden plates for musical instrument making by means of holographic interferometry. — Stanislav Urgela; **37** (7), 2108-18 (1998).

Transmission
Vertical variation of extinction and atmospheric transmission due to aerosol particles close above the sea surface in the Mediterranean coastal zone. — Jacques Piazzola and Serge Despiau; **37** (6), 1684-95 (1998).

Transmission and reflection HOEs
Electronic speckle pattern interferometry with thin beam illumination of miniature reflection and transmission speckling elements for in-plane deformation measurements. — Valery Petrov and Bernhard Lau; **37** (8), 2410-5 (1998).

Transmission photoelasticity
Completely automated determination of two-dimensional photoelastic parameters using load stepping. — Matthew J. Ekman and Andrew D. Nurse; **37** (6), 1845-51 (1998).

Triangle orientation discrimination
Validation of the new triangle orientation discrimination method and ACQUIRE model predictions using observer performance data for ship targets. — Piet Bijl and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1984-94 (1998).

Triangular prisms
Interferometric straightness measurement system using triangular prisms. — Jihua Zhang and Lilong Cai; **37** (6), 1785-9 (1998).

True-time delay
Five-bit substrate guided wave true-time delay module working up to 2.4 THz with a packing density of 2.5 lines/cm^2 for phased array antenna applications. — Zhenhai Fu and Ray T. Chen; **37** (6), 1838-44 (1998).

Truth table
Classified one-step high-radix signed-digit arithmetic units. — Abdallah K. Cherri; **37** (8), 2324-33 (1998).

Tunable filter
Optical performance of high-aspect LIGA gratings II. — J. A. Cox, D. C. Dobson, T. Ohnstein, and J. D. Zook; **37** (11), 2878-84 (1998).

Tuning
Dielectric sculptured thin films as Šolc filters. — Akhlesh Lakhtakia; **37** (6), 1870-5 (1998).

Turbidity
Note on light attenuation by scattering: comparison of coherent and incoherent (diffusion) approximations. — Jaroslav Holoubek; **37** (2), 705-9 (1998).

Turbulence
Experimental comparison of three target acquisition models. — Raviv Melamed, Yitzhak Yitzhaky, Norman S. Kopeika, and Stanley R. Rotman; **37** (7), 1902-13 (1998).
Predictions of the SOFIA telescope seeing in flight. — George W. Sutton and John E. Pond; **37** (11), 2872-7 (1998).

TV holography
Comparison of carrier removal methods in the analysis of TV holography fringes by the Fourier transform method. — Antonio Fernández, Guillermo H. Kaufmann, Angel F. Doval, Jesús Blanco-García, and José L. Fernández; **37** (11), 2899-905 (1998).

Twisted smectic-C* liquid crystal effect
Operating characteristics of pixelated gray-scale optically addressed spatial light modulators incorporating the twisted smectic-C* liquid crystal effect. — Louis W. K. Yim, Anthony B. Davey, and Adrian R. L. Travis; **37** (8), 2387-94 (1998).

Two-band two-dimensional nonseparable filters
Properties for perfect reconstruction using multirate linear phase two-dimensional nonseparable filter banks and its implementation. — Renjie He, Jing Bai, and Datian Ye; **37** (8), 2363-75 (1998).

Two-beam coupling
Phase step calibration and phase measurement in image plane holography using $BaTiO_3$ crystal as a recording medium. — S. Suja Helen, M. H. Majles Ara, J. S. Darlin, N. Krishna Mohan, M. P. Kothiyal, and R. S. Sirohi; **37** (11), 2918-25 (1998).

Two-dimensional random fields
Neural networks for image modeling by two-dimensional random fields with application to image compression for target acquisition. — Satyendra Bhama and Harpreet Singh; **37** (7), 2029-42 (1998).

Two-parameter sensors
Using in-fiber Bragg-grating sensors for measuring axial strain and temperature simultaneously on surfaces of structures. — Yu Lung Lo; **37** (8), 2272-6 (1998).

Two-sensor suite
Decision fusion benefits assessment in a three-sensor suite framework. — Belur V. Dasarathy; **37** (2), 354-69 (1998).

Two-stage motion compensation
Efficient linear three-dimensional camera motion estimation method with applications to video coding. — Eung Tae Kim and Hyung-Myung Kim; **37** (3), 1065-77 (1998).

Ultra-wideband
Design, performance, and applications of a coherent ultra-wideband random noise radar. — Ram M. Narayanan, Yi Xu, Paul D. Hoffmeyer, and John O. Curtis; **37** (6), 1855-69 (1998).

Ultrashort pulses
Spectrotemporal technique for enhancement of resolution in studies of ultrashort pulses. — Tatiana I. Kuznetsova and Alexander A. Malyutin; **37** (8), 2238-46 (1998).

Ultraviolet curing
Holographic characterization of epoxy resins at 351.1 nm. — Maria Farsari, Shiping Huang, Rupert C. D. Young, Malcolm I. Heywood, Patrick J. B. Morrell, and Christopher R. Chatwin; **37** (10), 2754-9 (1998).

Ultraviolet laser
Development and applications of a laser writing lithography system for maskless patterning. — Yuen-Chuen Chan, Yee-Loy Lam, Yan Zhou, Feng-Lan Xu, Chin-Yi Liaw, Wei Jiang, and Jaeshin Ahn; **37** (9), 2521-30 (1998).

Underwater laser imaging
Instrument for collimating and expanding Gaussian beams for underwater laser imaging systems. — Xueming Liu, Jinlin He, Xiaohan Sun, and Mingde Zhang; **37** (9), 2467-71 (1998).

Uniform picture quality
Bit-rate control for uniform picture quality within composed video sequence. — Soon-kak Kwon, Jae-kyoon Kim, and Young-duk Park; **37** (11), 3053-60 (1998).

Uniformity
Comparative study of ultraviolet-infrared cutoff filters prepared by reactive electron-beam deposition and reactive ion-assisted deposition. — Rung-Ywan Tsai, Sen-Chrong Shiau, and Chii-Hua Lee; **37** (5), 1475-81 (1998).

UV absorption
Characterization of freestanding polymer films for application in 351-nm, high-peak-power laser systems. — Semyon Papernov, Ansgar W. Schmid, and Daniel Zaksas; **37** (2), 677-82 (1998).

UV-IR cutoff filters
Comparative study of ultraviolet-infrared cutoff filters prepared by reactive electron-beam deposition and reactive ion-assisted deposition. — Rung-Ywan Tsai, Sen-Chrong Shiau, and Chii-Hua Lee; **37** (5), 1475-81 (1998).

V-groove
Novel V-groove-based interconnect technology. — R. K. Selli and Sidney Berglund; **37** (12), 3134-42 (1998).

Variable-index materials
Modeling and performance evaluation of ferrocene-based polymer clad tapered optical fiber gas sensors. — Mehdi Shadaram, Loren Espada, Juan Martinez, and Fernando Garcia; **37** (4), 1124-9 (1998).

Vector quantization
Unsupervised interference rejection approach to target detection and classification for hyperspectral imagery. — Chein-I Chang, Tzu-Lung Sun, and Mark L. G. Althouse; **37** (3), 735-43 (1998).
Iterative split-and-merge algorithm for vector quantization codebook generation. — Timo Kaukoranta, Pasi Fränti, and Olli Nevalainen; **37** (10), 2726-32 (1998).

Vector space methods
Vector space methods for sensor fusion problems. — Nageswara S. V. Rao; **37** (2), 499-504 (1998).

Vector Wiener filter
Reconstruction of turbulence-degraded images using the vector Wiener filter. — Stephen D. Ford, Byron M. Welsh, and Michael C. Roggemann; **37** (9), 2491-500 (1998).

Vehicle acoustics
Minimizing vehicle noise and weight using panel acoustic contribution analysis. — Gordon M. Brown; **37** (5), 1456-63 (1998).

Vehicle discrimination
Locating and recognizing road vehicles. — Tieniu Tan; **37** (1), 202-7 (1998).

Vehicle noise and vibration
Minimizing vehicle noise and weight using panel acoustic contribution analysis. — Gordon M. Brown; **37** (5), 1456-63 (1998).

Vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers
Microscopic modeling of vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers: many-body interaction, plasma heating, and transverse dynamics. — C. Z. Ning, Svend Bischoff, Stephan W. Koch, G. K. Harkness, Jerome V. Moloney, and Weng W. Chow; **37** (4), 1175-81 (1998).
Wafer-bonded 1.3-μm vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers. — Yanyan Xiong, Jizhi Zhang, and Yu-Hwa Lo; **37** (12), 3100-5 (1998).
Vertical cavity surface emitting laser-based parallel optical data link. — Wenbin Jiang, Laura J. Norton, Phil Kiely, Daniel B. Schwartz, Ben Gable, Michael Lebby, and Glenn Raskin; **37** (12), 3113-8 (1998).
Parallel optical link for multichannel interconnections at gigabit rate. — Holger Karstensen, Jörg Wieland, Roberto Dal'Ara, and Markus Blaser; **37** (12), 3119-23 (1998).

Very large scale integration
Epitaxy-on-Electronics technology for monolithic optoelectronic integration: foundations, development, and status. — Joseph F. Ahadian and Clifton G. Fonstad, Jr.; **37** (12), 3161-74 (1998).
Adaptive bit-reduced mean absolute difference criterion for block-matching algorithm and its VLSI design. — Hwang-Seok Oh, Yunju Baek, and Heung-Kyu Lee; **37** (12), 3272-81 (1998).

Vibration
Effect of low-frequency vibrations on speckle interferometry fringes. — Chandra S. Vikram and Martin J. Pechersky; **37** (5), 1602-7 (1998).

Vibration measurement
Digital speckle interferometry: some developments and applications for vibration measurement in the automotive industry. — Fang Chen, Christopher T. Griffen, and T. E. Allen; **37** (5), 1390-7 (1998).
Pose estimation of a scanning laser Doppler vibrometer with applications to the automotive industry. — Xiandi Zeng, Alfred L. Wicks, and Thomas E. Allen; **37** (5), 1442-7 (1998).

Video camera
Model for the charged-coupled video camera and its application to image reconstruction. — Jean-Pierre Bourdin, Dadi Wang, Jean-Philippe Lecoq, and Xuan Nguyen Phu; **37** (4), 1268-74 (1998).

Video composing
Bit-rate control for uniform picture quality within composed video sequence. — Soon-kak Kwon, Jae-kyoon Kim, and Young-duk Park; **37** (11), 3053-60 (1998).

Video microscopy
Using a light microscope to measure motions with nanometer accuracy. — C. Quentin Davis and Dennis M. Freeman; **37** (4), 1299-304 (1998).

Vidicon
Estimation of photodetector sensitivity in applied television systems. — Vladimir I. Salin; **37** (7), 2091-4 (1998).

Visibility losses
Field rotator for the GI2T interferometer. — Karine Rousselet-Perraut, Lucien Hill, Gabrielle Lasselin-Waultier, Jean-Lucien Boit, Gerard Rousset, Jean-Claude Blanc, Gabriel Moreaux, J. M. Corneloup, S. List, and Clotaire Voët; **37** (2), 610-5 (1998).

Vision
Predicting the probability of target detection in static infrared and visual scenes using the fuzzy logic approach. — Thomas J. Meitzler, Harpreet Singh, Labib Arefeh, Euijung Sohn, and Grant R. Gerhart; **37** (1), 10-7 (1998).

Vision model
Computational visual distinctness metric. — Javier Martínez-Baena, Alexander Toet, Xose R. Fdez-Vidal, Antonio Garrido, and Rosa Rodríguez-Sánchez; **37** (7), 1995-2005 (1998).

Vision system
Feature extraction and simple three-dimensional object shape recognition in real time. — Yevgeny Kovrigin and Vladimir Chernyshov; **37** (11), 3039-47 (1998).

Visual dwell
Enhancing recognition of lesions in radiographic images using perceptual feedback. — Elizabeth A. Krupinski, Calvin F. Nodine, and Harold L. Kundel; **37** (3), 813-8 (1998).

Visual filters
Three-dimensional target recognition and tracking using neural networks trained on optimal views. — Barnabás Takács and Lev Sadovnik; **37** (3), 819-28 (1998).

Visual search
Visual conspicuity determines human target acquisition performance. — Alexander Toet, Frank L. Kooi, Piet Bijl, and J. Mathieu Valeton; **37** (7), 1969-75 (1998).
Computational visual distinctness metric. — Javier Martínez-Baena, Alexander Toet, Xose R. Fdez-Vidal, Antonio Garrido, and Rosa Rodríguez-Sánchez; **37** (7), 1995-2005 (1998).

Visual search and detection
Robust, sensor-independent target detection and recognition based on computational models of human vision. — Theodore J. Doll, Shane W. McWhorter, Anthony A. Wasilewski, and David E. Schmieder; **37** (7), 2006-21 (1998).

Volume hologram
Polarization sensitivity of photopolymer-based volume holograms for one-to-many surface normal optical interconnects. — Jian Liu, Zhenhai Fu, and Ray T. Chen; **37** (2), 660-5 (1998).

Volume imaging
Three-dimensional monochromatic x-ray computed tomography using synchrotron radiation. — Tsuneo Saito, Hiroyuki Kudo, Tohru Takeda, Yuji Itai, Kenji Tokumori, Fukai Toyofuku, Kazuyuki Hyodo, Masami Ando, Katsuyuki Nishimura, and Chikao Uyama; **37** (8), 2258-68 (1998).

Wafer
Evaluation of hydroxyl content in commercial *X*-cut $LiNbO_3$ wafers for optical waveguide devices. — Hirotoshi Nagata; **37** (5), 1612-7 (1998).

Wafer direct bonding
New technique to produce buried channel waveguides in glass. — Serge Pélissier, Florent Pigeon, Béatrice Biasse, Marc Zussy, Gregory Pandraud, and Alain Mure-Ravaud; **37** (4), 1111-4 (1998).

Wafer-bonding
Wafer-bonded 1.3-μm vertical-cavity surface-emitting lasers. — Yanyan Xiong, Jizhi Zhang, and Yu-Hwa Lo; **37** (12), 3100-5 (1998).

Wave plates
Practical designs for thin film wave plates. — Ian J. Hodgkinson and Qi Hong Wu; **37** (9), 2630-3 (1998).

Wavefront retrieval
Real three-dimensional reconstruction of temperature field based on wavefront retrieval. — Wei Yao, Donglou Wu, and Anzhi He; **37** (10), 2710-6 (1998).

Waveguide
New Er^{3+}-doped phosphate glass for ion-exchanged waveguide amplifiers. — Shibin Jiang, Tao Luo, Bor-Chyuan Hwang, Gualtiero Nunzi-Conti, Michael Myers, Daniel Rhonehouse, Seppo Honkanen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (12), 3282-6 (1998).

Waveguide amplifier
Modeling of planar ion-exchanged Er^{3+}-doped glass waveguide amplifiers. — J.-P. Laine, Seppo Honkanen, Ari Tervonen, and Nasser Peyghambarian; **37** (4), 1182-7 (1998).

Waveguide depth
Propagation in sol-gel channel waveguides: numerical and experimental approaches. — Jerome Porque, Paul Coudray, Yves Moreau, and Pascal Etienne; **37** (4), 1105-10 (1998).

Waveguide devices
Evaluation of hydroxyl content in commercial *X*-cut $LiNbO_3$ wafers for optical waveguide devices. — Hirotoshi Nagata; **37** (5), 1612-7 (1998).

Waveguide gratings
Thin-film optical filters with diffractive elements and waveguides. — Dongho Shin, Sorin Tibuleac, Theresa A. Maldonado, and Robert Magnusson; **37** (9), 2634-46 (1998).

Waveguide modes
Launch conditions and mode coupling in hollow-glass waveguides. — Rick K. Nubling and James A. Harrington; **37** (9), 2454-8 (1998).

Waveguides
Sol-gel glass waveguides with Bragg grating. — Tahar Touam, X. M. Du, M. Amir Fardad, Mark P. Andrews, and S. Iraj Najafi; **37** (4), 1136-42 (1998).
Proton exchanged waveguides in $LiNbO_3$ and $LiTaO_3$ for integrated lasers and nonlinear frequency converters. — Pascal Baldi, Marc P. De Micheli, Kacem El Hadi, Salim Nouh, Alfonso C. Cino, P. Aschieri, and Daniel B. Ostrowsky; **37** (4), 1193-202 (1998).
Nonlinear hybrid materials: a potential for integrated light sources. — Danièle Blanc, Pascal Peyrot, Clément Sanchez, and Cedric Gonnet; **37** (4), 1203-7 (1998).
1.3-μm large spot size laser for efficient fiber coupling. — Frank H. G. M. Wijnands, Charles Crookes, Paul M. Charles, Nicola Palmer, Michael Chisholm, Simon Wrathall, Adrian J. Taylor, Richard M. Ash, and Simon Meadowcroft; **37** (12), 3106-12 (1998).
Wavelength division multiplexed add/drop ring technology in corporate backbone networks. — Gian-Luca Bona, Wolfgang E. Denzel, Bert J. Offrein, Roland Germann, Huub W. M. Salemink, and Folkert Horst; **37** (12), 3218-28 (1998).

Wavelength division multiplexing
Superimposed grating wavelength division multiplexing in Ge-doped SiO_2/Si planar waveguides. — Andreas Othonos, J. Bismuth, M. Sweeny, A. Kevorkian, and J. M. Xu; **37** (2), 717-20 (1998).
Experimental investigation of a fiber Bragg grating integrated optical limiting amplifier with high dynamic range. — Shien-Kuei Liaw and Sien Chi; **37** (7), 2101-3 (1998).
Wavelength division multiplexed add/drop ring technology in corporate backbone networks. — Gian-Luca Bona, Wolfgang E. Denzel, Bert J. Offrein, Roland Germann, Huub W. M. Salemink, and Folkert Horst; **37** (12), 3218-28 (1998).
Geographically dispersed Parallel Sysplex architecture using optical wavelength-division multiplexing. — Casimer DeCusatis, W. Eric Hall, Frank Janniello, and D. Petersen; **37** (12), 3229-36 (1998).

Wavelet analysis
Noncontact laser sensor for pipe inner wall inspection. — Bao Hua Zhuang, Wenwei Zhang, and Dong Yin Cui; **37** (5), 1643-7 (1998).

Wavelet decomposition
Feature-based compression of human face images. — Mustafa Sakalli and Hong Yan; **37** (5), 1520-9 (1998).

Wavelet denoising
Combining the discrete wavelet transforms and rank-order based filters for image restoration. — Samvel M. Atourian, Karen O. Egiazarian, David Z. Gevorkian, and Jaakko T. Astola; **37** (1), 189-201 (1998).

Wavelet feature
Multireference joint transform correlator for distortion estimation. — Farid Ahmed, Mohammad S. Alam, and Mohammad A. Karim; **37** (1), 38-42 (1998).

Wavelet filter banks
Pattern discrimination using a bank of wavelet filters in a joint transform correlator. — Renu Tripathi and Kehar Singh; **37** (2), 532-8 (1998).

Wavelet theory
Multiresolution sampling applications. — Guoqiu Wang; **37** (6), 1703-7 (1998).

Wavelet transforms
Micro-optical multiwavelet element for hybrid texture segmentation processor. — Wenyi Feng, Yingbai Yan, Gaogui Huang, and Guofan Jin; **37** (1), 185-8 (1998).
Pattern discrimination using a bank of wavelet filters in a joint transform correlator. — Renu Tripathi and Kehar Singh; **37** (2), 532-8 (1998).
Three-dimensional object recognition from two-dimensional images using wavelet transforms and neural networks. — Sylvain Deschênes, Yunlong Sheng, and Paul C. Chevrette; **37** (3), 763-70 (1998).
Multiple-input joint transform correlator for wavelet feature extraction. — Samuel P. Kozaitis and Mark A. Getbehead; **37** (4), 1325-31 (1998).
Experimental implementation of a continuous two-dimensional on-axis optical wavelet transformer with white light illumination. — Zeev Zalevsky; **37** (4), 1372-5 (1998).

Wavelets
Wavelet-based system for recognition and labeling of polyhedral junctions. — Gabriel Fernández and Terrance Huntsberger; **37** (1), 158-65 (1998).
Wavelet-based fractal signature analysis for automatic target recognition. — Fausto Espinal, Terrance Huntsberger, Björn D. Jawerth, and Toshiro Kubota; **37** (1), 166-74 (1998).

Web inspection
Dynamic range in automated visual web inspection. — Jyrki Laitinen; **37** (1), 300-11 (1998).
Detection of local defects in textile webs using Gabor filters. — Jaume Escofet, Rafael Navarro, María S. Millán, and Josep Pladellorens; **37** (8), 2297-307 (1998).
Automatic method based on image analysis for pilling evaluation in fabrics. — Héctor C. Abril, María S. Millán, Yezid Torres, and Rafael Navarro; **37** (11), 2937-47 (1998).

Weight discretization
Discrete all-positive multilayer perceptrons for optical implementation. — Perry D. Moerland, Emile Fiesler, and Indu Saxena; **37** (4), 1305-15 (1998).

White light interferometry
Interferometric measurement of surface roughness in engine cylinder walls. — David J. Aziz; **37** (5), 1429-34 (1998).
White light interferometric surface profiler. — Brian Bowe and Vincent Toal; **37** (6), 1796-9 (1998).

Whitening
Optimum detection of small targets in a cluttered background. — Dennis M. Silva, Ikram E. Abdou, and Russell E. Warren; **37** (1), 83-92 (1998).

Wind measurement
Comparison of two direct-detection Doppler lidar techniques. — Matthew J. McGill and James D. Spinhirne; **37** (10), 2675-86 (1998).

Wood for musical instruments
Grading of wooden plates for musical instrument making by means of holographic interferometry. — Stanislav Urgela; **37** (7), 2108-18 (1998).

X-ray absorption fine structure
X-ray absorption near edge structure in the quantum efficiency of x-ray charge-coupled devices. — Gregory Y. Prigozhin, Jonathan Woo, James A. Gregory, Andy H. Loomis, Marshall W. Bautz, George R. Ricker, and Stefan Kraft; **37** (10), 2848-54 (1998).

X-ray diffraction
Charge-coupled device/fiber optic taper array x-ray detector for protein crystallography. — Istvan Naday, Steve Ross, Edwin M. Westbrook, and George Zentai; **37** (4), 1235-44 (1998).

X-ray optics
Progress in very lightweight optics using graphite fiber composite materials. — Peter C. Chen, Timo T. Saha, Andrew M. Smith, and Robert Romeo; **37** (2), 666-76 (1998).

X-rays
X-ray absorption near edge structure in the quantum efficiency of x-ray charge-coupled devices. — Gregory Y. Prigozhin, Jonathan Woo, James A. Gregory, Andy H. Loomis, Marshall W. Bautz, George R. Ricker, and Stefan Kraft; **37** (10), 2848-54 (1998).

Yule-Walker equations
Optimum detection of small targets in a cluttered background. — Dennis M. Silva, Ikram E. Abdou, and Russell E. Warren; **37** (1), 83-92 (1998).

Zero-order diffraction
Nonzero-order joint transform correlator. — Chun-Te Li, Shizhuo Yin, and Francis T. S. Yu; **37** (1), 58-65 (1998).

Zero-order joint transform power spectrum
Nonzero-order joint transform correlator. — Chun-Te Li, Shizhuo Yin, and Francis T. S. Yu; **37** (1), 58-65 (1998).

ZISC neural processor
Hybrid neural-based decision level fusion architecture: application to road traffic collision avoidance. — Kurosh Madani, Abdennasser Chebira, Kamel Bouchefra, Thierry Maurin, and Roger Reynaud; **37** (2), 370-7 (1998).

Zonal truncation
Feature-based compression of human face images. — Mustafa Sakalli and Hong Yan; **37** (5), 1520-9 (1998).